

OZARKS TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2012–2013 ACADEMIC CATALOG



1001 East Chestnut Expressway, Springfield, Missouri 65802
(417) 447-7500 • www.otc.edu

Every effort has been made to make this publication accurate. However all policies, procedures, tuition and fees, and curricula are subject to change. This is not intended to be a contract explicit or implied, and the College reserves the right to make changes to the information contained herein.

MESSAGE FROM THE CHANCELLOR



Non-Discrimination Statement

Ozarks Technical Community College prohibits discrimination and harassment and provides equal opportunities in its admissions, educational programs, activities, and employment regardless of race, color, religion, gender, national origin, age, marital status, sexual orientation, political affiliation, veteran status, and disabilities that include HIV and AIDS, and medical conditions. Bona fide occupational qualifications will be allowed in those instances where age, gender, or physical requirements apply to the appropriate and efficient administration of the position.

Any person having inquiries concerning Ozarks Technical Community College compliance with the regulations implementing Title VI and Title IX is directed to contact:

For Employment Inquiries

College Director of Human Resources
1001 E. Chestnut Expressway
Springfield, Missouri 65802
(417) 447-2631

For Student Inquiries

Assistant Dean of Disability Support Services
1001 E. Chestnut Expressway
Springfield, Missouri 65802
(417) 447-8188

Welcome to Ozarks Technical Community College.

Since opening its doors in 1991, Ozarks Technical Community College has been an integral part of the success of thousands of our citizens. Twenty-one years later, we are the third largest community college in Missouri, and we help more students every year to continue their education and prepare themselves for today's competitive job market.

Whether through technical education, academic instruction, workforce development opportunities, community enrichment or other programs and services, we are constantly working to meet the needs of our neighbors. We have begun construction on our third full-service campus, opened new facilities in Lebanon and expansions in Springfield, and have continued to improve our programs and partnerships to provide the best possible opportunities for our students.

Please take a few moments to review the variety of courses focused on professional and personal development, as well as hands-on training and opportunities for growth. If you would like additional information on our college credit programs, online courses, or a General Education Diploma, please visit us at www.otc.edu or stop by one of our campuses or regional centers.

I am excited about the future of this community, and about Ozarks Technical Community College's role in providing educational opportunities for the citizens of Southwest Missouri.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Hal L. Higdon". The signature is fluid and cursive, with the first letters of the first and last names being capitalized and prominent.

Hal L. Higdon, Ph.D.

Chancellor

ADMINISTRATION



CHANCELLOR
Dr. Hal L. Higdon



**VICE CHANCELLOR FOR
ACADEMIC & STUDENT AFFAIRS/PROVOST**
Dr. Shirley Lawler



**VICE CHANCELLOR FOR
ADVANCEMENT AND WORKFORCE
DEVELOPMENT**
Mr. Cliff Davis



**VICE CHANCELLOR FOR
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY**
Mr. Joel LaReau



**VICE CHANCELLOR FOR
FINANCE**
Mrs. Marla Moody



**VICE CHANCELLOR FOR
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES**
Mr. Rob Rector



**PRESIDENT
OTC RICHWOOD VALLEY CAMPUS**
Dr. Jeff Jochems



**ASSOCIATE VICE CHANCELLOR FOR
STUDENT AFFAIRS**
Mrs. Joan Barrett

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of Ozarks Technical Community College consists of six members elected from the district-at-large. Members are elected for terms of six years, with two members being elected in each even-numbered year.

Bottom Row: Jeff Layman, Member; Jackie McKinsey, Secretary; Greg DeLong, Treasurer

Top Row: J. Howard Fisk, President; Dr. Maryellen Stratmann, Vice President; Larry Snyder, Member



CONTENTS

| | | | |
|--|-----------|---|-----------|
| General Information | 6 | Disability Support Services (DSS) | 20 |
| Academic Calendar | 6 | Testing Services | 21 |
| Accreditation | 6 | Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center (TLC) | 21 |
| College History | 6 | Libraries (Learning Resources Centers) | 21 |
| The College Today | 7 | Carol Jones Writing Center | 21 |
| OTC Springfield Campus | 7 | Speech Communication Center | 22 |
| OTC Richwood Valley Campus | 7 | | |
| OTC Centers | 8 | Academic Information | 23 |
| College District | 8 | Academic Advisement | 23 |
| Mission | 8 | Developmental Courses | 23 |
| Vision | 8 | Dual Credit | 23 |
| Core Values | 8 | OTC Career Center | 23 |
| Purpose | 9 | Adult Education and Literacy (AEL) | 24 |
| Philosophy of Education | 9 | Center for Workforce Development (CWD) | 24 |
| Assessment | 9 | Community Enrichment Center (Non-Credit) | 24 |
| Drug-Free Statement | 10 | OTC Online | 24 |
| Tobacco-Free Policy | 10 | Computer Use Expectations for Seated Courses | 25 |
| Infectious and Contagious Diseases | 10 | Honors Program | 25 |
| Inclement Weather Procedure | 10 | Classification of Students | 25 |
| Emergency Plan | 10 | Concurrent Enrollment | 25 |
| Academic Integrity | 10 | Course Numbering System | 25 |
| Student Rights/Responsibilities | 10 | Course Delivery Options | 26 |
| Anti-Sexual Harassment Statement | 11 | Grading System | 26 |
| | | Course Load/Overload | 26 |
| Enrollment Services | 12 | Previously Earned Credit | 27 |
| Admissions Policy | 12 | Credit By Exam (Test Out) | 27 |
| Selective Admissions Programs | 12 | Probation and Suspension | 27 |
| Admissions Categories | 12 | Repeating Courses | 27 |
| Confidentiality of Student Records | 14 | Academic & Course Grade Appeal | 27 |
| Residency Classification for Students | 14 | Academic Fresh Start | 27 |
| Evaluation of Transfer Credit | 14 | Hardship Withdrawal | 27 |
| Auditing a Course | 14 | Final Examinations | 28 |
| Change of Schedule | 15 | Graduation Requirements | 28 |
| Withdrawal From All Classes | 15 | Academic Honors | 28 |
| Transcript Services | 15 | Commencement | 28 |
| Degree Audits | 15 | Diplomas | 28 |
| Tuition | 15 | | |
| Fees | 15 | Degree & Certificate Overviews | 29 |
| Refund Policy | 16 | General Degree Requirements | 29 |
| Fee Appeals | 16 | Prerequisite Concerns | 29 |
| Financial Aid | 17 | Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.) | 29 |
| A+ Schools Program | 19 | Associate of Science Degree (A.S.) | 29 |
| VIP Tuition Waiver | 19 | Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree (A.A.T.) | 29 |
| Veterans Affairs—Certification of Benefits | 19 | Associate of Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.) | 30 |
| | | Certificate of Achievement | 30 |
| Student Support Services | 20 | | |
| Counseling Services | 20 | Elective Choices | 31 |
| OTC Cares | 20 | Communication Electives | 31 |
| Breaking Traditions | 20 | English Electives | 31 |
| Career Employment Services | 20 | Humanities Electives | 31 |
| | | Mathematics Electives | 31 |

| | | | |
|--|-----------|--|------------|
| Science Electives | 31 | Respiratory Therapy | 84 |
| Social/Behavioral Science Electives | 31 | Surgical Technology | 85 |
| Sophomore Seminar | 31 | Welding Technology | 86 |
| Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.) | 32 | Course Descriptions. | 87 |
| Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree (A.A.T.) | 33 | Student Handbook | 167 |
| Associate of Science Degree (A.S.) | 35 | Academic Integrity | 168 |
| Biology | 35 | Standards of Student Conduct | 169 |
| Chemistry | 36 | Student Discipline & Grievance Procedures | 171 |
| Engineering | 37 | Involuntary Medical Leave | 173 |
| Associate of Science in Nursing Degree (A.S.N.) | 38 | Grievance Procedure for Students | 173 |
| Nursing—Registered Nursing | 38 | OTC Online | 174 |
| Associate of Applied Science Degree (A.A.S.) | 39 | Attendance Requirements | 174 |
| Accounting | 39 | Academic & Course Grade Appeal Procedure | 175 |
| Agriculture | 40 | Academic Fresh Start | 176 |
| Agriculture—Turf and Landscape Management | 41 | Hardship Withdrawal | 176 |
| Auto Collision Repair Technology | 42 | Graduation Application Procedure | 177 |
| Automotive Technology | 43 | Student Privacy (FERPA) | 177 |
| Business and Marketing | 44 | Anti-Sexual Harassment Statement | 178 |
| Business Technology | 45 | Bookstore | 178 |
| Computer Information Science | 46 | Bulletin Boards | 178 |
| Construction Technology | 47 | Early Childhood Education Center | 178 |
| Apprenticeship Industrial Technology—Construction Option | 48 | Fitness Center | 179 |
| Culinary Arts | 49 | Insurance | 179 |
| Dental Assisting Program—Traditional Track | 50 | Lost and Found | 179 |
| Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track | 51 | Children on Campus | 179 |
| Dental Hygiene | 53 | Visitors to the College | 179 |
| Diesel Technology | 55 | Parking on Campus | 180 |
| Drafting and Design Technology | 56 | Skateboard and Bicycle Use on Campus | 180 |
| Early Childhood Development | 57 | Vending Machines | 180 |
| Electrical | 59 | Recycling | 181 |
| Electronic Media Production | 60 | Cell Phone Use | 181 |
| Emergency Medical Technician—Paramedic | 61 | Online Social Networks | 181 |
| Fire Science Technology | 63 | Sales on Campus | 181 |
| Graphic Design Technology | 64 | Student Computer Resources | 181 |
| Health Information Technology | 65 | Transferring to a College or University | 185 |
| Health Information Technology—Coding Specialist | 66 | Student Government Association | 185 |
| Hearing Instrument Science | 67 | Student Organizations | 185 |
| Heating, Refrigeration and A/C | 68 | Emergency/Crisis Plans | 187 |
| Hospitality Management | 69 | Reporting of Safety and Security Incidents | 187 |
| Industrial Maintenance Technology | 70 | Jeanne Clery Act (1998) | 188 |
| Machine Tool Technology | 72 | Graduate Survey Information | 189 |
| Manufacturing Technology | 74 | Staff & Faculty | 190 |
| Medical Laboratory Technician | 76 | Instructional Divisions | 190 |
| Networking Technology | 77 | Directory | 191 |
| Nursing—Practical Nursing | 78 | Index | 213 |
| Occupational Therapy Assistant | 80 | | |
| Physical Therapist Assistant | 82 | | |

GENERAL INFORMATION

ACADEMIC CALENDAR

Please check the OTC website for the most current academic calendar.

ACCREDITATION

OTC is accredited by The Higher Learning Commission, a Commission of the North Central Association (30 North LaSalle Street, Suite 2400, Chicago, Illinois 60602-2504, (314) 263-2504).

Programs in the the College are also recognized and/or accredited by:

- Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)
- Accreditation Review Committee on Education in Surgical Technology (ARC-ST)
- American Culinary Federation (ACF)
- American Dental Association (ADA)
- American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA)
- American Welding Society (AWS)
- Associated General Contractors (AGC)
- Automotive Standards of Excellence/National Automotive Technicians Education Foundation (ASE/NATEF)
- Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP)
- Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (APTA)
- Committee for Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities (CARF)
- Committee on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC)
- HVAC Excellence
- Inter-Industry Conference on Auto Collision Repair
- International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC)
- Missouri Coordinating Board for Higher Education (CBHE)
- Missouri Department of Health Bureau of Emergency Medical Services
- Missouri State Board of Nursing (MSBN)
- Missouri State Department of Elementary and Secondary Education (DESE)
- National League for Nursing Accreditation Commission (NLNAC)
- Professional Landcare Network (PLANET)

COLLEGE HISTORY

Educational opportunities in the Ozarks took an important step forward April 3, 1990, when residents of Springfield and thirteen surrounding public school districts voted to establish a "community technical college." As the region's new comprehensive community college, Ozarks Technical Community College provided an open admission, two-year college with a focus on technical education. Citizens now could earn a one-year Certificate, two-year Associate of Applied Science degree (A.A.S.), or an Associate of Arts degree (A.A.). Word spread quickly of OTC's commitment to small class sizes, its professional faculty and staff, diverse curriculum and focus on quality.

In September 1991, with 1,198 college credit students, OTC opened its doors at Cox Medical Center North and at 815 N. Sherman in Lincoln Hall and Graff Hall, facilities which formerly housed the Graff Area Vocational Technical Center. These two buildings became the cornerstone of the campus.

In 1996, Ozarks Technical Community College, on its first attempt, received accreditation from the Higher Learning Commission of the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools.

OTC's potential to meet the job training needs of the area became apparent. New programs were developed and existing programs continually revised with guidance and input from the members of the 41 programs advisory committees, who are citizens and business and industry leaders. Since 1991, more than 200,000 citizens of southwest Missouri have taken advantage of one or more of the College's educational services.

Enrollment grew at an annual compound rate of 13.3% between 1991 and 2009. Not only did enrollment soar, but quality education continues to prevail. In February 2001, OTC was given a ten-year reaccreditation from the North Central Association.

With this growth rate the campus expanded to accommodate the demand for facilities. The Technical Education Center opened in the summer of 1997, the Information Commons in the summer of 1998, the Information Commons East in the summer of 1999, and the Industry and Transportation Technology Center in 2000. Renovation of historic Lincoln Hall was completed in 2001, after the building was placed on the National Register of Historic Places in May 2000. A plaque recognizing the building's placement on the National Register, honoring it as the first Julius Rosenwald School in Missouri was unveiled in August 2004. The Information Commons West opened in 2002. The newly renovated Graff Hall reopened in the fall of 2003. The pedestrian mall was funded by a state grant and the fountain was made possible by a gift from John Q. Hammons.

The first classes were held at the OTC Richwood Valley Campus in the spring 2007 semester. Named for the historic area where the campus now stands, Richwood Valley is located on Highway 14 between the cities of Ozark and Nixa.

The College's growth continued in the fall of 2007, when its fine arts programs moved to the third floor of the Jim D. Morris Building, in the Gillioz Theatre complex in downtown Springfield. Later that fall, the Center for Workforce Development expanded into a new location just west of the OTC Springfield Campus. In 2008, the OTC Waynesville Center moved to a new 10,300 square foot facility in the Townfield Plaza Center, and OTC assumed the operation of the Licensed Practical Nursing program at Gibson Technical Center in Reeds Spring.

In February of 2011, the North Central Association granted OTC another ten-year reaccreditation. That summer, OTC became the Ozarks Technical Community College system, a transition that put the institution in a better position for future growth and expansion plans. In the fall of 2011, the OTC Lebanon Center moved into new facilities donated to the College by Reuben and Mary Lou Casey, and the College began construction on its third full-service campus, the OTC Table Rock Campus in Hollister. The new campus is expected to open in the fall of 2013.

THE COLLEGE TODAY

In addition to its college credit component, OTC provides area citizens with a variety of educational options:

- Adult Education and Literacy is available to adults working toward the General Education Diploma (GED) in a variety of locations throughout the Ozarks.
- Non-credit personal and professional enrichment courses are offered at local high schools and community centers throughout the Ozarks.
- Specific training can be custom designed for business and industry at the work site.
- English as a Second Language classes are available throughout the year.

OTC's comprehensive mission, focus on job-skill training, and college transfer preparation have made it a vital part of one of the fastest growing areas in the state of Missouri. During the 2010–2011 academic year, the College served approximately 29,000 citizens with over 19,000 enrolled in college credit classes. OTC looks to a promising and productive future as faculty, staff, and community members work together to provide the best possible educational value for all residents of the Ozarks.

OTC SPRINGFIELD CAMPUS

The college operates in Springfield at the 40-acre main campus at the corner of Chestnut Expressway and National Avenue.

- The Norman K. Myers Technical Education Center houses classrooms, electronic media labs and science labs.

- The Information Commons houses the College's business office, administrative offices and the library.
- The Information Commons East provides more classrooms, faculty and administrative offices, and the OTC Career Center office.
- The Information Commons West houses the culinary arts and hospitality programs, student services facilities, and Cafe 101.
- The Industry Transportation and Technology Center provides the latest technology and laboratory facilities for many of the technical degree programs.
- The Allied Health programs are located in historic Lincoln Hall along with additional technical program labs.
- Graff Hall houses the Networking and Computer Services Department, Information Technology, Fire Science, and Business/Marketing programs and computer labs, along with the Adult Education and Literacy programs.
- The Community Enrichment Center is located at 800 E. Central St., Springfield, MO.
- The Center for Workforce Development is located at 614 N. Washington Ave., Springfield, MO.
- The campus also offers a pre-school in the Lewis Family Early Childhood Education Center located at 936 N. Hampton, Springfield, MO.

OTC RICHWOOD VALLEY CAMPUS

The OTC Richwood Valley Campus is located in Christian County on Highway 14 between Ozark and Nixa.

- The Life Science Technology Center houses a variety of general education classrooms, computer and science labs, and faculty offices.
- The campus offers several associate degree or transfer degree options, as well as the Medical Lab Technology and Physical Therapist Assistant programs. Non-credit offerings include AEL and GED programs.
- As a result of collaborative partnerships with area universities, students may also obtain bachelor degrees from Drury University in Organizational Studies, Elementary Education, or Criminal Justice through evening classes at the OTC Richwood Valley campus.
- Student amenities include a full-service student services facility, a library, an academic support center, an open computer lab and a student café.
- Facilities available to the community include meeting rooms, a FEMA tornado shelter, and a 1.5 mile walking trail.

GENERAL INFORMATION

OTC CENTERS

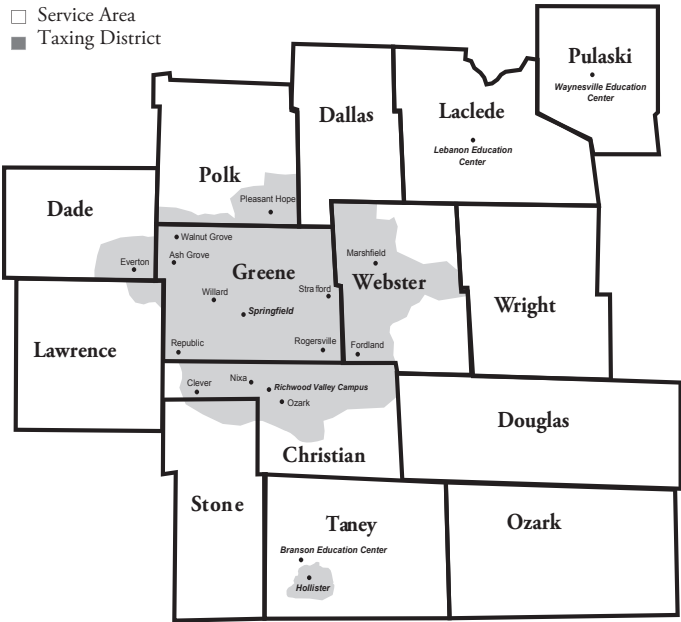
Students have the option of meeting many of their educational needs by attending one of the OTC Centers in Branson, Lebanon, and Waynesville. These centers offer a wide range of general, technical, and select workforce development and community enrichment courses.

- The OTC Branson Center is located at The Shoppes at Branson Meadows located at 4440 Gretna Road, (417) 447-8920 or (417) 336-6239. The OTC Branson Center also offers the Adult Education and Literacy program.
- The OTC Lebanon Center has relocated to new facilities due to the generosity of Reuben and Mary Lou Casey. These two state-of-the-art buildings are located on MM Highway off of I-44 at 22360 Highway MM, (417) 447-8932 or (417) 532-5044.
- The OTC Waynesville Center is located in the Town Field Plaza Center, Suite U, 320 Ichord Ave., (573) 774-5061.

COLLEGE DISTRICT

The Ozarks Technical Community College district encompasses the fifteen school districts shown below.

| | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Ash Grove R-IV | Ozark R-VI |
| Clever R-V | Pleasant Hope R-VI |
| Everton R-III | Republic R-III |
| Fordland R-VII | Springfield R-XII |
| Hollister R-V | Strafford R-VI |
| Logan-Rogersville R-VIII | Walnut Grove R-V |
| Marshfield R-I | Willard R-II |
| Nixa R-II | |



MISSION

The Mission of Ozarks Technical Community College is to promote student learning through accessible, high quality, affordable workforce training, and technical and general education that is responsive to the educational needs of the community and its diverse constituencies.

VISION

Our Vision is to be the community’s college by providing quality learning experiences that support community, workforce and personal development.

CORE VALUES

| | |
|---------------|-----------------|
| Quality | Opportunity |
| Accessibility | Learning |
| Community | Innovation |
| Diversity | Respect |
| Integrity | Personal Growth |

PURPOSE

OTC fulfills its Mission through the following programs and services:

- **Technical Education Programs.** Provide certificate, associate degree and shorter programs which enable students to pursue a career or advance their education.
- **General Education.** Provide courses which lead to accomplishment of Certificates, A.A.S. and A.A. degrees.
- **Developmental Education.** Provide courses which develop basic skills in areas such as adult literacy, mathematics and study skills.
- **Center for Workforce Development.** Provide training to address specific needs of business and industry and further economic development in the region.
- **Community Enrichment.** Provide a variety of non-credit courses and lifelong learning opportunities, which are responsive to the needs of the region.
- **Student Services.** Provide services to assist students in fulfilling their educational goals: including orientation, assessment, advisement, financial aid, personal and career counseling, career employment opportunities, accommodation services for students with disabilities, and a learning resources center.

Adopted: November 1, 1990. Revised: August 11, 2008.

PHILOSOPHY OF EDUCATION

Ozarks Technical Community College's general education philosophy reflects the belief in a core of learning experiences common to first- and second-year college students. The core curriculum provides an established body of knowledge that allows students to become productive, contributing, informed members of society.

The College is responsible for helping students gain an understanding of themselves, their global community, and the physical universe. The College provides an environment where students can learn effective communication and critical thinking skills while developing the foundation necessary to become life-long learners.

The College's mission recognizes its obligation to provide learning experiences that are specialized in order to meet the needs of the community. The career and technical programs are complemented by the established body of knowledge in the core curriculum necessary in the workplace, the community, and in life.

ASSESSMENT

Consistent with the Ozarks Technical Community College mission and purpose of promoting student learning through accessible high quality, affordable workforce training and technical and general education that is responsive to the needs of the community and its diverse constituencies, the College has implemented on-going assessment activities that provide the feedback needed to plan, improve quality, and allocate necessary resources to the various programs and services the College offers. This process begins at the course level or service level and is utilized to evaluate institutional effectiveness and determine how well the College is supporting its mission. The systematic and continuous process of assessment monitors learning and services over time to determine if the institution's goals are met and the areas that need improvement are identified. The process involves the use of a variety of measurement tools that have been selected or created based on the College's mission and specific learning outcomes. The purpose of the assessment process at Ozarks Technical Community College is to provide the feedback and data needed to do the following:

- Improve student learning and teaching effectiveness,
- Improve and revise curriculum,
- Improve the quality of programs and the process of program planning,
- Allocate necessary resources needed for effective planning and budgeting,
- Effectively assist students in making course and career selections, and
- Demonstrate accountability to internal and external constituencies.

The assessment process at the College is designed to support the mission through the process of measuring and evaluating institution, division, program, department, and course effectiveness. Assessment at these various levels allows the College to capitalize on strengths, identify areas where opportunities for enhancement exist, and implement changes and improvements in order to maximize student academic achievement, personal development, and the quality of the academic programs and services offered by the College.

Ozarks Technical Community College accepts as its institutional responsibility the necessity to demonstrate that students are learning and are meeting the goals and expectations set forth at the course, program or department, division, and institutional level. The data generated through campus-wide assessment processes then becomes the basis for collaborative decision making at many levels within the institution. Providing evidence to all stakeholders that students are successfully achieving the academic goals that have been established is an important component of the assessment process.

GENERAL INFORMATION

DRUG-FREE STATEMENT

OTC is committed to providing each of its students a drug-free environment in which to attend classes and study. Illicit drug use and the abuse of alcohol are dangerous and may result in permanent damage or death. The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or illegal use of controlled substances by OTC students on OTC properties or while participating in a college-sponsored event is prohibited. Students who attend classes, laboratories or any college function under the influence of alcohol or illicit drugs may be withdrawn from and/or placed on probation/suspension from OTC. Under no circumstances will intoxicated students be permitted to participate in OTC courses or activities. Information, resources and confidential referrals to treatment programs are available in the Counseling Services office.

TOBACCO-FREE POLICY

Ozarks Technical Community College is committed to providing its students and employees a safe and healthy environment. In view of this commitment, the College is a tobacco-free institution. No consumption of tobacco will be allowed on any College property or in any College facility. The institution will display notice of the Tobacco-Free Policy at all College locations.

For more information regarding the Tobacco-Free Campus policy you may visit the OTC website. Thank you for your cooperation in helping to make our campus cleaner and our lives healthier!

INFECTIOUS AND CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Students of Ozarks Technical Community College who may become infected with any type of contagious disease, such as AIDS, H1N1, SARS, Hepatitis, among others, will not be excluded from enrollment or employment, or restricted in their access to College services or facilities unless otherwise medically indicated or required by law. The College complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and with the Americans with Disabilities Act, and makes every effort to ensure that persons with disabilities admitted to the College as students are afforded all of the rights and privileges provided to them by this act.

Persons who know or suspect that they are infected are expected to seek expert advice about their health circumstances and are obligated ethically and legally to conduct themselves responsibly in accordance with such knowledge for the protection of others. Additionally those who know they are infected are urged to share that information with the appropriate administrator so the College can respond appropriately to their needs. Such information will be disclosed to responsible College officials only on a strictly limited need-to-know basis unless the individual consents in writing to other releases of the information. The College will

respond on an individual, case-by-case basis to shared information. The College's response will take into consideration the expressed desires and opinions of the person who is infected, the recommendations of the individual's physician, and the College's commitment to the protection, to the extent possible, of both the public health and the individual's rights. The response will include recommendations for reasonable accommodations and/or restrictions.

INCLEMENT WEATHER PROCEDURE

In the event the College must close or classes be cancelled due to inclement weather, a notice will be placed on the OTC website and all local radio and TV stations will be notified. Additionally, a system has been implemented which notifies via text message all students who provide a cell phone number. Students are reminded to use their own judgment, as adults, concerning the safety of traveling to classes.

EMERGENCY PLAN

The college has posted emergency plans throughout its facilities and also on the OTC website, www.otc.edu. Further information concerning emergency plans and procedures is included in the Student Handbook section of this publication.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

The college experience is founded on the concepts of honesty and integrity. Dishonesty, cheating, stealing, plagiarism, or knowingly furnishing false information to the College are regarded as particularly serious offenses. Within the respective curricular divisions of OTC, faculty members handle cases of dishonesty in their classes by levying certain penalties. However, in flagrant cases, the penalty may be dismissal from the College after proper due process proceedings. See the Student Handbook section of this publication for more detailed information.

STUDENT RIGHTS/RESPONSIBILITIES

Each Ozarks Technical Community College student's conduct should be in such a manner as to uphold the good name of the College and fellow students by full recognition of responsibilities under the law and the moral and social standards of the community, state, and nation. Students are responsible for knowledge of the College rules and regulations as set forth in the Student Handbook section of this publication.

ANTI-SEXUAL HARASSMENT STATEMENT

Sexual Harassment is a form of discrimination that violates Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Examples of sexual harassment include requests for sexual favors and other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature by any employee or student when:

1. Submission of such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or academic decisions affecting that individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's performance, or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

Offended individuals should report the harassment to the Sexual Harassment Officers, Ramona George, Director of Adult Education and Literacy at (417) 447-8861, or by e-mail at georger@otc.edu or Loren Lundstrom, Assistant Dean of Enrollment Services and Assistant Registrar, at (417) 447-8197, or by e-mail at lundstrl@otc.edu.

ENROLLMENT SERVICES

ADMISSIONS POLICY

Ozarks Technical Community College (OTC) has an open admissions policy in keeping with its open door, full-service community college philosophy. While admission to the College is not based on minimum academic qualifications, particular programs have required standards for admission.

Individuals are eligible for admission to OTC if they are high school graduates or the equivalent (GED), or they are sixteen years of age or older and able to benefit from a program at the College.

Assessment of skill level is mandatory for all new students to OTC. Placement testing may be required as part of that assessment. Student must demonstrate necessary skills in reading, writing and mathematics before registering for classes that require proficiency in these skills. This may be accomplished in one of the following ways:

- Take the COMPASS placement exam at OTC, free of charge.
- Submit current (no more than two years old) ACT scores.
- Present evidence of math and/or English credit earned at another accredited college.

To determine if placement tests are required, contact Student Services for information on the placement testing policy. Students should take placement tests prior to the beginning of the term in which they plan to start classes. An Application for Admission should be on file before taking the tests. Students with learning or physical disabilities may request accommodation when making plans to take the placement tests.

Students entering OTC with academic deficiencies or low scores on required placement tests may be required to enroll in remedial, developmental, basic studies or other programs designated by the College.

Before registering for courses, students must be admitted to the College. Students may apply for admission at any time during the year and applications and credentials may be submitted as early as one year in advance of the first semester of enrollment. Applicants should contact Student Services, (417) 447-6900, for specific information.

SELECTIVE ADMISSIONS PROGRAMS

Standards of admission have been established for certain programs and courses to make sure students have the necessary aptitude and background for success. Students applying for a program with selective admissions criteria (Dental Assisting, Dental Hygiene, EMT–Basic, Intermediate or Paramedic, Medical Laboratory Technician, Practical and Registered Nursing, Respiratory Therapy, Physical Therapist Assistant, Surgical Technology, Hearing Instrument Science and Occupational Therapy Assistant, for example) may be required to take additional tests for admissions purposes and/or meet certain requirements to continue in the program. Contact the department or an academic advisor in Student Services for program specific information.

ADMISSIONS CATEGORIES

First Time Freshman

A student shall be admitted upon proof of graduation from an accredited high school (official transcript sent from the high school to OTC) or upon submission of an official General Education Diploma (GED). The ACT or COMPASS test will be required. The COMPASS is a placement test consisting of three sections (reading, writing, and numerical skills) that is given to determine whether the student is ready to take college level math and English.

College Transfer

Admission as a college transfer student to degree programs requires official copies of transcripts from all higher education institutions previously attended (sent from each college to OTC). If a student is on academic probation or suspension from another college or university, he/she needs to visit with an advisor regarding the appropriate classes to take. Students on disciplinary suspension from another institution may not be admitted. The ACT or COMPASS test may be required if the student has not completed the equivalent of OTC mathematics and English requirements.

Readmitting Students

Former OTC students who have not attended for a semester or more may re-activate their file by completing a new Application for Admission. It is also necessary that transcripts of all college work not currently on file with OTC be sent to the Admissions Office.

A student applying for readmission is required to meet the curriculum requirements in effect at the time of re-admission unless waived by the Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs.

OTC reserves the right to refuse readmission to a former student who has unsettled financial obligations with the College.

Early Start Students

High school junior and senior class students sixteen (16) years of age or older may be admitted to some courses on the College campus under certain conditions. A permission form can be obtained from Student Services or on the OTC website.

Visiting Students/Concurrent College Enrollment

If a student is enrolled at another college/university and desires concurrent enrollment at OTC, an OTC admissions application must be completed. The COMPASS test will be required if the student has not completed the equivalent of OTC mathematics and English requirements. The student must provide proof of completion of prerequisites for OTC classes.

International Students

International students who wish to enroll at OTC need to contact the Student Services area for more information.

The following items are required for international student admission:

- International Student Application for Admission
- Processing Fee
- Academic Transcripts
- Financial Sponsor Letter
- Bank Statement
- Tuition Deposit
- English Proficiency
- SEVIS Fee
- IPO Approved Medical Insurance
- Immunization Requirement prior to Enrollment
- Placement Testing

For complete details and instructions, please refer to the International Student webpage: www.otc.edu/internationalstudent.php, or contact the International Program Office at (417) 447-6941.

Individual Approval Students

A student eighteen (18) years of age or older who has not graduated from an accredited high school or completed a GED may be admitted by individual approval of an OTC admissions official for one semester only. The student must complete the GED during this semester or receive permission from an OTC admissions official to continue in college course(s). Permission will include verification of participation in an accredited GED program. OTC offers a program through the Adult Education and Literacy office which helps prepare a student to take the GED exam. This office is currently located at OTC's Graff Hall and can be reached at (417) 447-8860.

Home School/High Schools Not Accredited by the Higher Learning Commission

Home schooled, non-accredited or correspondence high school students shall be admitted to OTC upon meeting the following criteria:

1. Submission of a transcript of all high school work which indicates specific graduation date;
2. Meets the age of compulsory attendance for the state of Missouri, which is 16 years old;
3. Students seeking admission to any Allied Health program under this category must submit a high school equivalency (GED) diploma.

OTC Career Center Enrollment

Admission and enrollment at the OTC Career Center is a selective and competitive process for eligible high school juniors and seniors who reside in the OTC district (plus Bolivar, Fair Grove, Marion C. Early and Sparta). Students who would like to be considered for admission are encouraged to see their high school counselor to review specific criteria. It is necessary for a student to have one-half of the units required for high school graduation at the time fall classes begin (or request a waiver for exception), or have eighteen units of credit in their senior year. It is recommended the student maintain a 90% daily attendance rate during the current school year and possess a cumulative 2.50 grade point average. Students must have successfully completed at least one mainstreamed class in math, science, social studies, and English at their high school. OTC's Vocational Resource Educator provides support to students with disabilities to ensure equal access to college programs and services. The OTC Career Center application requires a high school counselor's and parent or guardian's signature of approval. Included with the application are copies of the student's educational record, including grades, attendance, and when applicable, the IEP and 504 Plan. A career assessment and personal interview may be requested by the OTC Career Center. The OTC Career Center office is located on the first floor of the Information Commons East, Suite 129. For more information, call (417) 447-8125.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF STUDENT RECORDS

The College complies with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) which affords you certain rights with respect to your education records. Please read below and address question to the Registrar's Office.

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) was enacted to protect student privacy and to provide for the right to inspect and review education records. In compliance with FERPA and with Board Policy 4.02, Ozarks Technical Community College has established the following with respect to students' education records:

1. Students are guaranteed the right to inspect and review their education records, and the right to request amendment of records they believe to be inaccurate or misleading. OTC also guarantees that a student's written consent will be obtained prior to releasing personally identifiable information from education records, other than basic directory information.
2. Basic directory information is not required by law to be restricted; however, the College does not release this information except for evidently valid reasons. Directory information means information contained in an education record of a student that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, (1) student's name; (2) local address; (3) major field of study; (4) academic classification (freshman, sophomore and enrollment status- part-time or full-time); (5) participation in recognized activities, including photographs of sponsored activities; (6) dates of attendance (including matriculation and withdrawal dates); (7) degrees, certificates and awards received, including academic honors. Departmental honors and membership in honor societies; and (8) inclusion of an individual in a group photo. Further, OTC may release lists of students who qualify for academic honors, as well as lists of graduates to newspapers which cover the permanent address of record.
3. Any student who wishes to restrict the release of his/her directory information must file written notification to this effect with the Office of the Registrar during the first two weeks of any semester or term.
4. Certain exceptions to this policy exist when the disclosure of information from an education record is to school officials with legitimate educational interest, to other schools to which a student is transferring, to specified officials for audit or evaluation purposes, to appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student, to organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the school, to accrediting organizations, to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena, to appropriate officials in cases of health and safety emergencies, or in other circumstances allowed by FERPA.

5. Upon written request to the College registrar, students may inspect information in their education record and will be given the opportunity to request amendment of any records they consider inaccurate or misleading. If necessary, college regulations and procedures provide for a hearing process.
6. Students have the right to file a complaint with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20202-5920 which handles FERPA complaints. For additional information contact the Registrar's office, registrar@otc.edu, or (417) 447-6915.

RESIDENCY CLASSIFICATION FOR STUDENTS

For tuition purposes, your residency status is determined at the time of admission to the College. Questions regarding initial residency classification should be directed to the Student Services area. It is the responsibility of each student to pay fees and tuition due the College according to the student's initial residency classification. If a student believes their residency classification should be changed after initial enrollment, a Petition for a Change of Residency Classification form is available in the Student Services area of each OTC campus and center. All petitions must be submitted prior to the first day of classes or the tuition adjustment may not go into effect until the following term of enrollment. Reclassification of residency is not retroactive to any prior terms of enrollment.

EVALUATION OF TRANSFER CREDIT

Applicants for admission, who have attended other colleges or universities, are responsible for having an official transcript from each institution submitted directly to the Admission's office. OTC will consider credit from institutions accredited by an agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education, in addition to accepting all credit from regionally accredited institutions. Questions concerning acceptance of college credit shall be directed to the Registrar.

AUDITING A COURSE

Students may enroll on an audit basis at the time of registration or addition of a course. This decision cannot be made or reversed after the first week of classes. Requirements for receiving an audit grade (AU) will be determined by the instructor.

CHANGE OF SCHEDULE

Students are allowed to make add/drop adjustments to their course schedule for a period of time during the beginning of each term. Please refer to course schedule and college calendar for deadlines. Please refer questions to Student Services at any OTC campus or center or visit the OTC website for detailed procedures.

WITHDRAWAL FROM ALL CLASSES

If a student wishes to discontinue enrollment in all courses for a semester, it is necessary to officially withdraw from the term. The last day to withdraw from classes is published on the College calendar. Please refer questions to Student Services at any OTC campus or center or visit the OTC website for detailed procedures.

TRANSCRIPT SERVICES

Official transcripts of grades and credits earned at OTC are issued by the Registrar's Office. Requests for academic transcripts may be made at any OTC location. The mailing address is Office of the Registrar, OTC, 1001 E. Chestnut Expressway, Springfield, MO 65802. The phone number is (417) 447-6900.

Transcripts may be requested in person or by writing directly to the Registrar's Office. Written requests should include semester and last year of attendance, name under which you were enrolled, and student identification number or Social Security number. Also include the complete address of where the transcript is to be mailed. Information on requesting transcripts and a copy of the transcript request form can be found on the Registration and Records page of the OTC website.

DEGREE AUDITS

Students may access a degree audit via Access OTC, or request an unofficial degree audit from Student Services in the Information Commons West.

TUITION

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| In-District Tuition | \$88 per credit hour |
| Out-of-District Tuition | \$121.50 per credit hour |
| Out-of-State Tuition | \$159 per credit hour |

Note: Current as of January 31, 2012. All tuition and fees are subject to change. Please visit the OTC website for current tuition and fees.

FEES

General Fees

| | |
|--|---------|
| Student Fee (per credit hour) | \$12.00 |
| Student Technology Fee (per credit hour) | \$5.00 |
| Online Course Fee (per course) | \$65.00 |
| Infrastructure & Facilities Fee—Fall/Spring | \$45.00 |
| Infrastructure & Facilities Fee—Summer | \$25.00 |
| Late Registration | \$35.00 |
| Course Schedule Change (per transaction after classes begin) | \$10.00 |
| Allied Health Program Application | \$15.00 |
| International Student Application Fee | \$75.00 |
| International Student Fee (per credit hour) | \$20.00 |
| Deferred Payment Plan Fee | \$35.00 |
| NSF Returned Item Fee | \$30.00 |
| Graduation Fee | \$30.00 |
| Student I.D. Card Replacement Fee | \$25.00 |

Laboratory Course Fees (per course fee)

| | |
|--|----------|
| Allied Health Laboratory Courses | \$115.00 |
| Art Laboratory Courses | \$60.00 |
| Ceramics Laboratory Courses | \$100.00 |
| Construction Technology Laboratory Courses | \$75.00 |
| Culinary Arts Laboratory Courses | \$100.00 |
| Electronics & Computer Repair Laboratory Courses | \$75.00 |
| Manufacturing Laboratory Courses | \$75.00 |
| Public Safety Laboratory Courses | \$90.00 |
| Science Laboratory Courses | \$85.00 |
| Technology Laboratory Courses | \$60.00 |
| Transportation Laboratory Courses | \$60.00 |
| Welding Laboratory Courses | \$140.00 |

Note: Current as of January 31, 2012. All tuition and fees are subject to change. Please visit the OTC website for current tuition and fees.

REFUND POLICY

- Class section cancellations initiated by the College will result in a 100% refund of tuition and course-specific fees to the student.
- Refunds include paid tuition and course-specific fees only. All other fees are not refundable.
- For courses operating on a different schedule than the regular fall/spring semester (summer, block, intersession, etc.), deadlines and refunds will be prorated. All procedures for schedule change or withdrawal apply.
- Refunds created during the semester will be disbursed to the student within 30 days of refund date. Refunds created prior to the first day of classes will be disbursed to the student 30 days after the semester begins.
- Failure to attend class/es does not constitute a schedule change or withdrawal and does not entitle the student to a refund.
- In the case of national emergency, any student called to active duty during the course of a semester shall be entitled to a withdrawal from all courses at 100% refund. A student must present a copy of the order to active duty to be eligible.
- Refund policies and procedures for Community Enrichment and Workforce Development courses vary. See www.otc.edu/workforce for details.

Refunds for Withdrawal From All Classes

A student who withdraws (drops all classes) may be eligible for a refund. Semester refund schedules are posted at <http://www.otc.edu/financialservices/finance-refunds-appeals.php>

A student who receives federal financial aid may be required to repay some or all of the financial aid, if the student withdraws from all classes. Please check with the Financial Aid Office for information.

Refunds for Schedule Changes (After First Day of Semester)

If a student-initiated schedule change reduces the total amount of tuition and course-specific fees, the student may be eligible for a refund. Semester refund schedules are posted at <http://www.otc.edu/financialservices/finance-refunds-appeals.php>

Dropping classes could result in a repayment obligation of federal financial aid. Please check with the Financial Aid Office for information.

FEE APPEALS

Students shall have the opportunity to seek an appeal, in writing, contesting or petitioning any outstanding balance due to OTC. Petition For Fee Appeal form is available at Cashier Services, 2nd floor, Information Commons building. Once an appeal has been submitted, the Coordinator of Cashier Services will review the appeal situation and the documentation provided. Students will receive a written response within 5 days of submitting an appeal. Any individual who fails to appeal, in writing, within the thirty-day timeframe, by default waives all rights to appeal.

Procedure

The student must complete and submit a Petition For Fee Appeal form and all pertinent written documentation to Cashier Services within 30 days following the end of the term. In cases of incapacitation, exceptions may be made on a case-by-case basis.

Each written appeal must be dated and include the student's name, I.D. number, signature, statement describing specifically what is being requested and for what term, statement of any extenuating circumstances and why the request should be honored.

Failure to attend class or incomplete course withdrawal does not constitute grounds for appeal.

Failure to complete registration transaction with Access OTC will not be grounds for appeal. Students are ultimately responsible to verify that registration transactions are completed. Exceptions must meet one or more of the following criteria to be considered and approved.

1. Written documentation of an illness, accident, injury, or situation which could not be influenced, planned for, or prevented by the student and which subsequently caused a change in the class schedule, thus changing the assessment. This provision specifically excludes conditions or chronic illnesses that remain static and are known to the student at the time of registration. (This applies for student or immediate family only. Immediate family includes: spouse, children, parent, step-parent, grandparent, and step-grandparent.)
2. Written documentation of substantiated circumstances involving deadlines where a student has in good faith relied on information provided by a named college official, or the official's interpretations of the text of a college document or publication, and was consequently misled or mistaken about its terms.

Decisions will only address whether an adjustment of fees will be made. Grade assignments and other academic issues are not within the scope of these procedures and should be addressed to the appropriate vice chancellor.

FINANCIAL AID

What is Financial Aid?

Student financial aid is money received from an outside source to assist the student in paying for the costs of higher education. Financial aid is available from the College, state and federal governments, the OTC Foundation, and private organizations.

Staff members at each OTC location are available to provide information and assistance with financial aid programs.

Please begin the financial aid application process by applying online at www.fafsa.gov. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is processed by the Department of Education and is the first step to determining your eligibility. You must list Ozarks Technical Community College on the FAFSA in order for us to receive your results. The school code for Ozarks Technical Community College is 030830.

Students with the appropriate aid-eligible FAFSA results may use this information to defer the costs of tuition, fees and books at OTC. Tuition, fees and books not fully covered by financial aid must be paid prior to the published deferred payment deadline. Financial aid refunds for students who have financial aid in excess of tuition, fees and books will receive a refund according to a published schedule each term. More information on the financial aid programs is available on the Financial Aid section of the Ozarks Technical Community College website.

The process of applying for and receiving financial aid at OTC is continually reviewed and improved to help students. We encourage students who have questions regarding these procedures to contact Student Services or check the website at www.otc.edu for updated information.

Students who want to defer the amount of tuition, fees, and books owed to OTC based upon aid eligibility are required to use the online eCashier process at www.otc.edu.

High School Diploma/GED Requirement

Students wishing to receive financial assistance at Ozarks Technical Community College must have received a high school diploma or GED certificate.

Satisfactory Academic Progress

In accordance to Federal Student Aid regulations, Ozarks Technical Community College has established both quantitative and qualitative measures for evaluating the progress of Federal Student Aid recipients. Evaluation of the academic progress of students will occur after each semester.

In order to allow for the appropriate due process, an appeal procedure is included to allow for extenuating circumstances.

PACE (QUANTITATIVE)

Federal Student Aid regulations provide for assistance up to 150% of program length, i.e. there is a maximum timeframe in which Federal Student Aid can be awarded. Students pursuing an associates degree or certificate program may attempt up to a maximum of 150% of the required hours for their program of study.

Students must successfully complete two-thirds (67%) of their total credit hours attempted. Credit hours transferred from other colleges and universities will be included in the total credit hours attempted at OTC and will be counted in the credit hours toward the pace maximum. Students who graduate and/or complete their program of study will be considered to have met the pace maximum.

Note: No additional time will be allowed for program of study completion if a student changes majors or programs. All courses in all semesters are counted in the pace maximum.

All classes with a grade of A, B, C, D, F, W, NA, NB, NC, ND, NP, and I are counted in the pace calculation, including any classes which are repeated.

GRADE POINT AVERAGE (QUALITATIVE)

Unless placed on an academic plan by the College, following a financial aid appeal, students receiving Federal Student Aid must maintain a cumulative grade point average as follows in order to continue to receive Federal Student Aid.

| Associate Degrees Hours Attempted | Minimum Cumulative GPA |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1–25 | 1.50 |
| 26–40 | 1.75 |
| 41+ | 2.00 |

| Certificate Programs Hours Attempted | Minimum Cumulative GPA |
|---|---------------------------|
| 1–12 | 1.50 |
| 13–20 | 1.75 |
| 21+ | 2.00 |

Grades of A, B, C, D, and F are counted when determining a student's cumulative GPA. Grades of I, N, P, AU, NP, S, NA, NB, NC, ND, NP, W, AG, BG, CG, DG, FG, NAG, NBG, NCG, NDG, and NPG are not counted when determining a student's cumulative GPA. Grades for credit hours transferred from other colleges and universities will not be included when determining the cumulative GPA.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

New Financial Aid Recipients and Transfer Students

Students who attend OTC without financial aid and then apply for assistance will be required to meet the satisfactory academic progress standards as if they had received Federal Student Aid from the beginning of their attendance at OTC. For Satisfactory Academic Progress purposes, students who transfer to OTC will be eligible for Federal Student Aid during their first semester of attendance and will have their eligibility evaluated at the end of the first semester they receive Federal Student Aid. Students who have already completed an undergraduate degree and apply for financial aid will be considered to have met the pace maximum. These students will be classified in an over maximum timeframe status and must file a financial aid appeal (as designated below) in order to request an extension of Federal Student Aid.

Financial Aid Warning

Students who fail to meet either the pace or GPA requirements above will be placed on a Financial Aid Warning in the succeeding academic term. The Financial Aid Warning does not preclude a student from receiving Federal Student Aid.

Financial Aid Probation

Students with a Financial Aid Warning who fail to meet either the pace or GPA requirement will be placed on Financial Aid Probation in the succeeding academic term. The student is then ineligible for Federal Student Aid. Once a student regains a satisfactory GPA and meets the pace requirement of 67% completion of the total credit hours attempted, they may regain eligibility for Federal Student Aid. Students who exceed the maximum number of allowable credit hours for their program of study will be placed on Financial Aid Probation in an over (pace maximum) status. Students who graduate and/or complete their program of study will be placed on Financial Aid Probation in a graduated status. Both of the aforementioned statuses will deem the student ineligible for Federal Student Aid.

A student may appeal the loss of Federal Student Aid benefits in accordance to College policy.

Conditions for Appeal

Students who lose eligibility for Federal Student Aid may submit an appeal for consideration by the College.

An appeal may be submitted due to the following conditions:

Loss of aid following the Financial Aid Warning period and the student is now on Financial Aid Probation.

Loss of aid following graduation and/or completion of a degree or certificate program.

Loss of aid due to exceeding the maximum number of allowable attempted credit hours (pace maximum) for the student's program of study.

Appeal Process

The process to appeal the loss of Federal Student Aid benefits will be maintained by the Financial Aid Office and communicated to the

appropriate students at the end of each semester. The appeal process will require a written appeal from the student and completion of an E-advisor program online in order to establish an academic plan for coursework.

If a student's appeal is reviewed and Federal Student Aid is not reinstated by the Financial Aid Committee for the initial Financial Aid Probation period, the student may appeal the decision in accordance with College policy.

Subsequent to review and approval, students whose aid eligibility is reinstated will be subject to following an established academic plan.

If a student has already been placed on an academic plan following a successful Financial Aid Probation appeal, then loses eligibility, the student is required to regain eligibility by meeting the College's Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy. Therefore, the student must meet the academic requirements for a completion ratio of at least 67% as specified above.

Scholarships/Grants-In-Aid

OTC offers a variety of scholarships. Each scholarship has a specific deadline as well as other qualifications that must be met. Application does not guarantee an award. Most scholarships are awarded in the spring and summer for the fall semester. Visit www.otc.edu/scholarships for more details and an application.

Federal Work Study Program

OTC is eligible to award Federal Work Study to students who qualify. OTC will assist students in obtaining paid work assignments on campus. The work hours will be limited. For more information, please contact Student Services.

Financial Aid Refund Policy (Return of Title IV Funds)

If a student withdraws or is withdrawn or dismissed from OTC, the school or the student may be required to return some of the federal funds awarded to the student. The student may also be eligible for a refund of a portion of the tuition and fees paid to OTC for the semester. If the student received financial assistance other than federal funds, a portion of the refund may be returned to the program from which the assistance was received.

Refunds to all Title IV recipients (Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, and Federal Stafford Loans) who withdraw during an enrollment period for which they have been charged will be identified and processed to comply with federal regulations.

If a student withdraws (or stops attending classes) from the College at any time during the semester, the student may be required to repay a portion of the grant aid received. The amount of repayment due is calculated based on the student's last day of attendance. Repayments from students shall be returned to the programs from which the student received funds, as specified by the Department of Education.

If a student wishes to withdraw, the student should contact Student Services and complete a withdrawal form to begin the withdrawal process. This procedure will enable OTC to properly calculate a refund in order to refund the maximum possible institutional charges. The date used when

calculating the refund will be the date of withdrawal documented by Student Services. The exception would be in instances when the student's last documented date of attendance was significantly earlier than the withdrawal date.

If required, all items needed for verifications should be turned in at the time of withdrawal but no later than fourteen calendar days from the date of the withdrawal. Submitted documents received will be reviewed and eligible student aid awarded.

All students who enroll and are federal financial aid recipients must attend all classes for which they are originally enrolled. Dropping classes could result in a repayment obligation. If you fail to attend one or more of your classes and do not officially withdraw, you may still be required to repay some or all of your financial aid.

If a student stops attending all classes before completing at least 60% of the semester, they will probably owe money back to the federal financial aid program(s). Repayment is made to federal programs based on the Department of Education Return of Title IV funds formula.

Additional information is available in the Financial Aid Office located in Information Commons West.

A+ SCHOOLS PROGRAM

With funds made available through the Missouri A+ Schools Program, qualified graduates of participating high schools are eligible for scholarship grants to Ozarks Technical Community College. Students must fulfill A+ Program requirements at their high schools before applying for grants. Students should contact high school counselors for eligibility requirements. Details regarding OTC's A+ Program processes and procedures may be found in the Financial Aid area of the OTC website.

VIP TUITION WAIVER

For in-district students 60 years of age and older, the VIP Program offers one credit class each term, tuition-free, on a "space available" basis only, after open registration has ended. Students in the VIP Program must pay all fees and other costs (books, supplies, and all fees, if applicable).

VETERANS AFFAIRS—CERTIFICATION OF BENEFITS

Ozarks Technical Community College is approved for certification of students eligible to receive educational assistance from the Department of Veterans' Affairs (DVA). Students eligible to receive Veterans' benefits must be enrolled in a program leading to a Certificate, Associate of Arts, Associate of Science or Associate of Applied Science degree. Monthly benefit rates are set by Congress and the DVA and vary according to students' benefits categories and credit hour enrollment for each term.

OTC is approved for the enrollment of veterans, survivors, and dependents under Title 38 of the U.S. Code, and selected reservists under Title 10 of the U.S. Code. Students who qualify may receive additional information and assistance in Student Services. All persons seeking VA education benefits are required to comply with OTC's satisfactory academic progress standards.

Veteran students who have not attained satisfactory progress by the end of two consecutive probationary semesters will be reported to the Veterans Administration (VA) for unsatisfactory progress, causing termination of benefits, unless there are mitigating circumstances.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

COUNSELING SERVICES

Through numerous supportive services, the Counseling Services staff strives to assist members of the OTC community with their personal issues and career decisions. The staff provides the following individualized and confidential services:

- Assessment, exploration, and researching services for those with career and college major decision-making needs
- Individual and group mental-health counseling
- Referrals to community resources
- Educational programs both on and off campus
- Crisis intervention services
- Campus-wide outreach events
- Web-based self-help resources

The counseling staff has extensive experience working with a variety of issues faced by OTC's diverse student population and all of the department's individualized counseling services are free and confidential. For more information about these services or to schedule an appointment, contact the Counseling Services office at (417) 447-6974, visit us on the Web at www.otc.edu/counselingservices, or e-mail us at counseling@otc.edu.

OTC CARES

OTC Cares is a set of resources that have been established to protect the health and safety of our community at OTC. Maintaining a safe environment allows students to focus on their education and get the most out of their time at the College.

OTC's Behavioral Intervention Team (BIT) coordinates OTC Cares to address the needs of students who are experiencing behavioral disturbances. All members of our campus community are asked to report student behaviors of concern using OTC's online Student Concern/Incident Report so that the BIT can effectively and proactively reach out to students in distress. This online incident report form along with detailed information concerning recognizing, responding to, and referring students in distress can be accessed at www.otc.edu/otccares. A member of the BIT can also be reached via phone at (417) 447-6697, or by e-mail at otccares@otc.edu.

BREAKING TRADITIONS

The Breaking Traditions program is operated under the umbrella of the Missouri Center for Career Education (MCCE) and is overseen by a regional Career Education Coordinator (CEC). The Breaking Traditions program focuses on students who are considering or pursuing careers that are non-traditional for their gender, and provides information and

expertise in the areas of career awareness, exploration, and planning. Breaking Traditions offers several support services for both secondary and post-secondary students, including specialized workshops and financial assistance to students who are enrolled in one of OTC's career/technical programs. This program provides financial assistance for students who are displaced homemakers and/or single parents. The Career Education Coordinator/Breaking Traditions office is located in Information Commons East, Suite 116J, and can be reached at (417) 447-6970.

CAREER EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

Career Employment Services is a resource for all students, graduates and community members. Current job openings and internship opportunities can be accessed through College Central Network (our online career management database system) at www.collegecentral.com/otc. Students and graduates can search for positions of interest and have the option of uploading a completed résumé. Business and industry contacts are developed to maintain up-to-date employment listings.

Staff members provide direct assistance and professional advice on preparing résumés, writing cover letters, learning valuable interview techniques, and conducting mock interviews and job searches. Online résumé and interview web-based technologies are also in place to help students build attractive and professional résumés and to practice and improve their interview skills. A 180-day follow-up report is compiled annually on the employment, continuing education and military status of OTC graduates. The Career Employment Services office, along with a career information resource room, is located in Student Services on the second floor of the Information Commons West. For more information, call (417) 447-6964.

DISABILITY SUPPORT SERVICES (DSS)

The offices of Disability Support Services, located near the northeast entrance to the Information Commons East on the OTC Springfield Campus (ICE 127) and in Room 206 on the OTC Richwood Valley Campus, provide academic support, accommodation and advocacy for OTC students with disabilities. Current documentation of the disability is required to register for disability support services. Students who are interested should request services at least six weeks prior to the beginning of the semester. Disability Resource Counselors, Vocational Resource Educators and other DSS staff work directly with students with disabilities to ensure equal access to college programs and services and with instructors to arrange accommodations, as necessary, for students with disabilities. For further information, contact Disability Support Services on the OTC Springfield Campus at (417) 447-8189 or on the OTC Richwood Valley Campus at (417) 447-7447.

TESTING SERVICES

Testing Services provides accommodations for proctored online exams, placement exams, exit exams, General Education Development (GED) testing, and select certification exams. For further information visit the Testing Services webpage at <http://www.otc.edu/testing/testing.php>, or contact the office at testingservices@otc.edu.

SPECKMAN TUTORING AND LEARNING CENTER (TLC)

The Speckman Tutoring & Learning Center (TLC), located on the second floor of the Information Commons East (ICE 212) on the OTC Springfield Campus, and the Academic Support Center (ASC) located in Room 206 on the OTC Richwood Valley Campus, provide tutoring on a "walk-in" basis for math and on a more limited basis for selected other subjects. Students should contact either center or visit the OTC website regarding specific subject areas and times available at the two campuses and for the centers at Lebanon, Waynesville and Branson. The tutoring centers also house computer labs to support students needing assistance using ACCESS OTC, Blackboard, Microsoft Office or other software to complete academic tasks. The TLC and the ASC provide instruction and assistance to students needing to improve the basic academic skills required to succeed in college and the workplace. Specialists in the areas of reading, writing, and mathematics work with students who enroll in self-paced and seated TLC courses on either campus. TLC instructors present hour-long workshops, called College Success Seminars, for full classes or for small groups as requested. These seminars are offered on a variety of topics such as test anxiety, procrastination, proofreading, and study strategies to support college success. To request a seminar, please contact the appropriate center at least one week in advance. College Success Seminars are also available on DVDs in the centers and for check-out from the Learning Resource Centers for individual student use on each campus and at the centers at Lebanon, Waynesville and Branson. The TLC on the OTC Springfield Campus offers evening and weekend hours, as posted, when classes are in session. For further information, contact the Speckman Tutoring & Learning Center at (417) 447-8164 or the OTC Richwood Valley Campus Academic Support Center at (417) 447-7762 or visit www.otc.edu/tutoring.

LIBRARIES (LEARNING RESOURCES CENTERS)

The Libraries (LRCs), located on the OTC Springfield Campus on the first floor of the Information Commons and also adjacent to the Atrium on the second floor of the OTC Richwood Valley Campus, provide traditional library services, along with access to the latest information technologies. Special emphasis is placed on providing electronic access to information whenever possible. The primary goals of both LRCs are to support all OTC certificate and degree programs at all campuses and extension centers, to help students acquire the information-finding skills that are of increasing

importance in the workplace, to encourage the faculty to emphasize such skills, and to enhance and complement other information resources in the state. Resources in the LRC include collections of books and videos; subscriptions to newspapers, magazines, and journals; and an automated catalog and circulation system, which is currently part of a statewide consortium of academic libraries. Access is provided to online full-text periodical and newspaper databases, and resources on the Internet and WorldWideWeb via public-access workstations. Services include reference and research assistance; bibliographic and online searching instruction; interlibrary loan; media viewing and listening stations; fax and copy machines; distribution of instructor reserves; interactive class orientations via the internet and "embedding" a librarian in course Blackboard sites. OTC maintains cooperative and reciprocal library agreements with other colleges and universities in the Springfield area, and is also a part of the MOBIUS Consortium that allows students and instructors direct access to the book collections of over 60 Missouri academic libraries, including the libraries of the University of Missouri system. Delivery of books requested through MOBIUS to the OTC Springfield Campus is usually within one to three days. There is a daily delivery service (M–F) from the OTC Springfield Campus to the OTC Richwood Valley Campus. Each LRC has evening and weekend hours, as posted, when classes are in session. For further information, contact the Learning Resources Center on the OTC Springfield Campus at (417) 447-8185 or on the OTC Richwood Valley Campus at (417) 447-7750.

CAROL JONES WRITING CENTER

The Carol Jones Writing Center is a free, friendly service provided to all OTC students. Our staff of student peer tutors will assist you with any aspect of any writing assignment for any course. Whether you are selecting a topic, pre-writing, organizing, composing the draft, revising, editing, or documenting your sources, we can help.

The Writing Center is located on the second floor of Information Commons 200, directly above the LRC. Hours are Monday through Thursday 9:30–7:30 and Friday 9:30–2:30. Walk-ins are welcome, but we encourage calling ahead for an appointment in order to be sure someone will be available for you. For more information or to schedule an appointment, call (417) 447-8235.

SPEECH COMMUNICATION CENTER

The Speech Communication Center is dedicated to providing free student/community support through quality tutoring and mentoring in the areas of Public Speaking and the Communication discipline. Students from all disciplines may benefit from services provided by OTC's Speech Communication Center. The following free services are provided:

1. Help with speech anxiety and communication apprehension.
2. Guidance regarding topic selection, organization, research, development, outlining, and speech delivery for oral presentations in any course.
3. Speech rehearsal and speech taping for online or seated classes.
4. Personal tutoring for any Communication course.

The Speech Communication Center is located in IC 200. Walk-ins are welcome, but appointments are encouraged. For more information, operating hours, or to schedule an appointment call (417) 447-8982 or e-mail speechcenter@otc.edu.

ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

New students will be assisted by advisors and other Student Services staff in making career decisions, selecting courses, and accessing appropriate support services. Currently enrolled students will then be assigned an academic advisor who will assist in future career and course selection decisions. Certain students, including those on academic probation and those who place into two or more developmental courses, will be required to meet with their assigned advisor before registering the subsequent semester. All degree seeking students will be required to file a Program Completion Plan, approved by their assigned advisor, before registering for their second semester. Academic Advisement can be reached by calling (417) 447-6900 or online at www.otc.edu/advising.

DEVELOPMENTAL COURSES

Developmental courses are courses that are numbered below 100. These courses provide instruction in basic math, reading, writing, and study skills that are necessary for achieving almost all academic and career goals. Development courses in Math and English (MTH and ENG prefixes) are prerequisites to college level (100 or above) Math and English courses. Development courses in Reading (RDG prefix) are prerequisites for most college level courses. Courses with the prefix TLC are offered through the Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center and include a variety of study skill courses. ACT scores and placement test scores determine if a student is required to enroll in developmental courses.

Developmental courses are not counted toward a certificate or degree program and are not a part of the grade point average (GPA) calculation. Student taking developmental classes should determine if there are any financial aid implications.

Bridge to Success. First Time students who test into developmental courses in two or more subject areas participate in OTC's Bridge to Success program. The goal of this program is to ensure that students become academically prepared for the courses they need to take at the College level and to provide added support for success. Questions concerning the Bridge to Success program can be directed to BridgeToSuccess@otc.edu.

DUAL CREDIT

Ozarks Technical Community College (OTC) is committed to offering high quality college courses to area high schools with academic rigor comparable to its campus-based equivalent. The primary purpose is to provide introductory college experiences for high performing high school students within the College service region. OTC has committed to following the "Missouri Coordinating Board for Higher Education State Policy Guidelines for Delivery and Transferability of Credit Obtained in Dual Credit Programs Offered in High Schools" adopted June 10, 1999. OTC also subscribes to the CBHE "Principles of Good Practice for Dual Credit Courses" adopted October 7, 1999. For more information please visit the OTC Dual Credit webpage at <http://www.otc.edu/dualcredit/dualcredit.php> or e-mail dualcredit@otc.edu.

OTC CAREER CENTER

Enrollment through the OTC Career Center is an excellent way for eligible high school juniors and seniors who reside in the OTC district (plus Bolivar, Fair Grove, Marion C. Early and Sparta) to engage in career exploration, prepare for a community college or four-year university, and develop career and technical education skills needed in today's global economy and workforce. Students attend one-half day of classes, either mornings or afternoons, at their high school and then college level career and technical education courses on the OTC main campus. Each year of enrollment, students have the opportunity to earn high school and college credits simultaneously; on average, students may earn up to 32 hours of college credit when enrolled in an OTC technical program for two years through the Career Center. Tuition and transportation are provided by the student's high school and the college textbooks are loaned to the student by the Career Center. The Career Center office is located on the first floor of the Information Commons East, Suite 129. For more information, call (417) 447-8125.

Career Center Counseling and Assessment

Career Center Counseling and Assessment (CCCA) offers a wide range of counseling services to eligible high school juniors and seniors who reside in the OTC district (plus Bolivar, Fair Grove, Marion C. Early and Sparta). Support is provided to current and prospective Career Center students, sending school counselors and administration, and faculty and staff of the OTC Community. The CCCA staff offer personal and educational support and is committed to provide guidance in exploring career pathways, to promote career awareness, to increase access to higher education, and to increase workplace readiness. Additionally, staff provides crisis intervention. Career Center Counseling and Assessment is located on the first floor of the Information Commons East, Suite 116. For more information, call (417) 447-6983.

ADULT EDUCATION AND LITERACY (AEL)

(GED Preparation and English as a Second Language)

The Adult Education and Literacy (AEL) program at Ozarks Technical Community College provides specialized instruction to help students build or refresh the basic academic skills necessary for success in the workplace, developing English as a Second Language (ESL), success on the GED exam, or in preparation for post-secondary education. The free classes are available throughout Greene, Polk, Dallas, Lawrence, Christian, Stone, Taney, Webster and Wright counties in cooperation with local school districts and agencies. AEL is funded by OTC and Missouri Department of Elementary and Secondary Education. Call (417) 447-8860 for location and enrollment information.

CENTER FOR WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT (CWD)

The Center for Workforce Development is an important economic development arm of OTC. The Center is focused on supporting and increasing job skills for Missouri's southwest region's workforce talent pipeline by delivering industry-specific and accelerated job training programs. These programs meet the service area's business needs in order to maintain a stable economy.

The staff of the Center for Workforce Development works with local employers to design workforce training programs to meet specialized training needs. Program topics may include pre-employment training programs or customized incumbent worker training programs. Types of workforce job training programs available range from updating or developing new technical skills, computer training, team-building, basic supervision skills, manufacturing, safety, robotics, green construction, alternative energy, Transport Training Institute with CDL licensing, engine mechanical and executive leadership development. These job training programs can be provided at any location, job site, campus, or other public or private location. The length of training varies to meet the needs of the business or industry demand. The cost of these services may be offset by grant programs from the State of Missouri, available to qualifying businesses or students. Call today for information and assistance, (417) 447-8901 or visit www.otc.edu/workforce.

COMMUNITY ENRICHMENT CENTER (NON-CREDIT)

The Community Enrichment Center (CEC) provides a wide range of noncredit professional development, career training and enrichment programs offered in short-course formats. Workshops, seminars and courses begin at various time intervals throughout each semester. Schedules describing course offerings are mailed twice annually to all postal patrons in the College's service regions with instructions on registration. The CEC webpage also includes schedule information as well as updates on locations, instructors and relevant topics. Many

offerings are lifelong learning enrichment opportunities while others are job skills training and professional certificate programs. Courses are offered in a variety of locations, including the College campuses, centers and area partners who host classes. The non-credit courses offered to the community may be tailored specifically for employees of businesses or other organizations. Seniors age 60 and older residing service areas may be able to register three days prior to the start date of designated classes and enjoy considerable discounts on many classes. For more information, call (417) 447-8888 or visit www.otc.edu/community.

OTC ONLINE

OTC Online is your online community college. Through OTC Online, Ozarks Technical Community College offers a wide variety of online and hybrid courses designed for busy learners who cannot attend face-to-face (traditional) classes or who simply prefer to learn in an online environment. Students can earn the following certificates and degrees entirely online:

- Associate of Arts (A.A.)
- Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) in Accounting
- Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) in Business and Marketing
- Associate of Applied Science (A.A.S.) in Business Technology
- Certificate in Business and Marketing
- Certificate in Business Technology
- Associate of Arts in Teaching (A.A.T.)*

* **Exception:** This degree is fully online with the exception of EDU-210, which is a face-to-face course.

Online and hybrid courses include the same content as face-to-face courses, offer the same level of academic quality, while engaging students in interactive and collaborative learning processes. Online and hybrid courses follow the same College calendar with all other courses and have assignment deadlines throughout the semester. Online and hybrid courses are taught by instructors who have strong academic credentials and additional certification to teach, using online, internet-based, technologies.

For more information about OTC Online courses or programs, please choose from the following options:

- Submit your question to us via our digital Assistance Request Form: <http://www.online.otc.edu/online/onlineassistancerequest.php>.
- Visit the OTC Online website at <http://online.otc.edu>.
- E-mail online@otc.edu.
- Call (417) 447-8200.

COMPUTER USE EXPECTATIONS FOR SEATED COURSES

In today's computer-based society, it is imperative that students develop computer-based skills. Therefore, Ozarks Technical Community College students will be expected to use online technology to assist them in the learning process. At a minimum, students will be expected to log on to the online learning platform (i.e. Blackboard) where the course syllabus and faculty information are located. In addition, they may be expected to utilize further online technology as required by the instructor.

HONORS PROGRAM

The Honors Program provides academically exceptional students an opportunity to develop their full potential through the enhanced learning environment of a designated community of scholars. In addition, the goals of the Honors Program are to:

- Encourage critical and creative thinking through curriculum that requires analysis, interpretation, synthesis, and problem solving;
- Provide an enriched and innovative program of study to students who demonstrate a motivated and inquiring attitude toward education;
- Foster team building, collaboration, and leadership through the skillful use of communication;
- Promote responsible and challenging actions for the common good as an active, engaged citizen; and
- Build a network of academic and community resources.

Once students are admitted to the Honors Program, they are required to complete the introductory Honors Seminar course in addition to 12 hours of Honors Program coursework. They are also automatically a member of the Honors Student Council.

As this is a selective admissions program with limited enrollment per semester, please contact the Director of the Honors Program for more information concerning the application process, the coursework requirements, and the Program completion requirements for the Honors Program. For additional information, visit www.otc.edu/honors.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS

Freshman. A student who has completed fewer than thirty (30) credit hours of course work.

Sophomore. A student who has completed thirty (30) or more credit hours of course work.

CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT

Concurrent enrollment of a student at more than one educational institution may be appropriate and should not be discouraged, but the student should consider the demands of the total academic load.

COURSE NUMBERING SYSTEM

001–099 Developmental

Will not count toward the requirements for a certificate or degree.

100–199 Freshman-Level Courses

May be counted toward the requirements for a certificate or degree.

100 level courses assume minimal background knowledge and/or skills. These courses introduce students to the vocabulary and methods of the discipline.

Those offered by the Allied Health and Technical Divisions would normally appear in the first year of the preferred course sequence.

Those offered by the General Education Division would traditionally be freshman level courses for students majoring or minoring in this discipline at a four-year institution.

200–299 Sophomore-Level Courses

May be counted toward the requirements for a certificate or degree.

200 level courses assume both background knowledge and/or skills. These courses expect students to apply and synthesize background knowledge and/or skills.

Those offered by the Allied Health and Technical Divisions would normally appear in the second year of the preferred course sequence.

Those offered by the General Education Division would traditionally be sophomore level courses for students majoring or minoring in this discipline at a four-year institution.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

COURSE DELIVERY OPTIONS

Seated Course

Courses that requires regularly scheduled on-campus class attendance for the entire semester.

Online Course

Courses that students access all course materials, participate in course activities, and interact with other students and the instructor over the internet and are taught in an asynchronous manner. Each online course requires at least one proctored event. Some specifically determined courses may require more than one proctored event.

Hybrid Course

Courses that a portion of the curriculum is conducted online and a portion requires on-campus attendance. The amount of face-to-face meeting time is determined by the instructor. Face-to-face meeting times will be clearly stated in the semester schedules.

GRADING SYSTEM

Official grades are issued for each student at the end of each semester. Students enrolled in credit courses will be graded by the letter grade system indicated below:

| Grade | Points | Definition |
|-------|--------|--|
| A | 4 | The student has, in an exemplary way, met the objectives established for the course |
| B | 3 | The student has, in a superior way, met the objectives established for the course |
| C | 2 | The student has adequately met the objectives established for the course. |
| D | 1 | The student has minimally met the objectives established for the course. |
| F | 0 | The student failed to meet the objectives established for the course. |
| AU | 0 | The student enrolled in and completed the course as an "auditor." Requirements for successful completion as an auditor are arranged with the course instructor. Does not count as credit for the course. |
| G | 0 | Academic Fresh Start. Used in conjunction with the new original letter grade earned by the student. Course no longer counts toward a certificate or degree. Not counted for academic honors. |

| Grade | Points | Definition |
|-------|-------------|--|
| I | 0 | An "I," or incomplete, indicates that a student has been doing acceptable work but has not completed a small amount of the work. An "I" recorded for a Community Enrichment class, other than those for which CEU's are awarded, indicates the student attended less than 80% of the scheduled time. |
| N | 0 | Used in conjunction with letter grades of A,B,C,D for classes which are traditionally below college level (less than 100 level). These courses are not included in consideration for honors. |
| NP | 0 | Not Passing. Given for courses (less than 100 level), as well as selected courses which have been approved by the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs, to be offered on a Passing/Not-Passing system. |
| P | 0 | Passing. Awarded upon successful completion of Continuing Education course. May also be used for selected credit courses with the approval of the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. |
| S | 0 | Credit by Exam. The student received credit for the course through proficiency examination. This symbol counts as hours earned but not as hours attempted. Not more than 24 credit hours may be earned through "Credit by Exam" unless otherwise approved by the Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs. |
| W | 0 | Withdrew. The student withdrew prior to the deadline to withdraw. This symbol does not count as hours attempted or as hours earned. |
| R | Repeat Code | The student has repeated the course work. |

COURSE LOAD/OVERLOAD

It is required that the maximum course load for each of the following academic terms be observed:

| Term | Maximum Credit Hours |
|--------|----------------------|
| Summer | 10 credit hours |
| Fall | 18 credit hours |
| Spring | 18 credit hours |

Students may not exceed these maximums unless they have received permission for an overload from an academic advisor. The student is expected to have carried a minimum of 12 credit hours of college level courses during the previous semester and maintained a GPA of at least 3.0.

Enrollment Definitions

Full-Time: A student enrolled for twelve or more credit hours.

Part-Time: A student enrolled for fewer than twelve credit hours.

PREVIOUSLY EARNED CREDIT

Certain vocational and technical course work earned more than six (6) years prior to the awarding of a degree or certificate may be counted only with the approval of the Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs.

CREDIT BY EXAM (TEST OUT)

It is the policy of the College that credit for specified courses may be awarded by examination. A student who can demonstrate the required competencies, by means of an established assessment, may receive credit for a course. Please see the student handbook for procedures to complete this process.

PROBATION AND SUSPENSION

The Academic Probation and Suspension Policy applies only to students enrolled in credit programs.

A minimum cumulative 2.00 GPA is necessary for graduation. Transfer credits are not included in the GPA computation. Degree and certificate seeking students performing below the satisfactory level outlined in the schedule detailed below will automatically be placed on academic probation until they attain the satisfactory GPA level.

Probationary students are expected to work closely with their instructors, advisors, and counselors in order to improve their academic performance. Probationary students will be required to limit their semester course load to 12 hours or less as determined by the advisor and approved by the appropriate administrator. Students may also be required to enroll in developmental course work.

The Cumulative Grade Point Average Schedule

| Cumulative Hours Attempted | GPA Satisfactory Level |
|----------------------------|------------------------|
| 6–25 | 1.50 |
| 26–40 | 1.75 |
| 41+ | 2.00 |

Probationary students who have not attained satisfactory progress levels will be suspended for one semester at the end of three consecutive probationary semesters of enrollment. Students on academic suspension are not eligible for re-enrollment at OTC the following full semester. They may be re-admitted on probation after one semester's suspension.

REPEATING COURSES

Credit Courses. A course may be repeated once to allow a student to improve his/her grade point average. The first repetition replaces the original grade in the grade point average. The first course (grade and hours) will be shown on the transcript with an "R code" and will not be included in the semester or cumulative grade point average calculations. All subsequent repeats of the course will be calculated in the grade point average.

Community Enrichment Courses. Students may enroll in community enrichment courses as many times as necessary to accomplish their individual goals provided they continue to show progress, do not prohibit others from participating, and are willing to pay fees.

ACADEMIC & COURSE GRADE APPEAL

The College has established an equitable and orderly process to resolve academic dissatisfaction. This may include final grades, instructional procedures, attendance, instructional quality and situations related to academic issues. For a detailed procedure, please see the Student Handbook.

ACADEMIC FRESH START

Students returning to OTC after an absence of 3 years or longer, with a cumulative OTC GPA of less than 2.0, may apply for Academic Fresh Start in order to recover from a deficient GPA. Academic Fresh Start will be limited to those cases in which the student's prior record does not reflect his/her current maturity with respect to motivation, attitude, and ability. For a detailed procedure, please see the Student Handbook.

HARDSHIP WITHDRAWAL

Hardship Withdrawal may be granted to a student who experiences non-academic emergencies which interfere or prevent the completion of coursework and cannot be resolved through traditional withdrawal methods. Typically, hardships (non-academic emergencies) tend to fall into one of three categories: medical, personal, and financial. Hardship withdrawals are not granted unless there is a compelling reason for such requests.

The Hardship Withdrawal process is not the appropriate venue to resolve or petition academic matters (e.g., grades). Such concerns must be addressed to the respective department. In addition, the Hardship Withdrawal process is not an alternative means to drop classes after the published drop date to remove unwanted grades or preclude resulting academic/financial aid actions (warning, probation, exclusion, etc.). For a detailed procedure, please see the Student Handbook.

ACADEMIC INFORMATION

FINAL EXAMINATIONS

It is the policy of the College that all courses will include a comprehensive end-of-term assessment. Each course will have a consistent assessment to be given during the pre-determined final testing period for each section of the course regardless of location or delivery method. This assessment will be of a comprehensive nature to measure the students general understanding of the topics covered throughout the course. Each assessment will be delivered in a manner to most effectively utilize the allotted time period provided. Any deviation from these procedures must be approved by the Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs, prior to the scheduled assessment period. Please see the OTC website for the current final examination schedule.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Successful candidates for graduation will:

- Complete all degree or certificate requirements for his or her chosen field of study.
- Have a minimum cumulative 2.00 GPA after his or her final semester.
- Take fifteen of the final thirty semester credit hours in residence at OTC. Certificate programs will require the number of credit hours in residence proportional to the associate degree.
- Complete all steps in the application for graduation process.

Please complete all processes for graduation as described in the Student Handbook.

ACADEMIC HONORS

Ozarks Technical Community College recognizes students for academic achievement. Honors recognition may be earned by both full and part-time students. Students who complete twelve (12) or more credit hours will be eligible for the Chancellor's and Dean's lists. Courses below 100 level will not be included. Recognition will be given for the term in which a twelve hour increment is completed. The recognition shall be based on the grade point average attained during the twelve (12) credit hour increment. Once a twelve hour increment is completed, a new twelve credit hour increment for eligibility for the Chancellor's and Dean's list will begin. The following criteria shall be used:

1. Eligible students earning a GPA of 3.85 or above will be placed on the Chancellor's List for the term.
2. Eligible students earning a GPA of 3.50 to 3.84 inclusive will be placed on the Dean's List for the term.

Graduation Honors

The cumulative GPA at the end of the semester will be utilized by the Registrar to rank the candidates for associate degrees and certificates for academic honors. Final honors will be posted to the transcript and diploma using the final cumulative GPA.

COMMENCEMENT

OTC holds commencement exercises once a year following the spring term. Students completing program requirements in the spring, summer and fall semesters are invited to participate in the ceremony. Students should apply for graduation whether or not they plan to attend the graduation ceremony.

DIPLOMAS

Once you've applied for graduation, your coursework will be verified and your diploma mailed to you within six to eight weeks of the end of the term you finish. Your diploma will be sent to the mailing address on file for you in Student Services provided that your record is clear of all holds.

GENERAL DEGREE REQUIREMENTS

The general requirements for an associate degree from OTC are as follows:

- At least 62 semester hours of college credit; fifteen (15) of the final thirty (30) hours of coursework must be completed in residence.
- The completion of minimum requirements specified for each program.
- A cumulative grade point average of 2.00 (C) or better.
- Approval of the candidate for a degree by faculty and administration.

The following policies should be noted:

1. Students must take appropriate courses to satisfy the requirements in state and federal constitutions and in American history and regulatory infrastructures. See the course requirements for the appropriate courses.
2. A student who meets the standards set by the college for credit by exam may be granted credit up to a maximum of one half of the required credit for a degree or certificate.
3. A student will satisfy the catalog requirements in effect when student entered or re-entered (after one semester of absence) the college.
4. In determining the 2.00 minimum grade point average required for graduation, transfer grades will not be counted.

A candidate for a certificate or degree must:

1. File an "Application for Graduation" the semester prior to graduation with the Office of the Registrar.
2. Pay the graduation fee.
3. Complete an exit assessment evaluation (CAAP if an A.A. degree candidate, Work Keys if certificate or A.A.S. degree candidate.)
4. Contact the Office of the Registrar for deadline dates.

PREREQUISITE CONCERNS

If a student has questions or concerns regarding prerequisite courses, he/she should see the appropriate department chair or division dean. A course waiver form may be appropriate.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (A.A)

The Associate of Arts degree is designed to allow a student who plans to transfer to a four-year college or university to complete the general education requirements. Of the 62 credit hours required, a student must complete a designated core of general education courses and subject distributions; the remaining hours will consist of electives that are numbered 100 or higher. In order for an Associates of Arts degree to be awarded, 15 of the final 30 hours of coursework must be completed in residence.

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE (A.S.)

The Associate of Science degree is a specialized degree for the students who intend to transfer to a college or university in a program that has an emphasis in science and/or math. The programs to which this degree applies have established articulation agreements with specific four-year colleges or universities. Each A.S. degree is designed to meet the lower-division general education requirements and program specific prerequisite requirements of the receiving institution. In order for an Associates of Science degree to be awarded, 15 of the final 30 hours of coursework must be completed in residence.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN TEACHING DEGREE (A.A.T.)

The Associate of Arts in Teaching degree is designed to allow a student who plans to transfer to a four-year college or university offering teacher education programs and certification for levels (P-12). This degree requires students to satisfy the A.A. general education transfer block and coursework specific to the program of teacher certification. The additional coursework required beyond the A.A. general education transfer block is the completion of 12 hours of specific teacher education coursework and at least seven hours of additional certification coursework required for specific teacher certification programs to include Elementary, Middle, and Special Ed Teacher Certification programs. In order for an Associates of Arts in Teaching degree to be awarded, 15 of the final 30 hours of coursework must be completed in residence.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DEGREE & CERTIFICATE OVERVIEWS

A.A.S.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

The Associate of Applied Science degree is oriented toward career and professional preparation. Each program is designed to provide a student with the skills and knowledge to enter the workforce after completing at least 62 credit hours of coursework. Requirements of A.A.S. degree programs may vary; however, a minimum of 25 percent of the required credit hours must consist of College-level transferable general education credits. The remaining required credit hours are specific to the program. In order for an Associates of Applied Science degree to be awarded, 15 of the final 30 hours of coursework must be completed in residence.

Students should consult with their faculty advisor and the institution to which they intend to transfer to ensure transferability of courses.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Certificate of Achievement is awarded to a student completing one of the allied health or technical career programs with fewer than 62 credit hours. Each career certificate is earned after completing a prescribed set of courses. Normally, two full semesters or their equivalent are required to complete the requirements for a one-year certificate.

Note: The degree requirements and course listings in this catalog are subject to change within an academic year. Refer to www.otc.edu for the most recent listings.

Most degrees and certificate programs of study include “electives” in the list of General Education requirements. An elective is any course numbered 100 or higher. Check the course descriptions for any prerequisites. Some programs may require an elective from specified areas. Please consult specific degree program requirements for those elective choices.

COMMUNICATION ELECTIVES

Includes any Communication (COM) course numbered 100 or higher.

ENGLISH ELECTIVES

Includes any English (ENG) course numbered 100 or higher.

HUMANITIES ELECTIVES

Includes any course numbered 100 or higher (or specifically designated) in the following areas:

| | | |
|-----|------------------------|---|
| ART | Art | 101, 105, 110 |
| ASL | American Sign Language | 101, 102 |
| CHN | Chinese | |
| ENG | English | 180, 195, 220, 225, 240, 245, 250, 260, 265 |
| FRN | French | |
| GRM | German | |
| HST | History | 105, 106 |
| HUM | Humanities | 101, 102 |
| MUS | Music | 101, 105, 201 |
| PHL | Philosophy | 101, 105, 110, 120 |
| SPN | Spanish | |
| THR | Theater | 101 |

MATHEMATICS ELECTIVES

Include any Mathematics (MTH) course numbered 100 or higher.

SCIENCE ELECTIVES

Include any course numbered 100 or higher in the following areas:

| | |
|-----|-----------------------------|
| BCS | Biological Clinical Science |
| BIO | Biology |
| CHM | Chemistry |
| EGR | Engineering |
| PHY | Physics |

SOCIAL/BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE ELECTIVES

Includes any course numbered 100 or higher in the following areas:

| | | |
|-----|-------------------|---|
| AGR | Agriculture | 100 |
| ANT | Anthropology | |
| ECO | Economics | |
| GRY | Geography | |
| HST | History | |
| PLS | Political Science | |
| PSY | Psychology | Please check specific degree to see if PSY 100 qualifies as an elective |
| SOC | Sociology | |

Note: As required by Missouri law, all degree programs must include instruction in both the U.S. and the Missouri State Constitution. This can be satisfied by either PLS 101 or both HST 120 and HST 130.

SOPHOMORE SEMINAR

Minimum of 28 hours in the general education block is required for enrollment.

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (A.A.)

A.A. Degree: 62 Hours

| General Education Requirements | | | Credits | Semester Taken | Prerequisites |
|--|--|---|---------|----------------|---|
| Mathematics | MTH 128 or 130 (or higher) | | 3 | | Grade "C" or better in MTH 110 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment. |
| English | ENG 101 | | 3 | | Grade of "NC" or better in ENG 050 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Assessment or satisfactory score on the English Placement Assessment or successful completion of TLC 045. |
| | ENG 102 (or ENG 150) | | 3 | | ENG 101 |
| Communication | COM 105 | | 3 | | None |
| Humanities | Block I: Western Culture (Select One) | ART 101,105, 110 | 3 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| | | ASL 101,102 | | | |
| | | ENG 180, 195, 220 | | | |
| | | 225, 240, 245, 250 | | | |
| | | HUM 101 | | | |
| | | MUS 105 | | | |
| | | PHL 101,105,120 | | | |
| | | THR 101 | | | |
| | Block II: World Culture (Select One) | ENG 260, 265 | 3 | | |
| | | CHN, FRN, GRM, SPN | | | |
| | | HST 105, 106 | | | |
| | | HUM 102 | | | |
| | | MUS 101, 201 | | | |
| | PHL 110 | | | | |
| Choice of Humanities Block I or Block II | | 3 | | | |
| Biological Sciences | BIO 100, 105, 160 | | 4 | | |
| Physical Sciences | CHM 101, 111 or | | 4 | | |
| | PHY 100, 101, 105, 110, 120, 220 | | | | |
| Social Sciences | Must satisfy MO law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitution by including either PLS 101 or HST 120 <u>and</u> HST 130. | AGR 100, ANT, ECO, GRY, HST, PLS, PSY, SOC (may not include PSY 100) | 9 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| Lifetime Wellness | HLT 101 | | 2 | | None |
| Computer Applications | CIS 101 | | 3 | | Keyboarding skill of 25 wpm or BUS 101 recommended. |
| TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS | | | 43 | | A student who completes these requirements will have a confirmation of completion noted on his/her transcript. |
| Electives (courses must be numbered 100 or higher) | | | 19 | | |
| TOTAL CREDIT HOURS REQUIRED FOR THE A.A. DEGREE | | | 62 | | Each student must apply for graduation and complete the CAAP Exit Exam to be eligible to graduate. The graduation application and subsequent exit exam is student initiated by the submission of the Application for Graduation form. The form is available in Student Services or through AccessOTC. (AAT degrees shall take the CBase Exit Exam.) |

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN TEACHING DEGREE (A.A.T.)

A.A.T. Degree: 64 Hours

The Associate of Arts Degree in Teaching (A.A.T.) is a directed path of study preparing students for transfer and upper division work at four-year institutions offering teacher education programs and certification for levels (P-12). This degree requires students to satisfy the A.A. general education transfer block, 12 hours of teacher education professional coursework and at least 9 hours of elective credit. Students must also achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 and a minimum score of 235 on each sub-section of the CBASE.

Each transfer institution will have specific admission requirements for their institution and teacher education program. Students should contact the intended transfer institution to verify they have met all transfer requirements and the college's choices within the general education transfer block and additional courses beyond the 12 hours of professional teacher education coursework that are appropriate for their desired teaching certification.

NOTE: A student meeting all degree requirements except for the 2.5 GPA and/or successful completion of the CBASE may graduate with an A.A. Degree. If a student graduates with an A.A. degree, the CAAP exam must also be taken.

| General Education Requirements (check course descriptions for prerequisites) | | | Credits | Semester Taken | Preferred Courses for the A.A.T. |
|--|--|--|---------|----------------|---|
| Mathematics | MTH 128 or 130 (or higher) | | 3 | | Secondary Education requires MTH 130 or higher |
| English | ENG 101 | | 3 | | |
| | ENG 102 (or ENG 150) | | 3 | | ENG 102 |
| Communication | COM 105 | | 3 | | |
| Humanities | Block I: Western Culture (Select One) | ART 101,105, 110 | 3 | | Note: The level and type of Teacher Certification, as well as the transferring four-year institution can impact which General Education required course is the best fit. Please consult an advisor from the four-year institution you intend to transfer to regarding the selection of courses specific to their program. |
| | | ASL 101,102 | | | |
| | | ENG 180, 195, 220 | | | |
| | | 225, 240, 245, 250 | | | |
| | | HUM 101 | | | |
| | | MUS 105 | | | |
| | | PHL 101,105,120 | | | |
| | | THR 101 | | | |
| | Block II: World Culture (Select One) | ENG 260, 265 | 3 | | |
| | | CHN, FRN, GRM, SPN | | | |
| | | HST 105, 106 | | | |
| | | HUM 102 | | | |
| | | MUS 101, 201 | | | |
| | | PHL 110 | | | |
| Choice of Humanities Block I or Block II | | 3 | | | |
| Biological Sciences | BIO 100, 105, 160 | | 4 | | BIO 100 |
| Physical Sciences | CHM 101, 111 or | | 4 | | CHM is preferred for secondary certification. |
| | PHY 100, 101, 105, 110, 120, 220 | | | | |
| Social Sciences | Must satisfy MO law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitution by including either PLS 101 or HST 120 <u>and</u> HST 130. | AGR 100, ANT, ECO, GRY, HST, PLS, PSY, SOC (may not include PSY 100) | 9 | | PLS 101 |
| | | | | | PSY 110 |
| | | | | | Elementary Education should also consider GRY 101, ECO 270, HST 120 or HST 130 |
| | | | | | |
| Lifetime Wellness | HLT 101 | | 2 | | |
| Computer Applications | CIS 101 | | 3 | | |
| TOTAL GENERAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS | | | 43 | | See next page for the remaining courses. |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS IN TEACHING DEGREE (A.A.T.)

A.A.T. Degree: 64 Hours

| General Education Requirements | | Credits | Semester Taken | Preferred Courses for the A.A.T. |
|---|-------------------|---------|----------------|--|
| General Education Requirements | See previous page | 43 | | |
| A.A.T. Program Specific Courses | EDU 210 | 3 | | <p>These are courses that are required for the A.A.T. degree</p> <p>Note: Please check prerequisites for these courses—in addition to completed courses, a minimum GPA of 2.5 is required.</p> |
| | EDU 220 | 3 | | |
| | EDU 225 | 3 | | |
| | EDU 250 | 3 | | |
| Additional Electives | EDU 260 | 9 | | <p>Need at least nine (9) hours of additional electives</p> <p>Note: The level and type of Teacher Certification, as well as the transferring four-year institution can impact which General Education elective courses are the best fit.</p> <p>Please consult an advisor from the four-year institution you intend to transfer to regarding the selection of courses specific to their program.</p> |
| | ECO 270 | | | |
| | ENG 250 | | | |
| | GRY 101 | | | |
| | HST 120 | | | |
| | HST 130 | | | |
| | PHY 101 | | | |
| | PSY 260 | | | |
| | PSY 265 | | | |
| TOTAL CREDIT HOURS REQUIRED FOR THE A.A.T. DEGREE | | 64 | | <p>Students must also achieve a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 and a minimum score of 235 on each sub-section of the CBASE. If that is not achieved, the student may graduate with an A.A. degree. If a student graduates with an A.A. degree, the CAAP exam must also be taken.</p> |

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE (A.S.)

Biology

A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

This Associate of Science degree program prepares students to transfer to a four-year college or university to major in biology. Because requirements vary at each four-year college or university, students should check with their faculty advisor or the school they plan to transfer to make sure they are taking the right courses.

| General Education Requirements | | Credits | Semester Taken | Prerequisites |
|---------------------------------|---|---------|----------------|--|
| Mathematics | MTH 138 or MTH 140 | 5 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| English | ENG 101 | 3 | | Grade of "NC" or better in ENG 050 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Assessment. |
| | ENG 102 or ENG 150 | 3 | | ENG 101 |
| Communication | COM 105 | 3 | | None |
| Humanities | Elective | 3 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| Biological Sciences | BIO 160 | 4 | | |
| Physical Sciences | CHM 111 | 5 | | |
| Social Sciences | PLS 101 | 3 | | |
| | Elective | 3 | | |
| Computer Applications | CIS 101 | 3 | | Keyboarding skill of 25 wpm or BUS 101 recommended. |
| Total General Education Credits | | 35 | | |
| Electives | Courses numbered 100 or higher | 6-8 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| Specific Program Requirements | BIO 170 | 4 | | Grade of "C" or better in BIO 160 |
| | BIO 250 | 4 | | Grade of "C" or better in BIO 160 |
| | Chemistry Elective—CHM 112, CHM 200 or CHM 225* | 3-5 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| | PHY 120 | 4 | | |
| | PHY 130 | 4 | | Grade of "C" or better in PHY 120. |
| Total Credit Hours Required | | 62 | | Each student must apply for a graduation audit to be eligible to graduate. The graduation audit is initiated by the submission of the Application for Graduation Form. The form is available in Student Services or through AccessOTC. |

* This is a fall only course

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE (A.S)

Chemistry

A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The Associate of Science degree in Chemistry is designed for students who plan to transfer and complete a Bachelor of Science degree at a four-year institution. The degree requirements allow students more flexibility in course selection allowing them to focus on their discipline requirements.

Note: Completion of this degree does not guarantee that all lower-division general education requirements have been met for a baccalaureate degree. In selecting courses for this degree, students are highly encouraged to consult their faculty advisor and the institution to which they intend to transfer to determine if it is an appropriate choice.

| General Education Requirements | | Credits | Semester Taken | Prerequisites |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------|----------------|--|
| Mathematics | MTH 140 | 5 | | Grade of "C" or better in MTH 138 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment. |
| English | ENG 101 | 3 | | Grade of "NC" or better in ENG 050 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Assessment. |
| | ENG 102 or ENG 150 | 3 | | ENG 101 |
| Communication | COM 105 | 3 | | None |
| Humanities | Elective | 3 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| Biological Sciences | BIO 160 | 4 | | |
| Physical Sciences | CHM 111 | 5 | | |
| Social Sciences | PLS 101 | 3 | | |
| | Elective | 3 | | |
| Computer Applications | CIS 101 | 3 | | Keyboarding skill of 25 wpm or BUS 101 recommended. |
| Total General Education Credits | | 35 | | |
| Electives | Courses numbered 100 or higher | 3-4 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| Specific Program Requirements | CHM 112 | 5 | | Grade of "C" or better in CHM 111 |
| | CHM 250 | 5 | | Grade of "C" or better in CHM 112 |
| | MTH 141 | 5 | | Grade of "C" or better in MTH 140 |
| | PHY 120 or PHY 220 | 4-5 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| | PHY 130 or PHY 222 | 4-5 | | Grade of "C" or better in PHY 120 or PHY 220. |
| Total Credit Hours Required | | 62 | | Each student must apply for a graduation audit to be eligible to graduate. The graduation audit is initiated by the submission of the Application for Graduation Form. The form is available in Student Services or through AccessOTC. |

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE (A.S.)

Engineering

A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The Associate of Science degree in Engineering incorporates the essential course work for the first two years of study in any engineering field. Some of the course requirements vary within the engineering departments cooperating in this program. In such cases, students will need to consult with the advisor as to the appropriate class for a particular engineering major. Students should consult with their faculty advisor and the institution to which they intend to transfer to ensure transferability of courses.

| General Education Requirements | | Credits | Semester Taken | Prerequisites |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|----------------|--|
| Mathematics | MTH 140 | 5 | | Grade of "C" or better in MTH 138 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment. |
| English | ENG 101 | 3 | | Grade of "NC" or better in ENG 050 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Assessment. |
| | ENG 150 | 3 | | ENG 101 |
| Communication | COM 105 | 3 | | None |
| Humanities | Elective | 3 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| Biological Sciences | BIO 160 | 4 | | |
| Physical Sciences | PHY 220 | 5 | | |
| Social Sciences | PLS 101 | 3 | | |
| | ECO 270 or ECO 275 | 3 | | |
| Computer Applications | CIS 120 or CIS 140 | 3 | | |
| Total General Education Credits | | 35 | | |
| Electives | Courses numbered 100 or higher Suggested electives: HST 102, HST 120 or HST 130 | 4 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| Specific Program Requirements | EGR 100 | 1 | | None. |
| | PHY/EGR/CHM Electives | 6 | | See course descriptions section of the catalog for individual course prerequisites. |
| | MTH 141 | 5 | | Grade of "C" or better in MTH 140 |
| | MTH 240 | 3 | | Grade of "C" or better in MTH 141 |
| | MTH 241 | 3 | | Grade of "C" or better in MTH 240 |
| | PHY 222 | 5 | | Grade of "C" or better in PHY 220. |
| Total Credit Hours Required | | 62 | | Each student must apply for a graduation audit to be eligible to graduate. The graduation audit is initiated by the submission of the Application for Graduation Form. The form is available in Student Services or through AccessOTC. |

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING DEGREE (A.S.N.)

Nursing—Registered Nursing

A.S.N. Degree: 64 Hours

The Associate of Science in Nursing program is approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing. The program has received approval by the Missouri Coordinating Board of Higher Education. This program is a candidate for accreditation by the National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission. The program is designed as an LPN to RN program that permits the qualifying LPN to complete the RN nursing courses in 36 weeks. Graduates are eligible to apply to write the NCLEX-RN exam to become licensed as a Registered Nurse. Graduates may go to work in hospitals, inpatient and outpatient departments, physician offices, nursing care facilities, home health care services, government agencies, and outpatient care centers.

MO State Board of Nursing, PO Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (573) 751-0681.

National League for Nursing Accrediting Commission, 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 500, Atlanta, GA 30326, (404) 975-5000.

| Program Specific Courses | | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--|--------|
| ASN | 200 | Transition to Professional Nursing | | 2 |
| ASN | 210 | Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan I | | 5 |
| ASN | 215 | Advanced Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing | | 2 |
| ASN | 220 | Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan II | | 3 |
| ASN | 225 | Advanced Maternal Newborn Nursing | | 3 |
| ASN | 230 | Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan III | | 3 |
| ASN | 235 | Advanced Pediatric Nursing | | 3 |
| ASN | 240 | Community Health and Management | | 2 |
| ASN | 250 | Professional Nursing Integration | | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----------|
| ² | BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| ^{2,3} | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 7 |

| Pre-Admission Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
|---|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| ² | BCS | 130 | Nutrition | 3 |
| ^{1,4} | BCS | 145 | Anatomy and Physiology I | 4 |
| ^{1,4} | BCS | 146 | Anatomy and Physiology II | 4 |
| ¹ | CHM | 101 | Introductory Chemistry | 4 |
| ² | ENG | 101 | English Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra | 3 |
| ² | PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Completion of Practical Nursing Program | | | | 7 |
| Total Hours | | | | 31 |

REQUIRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Summer

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----------|
| ASN | 200 | Transition to Professional Nursing | 2 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 2 |

Fall Semester

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|--------------|-----------|
| ² | BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| 1st 8 Weeks | | | | |
| ASN | 210 | Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan I | 5 | |
| ASN | 215 | Advanced Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing | 2 | |
| 2nd 8 Weeks | | | | |
| ASN | 220 | Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan II | 3 | |
| ASN | 225 | Advanced Maternal Newborn Nursing | 3 | |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 17 |

Spring Semester

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|----------------------------------|-----------|
| ^{2,3} | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| 1st 8 Weeks | | | | |
| ASN | 230 | Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan III | 3 | |
| ASN | 235 | Advanced Pediatric Nursing | 3 | |
| 2nd 8 Weeks | | | | |
| ASN | 240 | Community Health and Management | 2 | |
| ASN | 250 | Professional Nursing Integration | 3 | |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 14 |

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

1 Must be completed prior to or be enrolled in before "completed application file" deadline.

2 Recommended to be completed prior to admission to the ASN program.

3 May substitute HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

4 BCS 140 and BCS 150 may be substituted for BCS 145 and BCS 146.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Accounting

Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 64 Hours

The Accounting program prepares students with a foundation of coursework in accounting principles, theory and practice, and exposes them to complex problems and relationships in connected fields of business, cost management, tax and economics. A co-op education/internship option in the final semester provides for practical work experience in an office or industry where students can apply the accounting concepts and skills that they have learned.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--------|
| ACC | 120 | College Accounting I | 3 |
| ACC | 125 | College Accounting II | 3 |
| ACC | 221 | Advanced College Accounting I | 3 |
| ACC | 226 | Advanced College Accounting II | 3 |
| ACC | 230 | Accounting Software Applications | 3 |
| ACC | 248 | Accounting Terminology | 3 |
| ACC | 270 | Payroll Accounting | 3 |
| ACC | 278 | Case Study/Capstone | 3 |
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| BUS | 140 | Business Communications | 3 |
| BUS | 160 | Business Law | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| CIS | 105 | Spreadsheet Applications | 3 |
| CIS | 115 | Principles of E-Business | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | | Communication/English Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 6 |
| | | Science Elective | 3-4 |

Related Electives

May choose courses from the following program areas:
ACC, BUS, CIS, and ECO.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| ACC | 120 | College Accounting I | 3 |
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| ACC | 125 | College Accounting II | 3 |
| ACC | 230 | Accounting Software Applications | 3 |
| ACC | 270 | Payroll Accounting | 3 |
| BUS | 140 | Business Communications | 3 |
| CIS | 105 | Spreadsheet Applications | 3 |
| CIS | 115 | Principles of E-Business | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| ACC | 221 | Advanced College Accounting I | 3 |
| ACC | 248 | Accounting Terminology | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 110 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Communication/English Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| ACC | 226 | Advanced College Accounting II | 3 |
| ACC | 278 | Case Study/Capstone | 3 |
| BUS | 160 | Business Law | 3 |
| PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Science Elective | 3-4 |

Total Semester Hours 16-17

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Agriculture

Options: Animal Science, Plant Science, General Agriculture

A.A.S. Degree: 63 Hours

The Associate of Applied Science degree in Agriculture allows students to develop academic abilities and skills associated with the agriculture industry. Students with long-term goals of obtaining a Bachelor of Science degree in any chosen field of Agriculture will benefit from these courses. The student may choose a specific option to pursue within the field of Agriculture. The options include Animal Science, Plant Science or General Agriculture. Prior to beginning a desired option, students should meet with an academic advisor to specify the courses required to meet their desired goals.

Emphasis-Specific Electives for Agriculture

Option A: Animal Science

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| AGR | 160 | Animal Science | 4 |
| AGR | 180 | Plant and Soil Science | 4 |
| AGR | 235 | Soils | 3 |
| BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| BIO | 250 | Genetics | 4 |
| CHM | 200 | Survey of Organic Chemistry | 5 |

Option B: Plant Science

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| AGR | 112 | Woody Ornamental Identification | 4 |
| AGR | 145 | Landcare Equipment Maintenance | 4 |
| AGR | 160 | Animal Science | 4 |
| AGR | 180 | Plant and Soil Science | 4 |
| AGR | 214 | Landscape Design | 4 |
| AGR | 225 | Urban Forestry | 4 |
| AGR | 235 | Soils | 3 |

Option C: General Agriculture

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| AGR | 112 | Woody Ornamental Identification | 4 |
| AGR | 160 | Animal Science | 4 |
| AGR | 180 | Plant and Soil Science | 4 |
| AGR | 214 | Landscape Design | 4 |
| AGR | 220 | Turf & Landscape Business Management | 3 |
| AGR | 235 | Soils | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------|
| AGR | 100 | Introduction to Agriculture | 3 |
| CHM | 111 | General Chemistry I | 5 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 130 | College Algebra | 3 |
| ² | | Humanities Block I Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|--------------|
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| BIO | 160 | General Biology I | 4 |
| ENG | 150 | Technical Writing | 3 |
| ¹ | PLS | 101 American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | | Emphasis Elective from Selected Option A, B or C | 3-4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16-17 |

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|-----------|
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ECO | 270 | Principles of Economics I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | Emphasis Elective from Selected Option A, B or C | 4 |
| | | Emphasis Elective from Selected Option A, B or C | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--|--------------|
| SPN | 101 | Beginning Spanish I | 3 |
| | | Emphasis Elective from Selected Option A, B or C | 4 |
| | | Emphasis Elective from Selected Option A, B or C | 3-5 |
| | | Emphasis Elective from Selected Option A, B or C | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 14-16 |

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

² Choose from ART 101,105,110; ENG 200,225,240,245; HUM 101; PHL 101, 105; or THR 101.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Agriculture—Turf and Landscape Management

Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 63 Hours

This option in the Agriculture program is designed to train people for careers in the land care industry. Job opportunities include a wide range of occupations from residential lawn care to country clubs and from home landscaping to city landscaping and beyond. Extensive lab work and comprehensive class work will prepare students for a lifetime of earning potential.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| AGR | 112 | Woody Ornamental Identification | 4 |
| AGR | 113 | Pest Management | 3 |
| AGR | 114 | Environmental Stewardship | 2 |
| AGR | 145 | Landcare Equipment Maintenance | 4 |
| AGR | 180 | Plant and Soil Science | 4 |
| AGR | 185 | Irrigation Design, Installation and Maintenance in the Landscape | 3 |
| AGR | 190 | Turfgrass Management | 4 |
| AGR | 212 | Greenhouse Horticulture | 3 |
| AGR | 214 | Landscape Design | 4 |
| AGR | 215 | Landscaping Construction and Maintenance | 4 |
| AGR | 218 | Computer Designs in Landscaping | 2 |
| AGR | 220 | Turf and Landscape Business Management | 3 |
| AGR | 225 | Urban Forestry | 4 |
| AGR | 280 | Turf and Landscape Management Capstone | 2 |
| AGR | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Application | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 105 | Business Math | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| PLS | 255 | Environmental Laws and Regulations | 3 |
| Related Electives | | | Cr Hrs |
| AGR | 113 | Pest Management | 3 |
| AGR | 145 | Landcare Equipment Maintenance | 4 |
| AGR | 225 | Urban Forestry | 4 |
| AGR | 235 | Soils | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| AGR | 112 | Woody Ornamental Identification | 4 |
| AGR | 114 | Environmental Stewardship | 2 |
| AGR | 180 | Plant and Soil Science | 4 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Application | 3 |
| MTH | 105 | Business Math | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester II

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|---|
| AGR | 185 | Irrigation Design, Installation and Maintenance in the Landscape | 3 |
| AGR | 190 | Turfgrass Management | 4 |
| AGR | 212 | Greenhouse Horticulture | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester III

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| AGR | 214 | Landscape Design | 4 |
| Related Elective | | | 3-4 |
| Related Elective | | | 3-4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| PLS | 255 | Environmental Laws and Regulations | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 14-16

Semester IV

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|---|
| AGR | 215 | Landscaping Construction and Maintenance | 4 |
| AGR | 218 | Computer Designs in Landscaping | 2 |
| AGR | 220 | Turf and Landscape Business Management | 3 |
| ² AGR | 280 | Turf and Landscape Management Capstone | 2 |
| AGR | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

NOTES

- 1 Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.
- 2 Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in this course to meet TLM graduation requirements.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Auto Collision Repair Technology

Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 66 Hours

Sheet metal and unibody repair, automotive refinishing, and collision damage estimation are areas of concentration and employment for graduates of the Auto Collision Repair Technology program. Employers include independent body shops, new and used car dealerships, upholstery shops, glass shops, paint and equipment manufacturers and distributors, and insurance companies.

Program Specific Courses

Cr Hrs

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| ABR | 100 | Non-Structural Analysis and Repair | 4 |
| ABR | 110 | Paint and Refinishing Preparation | 4 |
| ABR | 113 | Damage Repair Metal Welding and Cutting | 4 |
| ABR | 200 | Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair | 4 |
| ABR | 245 | Structural Analysis and Dimensioning | 4 |
| ABR | 248 | Refinish Color Application | 4 |
| ABR | 250 | Structural Repair | 4 |
| ABR | 255 | Paint Detail and Defects | 4 |
| ABR | 260 | Plastics and Adhesives | 3 |
| ABR | 265 | Vehicle Control Systems | 3 |
| ABR | 270 | Estimating and Shop Management | 3 |
| ABR | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

General Ed Requirements

Cr Hrs

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| ABR | 100 | Non-Structural Analysis and Repair | 4 |
| ABR | 110 | Paint and Refinishing Preparation | 4 |
| ABR | 113 | Damage Repair Metal Welding and Cutting | 4 |
| ABR | 200 | Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester II

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---|
| ABR | 245 | Structural Analysis and Dimensioning | 4 |
| ABR | 248 | Refinish Color Application | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|---|
| ABR | 250 | Structural Repair | 4 |
| ABR | 255 | Paint Detail and Defects | 4 |
| ABR | 260 | Plastics and Adhesives | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| ABR | 265 | Vehicle Control Systems | 3 |
| ABR | 270 | Estimating and Shop Management | 3 |
| ABR | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Automotive Technology

Certificate: 35 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 69 Hours

Under the supervision of certified instructors experienced in the industry, students learn fundamentals of automotive systems design, operation, diagnosis and repair. Classroom concepts and theory are applied in the shop environment where troubleshooting, service procedures, estimating and customer relations are practiced. The automotive industry is changing and growing, with increasing emphasis on safety and electronics. Potential employers include automotive dealerships, independent repair shops, service stations, and product sales and service.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| AUM | 110 | Engine Repair | 4 |
| AUM | 121 | Engine Diagnosis and Repair | 4 |
| AUM | 135 | Manual Drive Train and Axles | 4 |
| AUM | 171 | Electrical I | 4 |
| AUM | 175 | Electrical II | 4 |
| AUM | 185 | Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| AUM | 210 | Brakes | 4 |
| AUM | 215 | Steering and Suspension | 4 |
| AUM | 221 | Engine Performance I | 4 |
| AUM | 222 | Advanced Engine Performance | 4 |
| AUM | 233 | Automatic Transmissions and Trans Axle | 4 |
| AUM | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| AUM | 110 | Engine Repair | 4 |
| AUM | 171 | Electrical I | 4 |
| AUM | 215 | Steering and Suspension | 4 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---|
| AUM | 121 | Engine Diagnosis and Repair | 4 |
| AUM | 175 | Electrical II | 4 |
| AUM | 210 | Brakes | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------|---|
| AUM | 135 | Manual Drive Train and Axles | 4 |
| AUM | 185 | Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| AUM | 221 | Engine Performance I | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---|
| AUM | 222 | Advanced Engine Performance | 4 |
| AUM | 233 | Automatic Transmissions and Trans Axle | 4 |
| AUM | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Business and Marketing

Certificate: 30 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 61 Hours

The curriculum for an A.A.S. degree in Business and Marketing is designed to provide a broad, general background in business as well as a foundation in the basics needed for entry-level positions in various business activities: accounting, retailing, marketing or management.

Note: Students wishing to transfer to a four-year college Business program should contact the college to which they wish to transfer to determine the courses appropriate for transfer.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| BUS | 130 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| BUS | 140 | Business Communications | 3 |
| BUS | 150 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| BUS | 160 | Business Law | 3 |
| ¹ BUS | 260 | Business Strategy | 3 |
| BUS | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Related Elective | 3 |
| ACC | 220 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
| ACC | 225 | Managerial Accounting | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
| ECO | 270 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 3-4 |
| Related Electives | | | Cr Hrs |
| BUS | 100 | Service Learning in Business | 1 |
| BUS | 111 | Principles of Insurance | 3 |
| BUS | 115 | Personal Finance | 3 |
| ² BUS | 120 | Retailing | 3 |
| ¹ BUS | 125 | Selling | 3 |
| ¹ BUS | 145 | Principles of Advertising | 3 |
| BUS | 170 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| BUS | 200 | Leadership | 3 |
| BUS | 245 | Entrepreneurship | 3 |

May choose courses from the following:
CIS 105, ECO 275, PSY 255, PSY 275

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| BUS | 140 | Business Communications | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------|---|
| BUS | 130 | Principles of Marketing | 3 |
| BUS | 150 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| ACC | 220 | Principles of Accounting I | 3 |
| ECO | 270 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| BUS | 160 | Business Law | 3 |
| ACC | 225 | Managerial Accounting | 3 |
| PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester IV

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| ¹ BUS | 260 | Business Strategy | 3 |
| BUS | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Related Elective | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Science Elective | 3-4 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16-17

NOTES

¹ Offered Spring only.

² Offered Fall only.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Business Technology

Certificate: 34 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 65 Hours

The curriculum for an A.A.S. degree in Business Technology is designed to provide a general background in business and improve skills in current procedures and technology used in the business environment.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|
| BUS | 101 | Microcomputer Keyboarding | 1 |
| BUS | 105 | Business English | 3 |
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| BUS | 112 | Document Processing | 3 |
| BUS | 135 | Integrated Business Applications | 3 |
| BUS | 140 | Business Communications | 3 |
| BUS | 150 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| BUS | 155 | Customer Service | 2 |
| BUS | 165 | Administrative Procedures | 3 |
| BUS | 185 | Professional Development | 1 |
| BUS | 265 | Certification Review/Skill Building | 2 |
| BUS | 275 | Project-based Office Simulations | 3 |
| BUS | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Related Elective | 1-3 |
| ACC | 120 | College Accounting Part I | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| CIS | 105 | Spreadsheet Applications | 3 |
| CIS | 112 | Database Applications | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 3-4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

| Related Electives | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| BUS | 100 | Service Learning in Business | 1 |
| BUS | 111 | Principles of Insurance | 3 |
| BUS | 115 | Personal Finance | 3 |
| BUS | 120 | Retailing | 3 |
| BUS | 125 | Selling | 3 |
| BUS | 160 | Business Law | 3 |
| BUS | 170 | Human Resources Management | 3 |
| BUS | 200 | Leadership | 3 |
| BUS | 255 | Desktop Publishing | 3 |
| ECO | 270 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| ECO | 275 | Principles of Microeconomics | 3 |
| CIS | 130 | Web Site Development I | 3 |
| PSY | 255 | Psychology of Work Behavior | 3 |
| PSY | 275 | Consumer Psychology | 3 |

May choose courses from the following program areas:
ACC, CIS

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| BUS | 101 | Microcomputer Keyboarding | 1 |
| BUS | 105 | Business English | 3 |
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| BUS | 112 | Document Processing | 3 |
| BUS | 135 | Integrated Business Applications | 3 |
| BUS | 155 | Customer Service | 2 |
| BUS | 165 | Administrative Procedures | 3 |
| BUS | 185 | Professional Development | 1 |
| ACC | 120 | College Accounting Part I | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester III

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---|
| BUS | 140 | Business Communications | 3 |
| BUS | 150 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| BUS | 265 | Certification Review/Skill Building | 2 |
| CIS | 105 | Spreadsheet Applications | 3 |
| CIS | 112 | Database Applications | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| BUS | 275 | Project-based Office Simulations | 3 |
| BUS | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Related Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 3-4 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 14-17

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Computer Information Science

Certificate: 30 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The Computer Information Science program prepares you to enter many of the growing and fast-paced fields of Information Technology. Students may choose courses to tailor their educational experience to prepare them for a variety of career paths, including software development, database administration, web development, video game design and client support.

| Program Specific Courses | | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|---|--------|
| ² | CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications (or CIS 110) | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 115 | Principles of E-Business | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 120 | Problem Solving and Programming Concepts | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 130 | Web Site Development I | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 131 | Web Site Development II | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 250 | Database and Query | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 260 | Software Engineering Project | 3 |
| | CIS | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 2-3 |
| | | | Related Elective | |
| | ACC | 120 | College Accounting Part I | 3 |
| | TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| Programming Language Courses | | | | Cr Hrs |
|------------------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|--------|
| ² | CIS | 150 | C# Programming I | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 151 | C# Programming II | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 170 | Java Programming I | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 171 | Java Programming II | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|--|--------|
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | | | Communication/English Elective | 3 |
| | | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 110 or higher) | 3 |
| | | | Science Elective | 4 |

Related Electives

Any course from CIS, NET, GDT, BUS, or EMP 218, ACC 125, MTH 130 or higher.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---|----|
| | CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications (or CIS 110) | 3 |
| | CIS | 115 | Principles of E-Business | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 120 | Problem Solving and Programming Concepts | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 110 or higher) | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 15 |

Semester II

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--|----|
| | ACC | 120 | College Accounting Part I (or ACC 220) | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 130 | Web Site Development I | 3 |
| ^{2,3} | | | Beginning Programming Language | 3 |
| | | | Communication/English Elective | 3 |
| | | | Related Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 15 |

Semester III

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|----|
| ² | CIS | 131 | Web Site Development II | 3 |
| ² | CIS | 250 | Database and Query | 3 |
| ^{2,3} | | | Beginning Programming Language | 3 |
| ^{2,3} | | | Advanced Programming Language | 3 |
| | | | Science Elective | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 16 |

Semester IV

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----|
| ² | CIS | 260 | Software Engineering Project | 3 |
| | CIS | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Related Elective | 3 |
| ¹ | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | | Related Elective | 3 |
| | | | Related Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 16 |

NOTES

- ¹ May substitute both HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.
- ² Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in this course to meet CIS graduation requirements.
- ³ All Students are required to take two beginning (CIS 150 and CIS 170) and an advanced (CIS 151 or CSI 171) course in one programming language.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Construction Technology

Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

Depth of training for entry into the construction occupation depends on the specific needs of employers. In this program, theory and many hours of practice are combined to lead to the Associate of Applied Science degree or certificate. A broad background allows the student to meet the needs of various graduate employment goals.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| CST | 135 | Construction Carpentry I | 4 |
| CST | 139 | Construction Trim Carpentry | 4 |
| CST | 140 | Cabinetmaking and Millwork I | 4 |
| CST | 150 | Concrete and Forms | 4 |
| CST | 180 | Exterior Finishes | 4 |
| CST | 190 | Interior Finishes | 4 |
| CST | 235 | Construction Carpentry II | 4 |
| CST | 255 | Printreading for Construction | 4 |
| CST | 260 | Construction Estimating | 4 |
| CST | 265 | Construction Technology Capstone | 2 |
| CST | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Program/Related Electives | | | 3-4 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Lab Science Elective (PHY 140 preferred) | | | 4 |
| Social Science Elective | | | 3 |
| Program Electives | | | Cr Hrs |
| CST | 170 | Masonry I | 4 |
| CST | 240 | Cabinetmaking and Millwork II | 4 |
| CST | 245 | Green Construction Practices | 3 |
| CST | 270 | Masonry II | 4 |
| CST | 275 | Masonry III | 4 |
| Related Electives | | | |

May choose courses from the following program areas:
BUS, CIS, CST, DDT, HRA, ICA or WLD.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| CST | 135 | Construction Carpentry I | 4 |
| CST | 139 | Construction Trim Carpentry | 4 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |

Semester II

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|
| CST | 190 | Interior Finishes | 4 |
| CST | 235 | Construction Carpentry II | 4 |
| CST | 255 | Printreading for Construction | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 15 |

Semester III

| | | | |
|--|-----|------------------------------------|----|
| CST | 140 | Cabinetmaking and Millwork I | 4 |
| CST | 180 | Exterior Finishes | 4 |
| CST | 260 | Construction Estimating/Scheduling | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Lab Science Elective (PHY 140 preferred) | | | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| CST | 150 | Concrete and Forms | 4 |
| CST | 265 | Construction Technology Capstone | 2 |
| CST | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 1-3 |
| Social Science Elective | | | 3 |
| Program/Related Elective | | | 3-4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 13-16 |

NOTES

- ¹ May substitute HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Apprenticeship Industrial Technology—Construction Option

A.A.S. Degree: 66 Hours

The Apprenticeship Industrial Technology program will provide the opportunity for journey level trades people to develop general education, managerial, and technical skills that they need to advance in their chosen career, typically management level. Many companies are requiring their management team to have a degree above the high school level and apprenticeship training. The AIT AAS degree would give a qualified trades person the opportunity to advance their education without repeating the trades classes that they would already be proficient in.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------------------|--------|
| CST | 255 | Printreading for Construction | 4 |
| CST | 260 | Construction Estimating | 4 |
| ¹ | Journeyman Apprenticeship (Credit by Certification) | | 30 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------|
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| BUS | 150 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| ² | PLS | 101 American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | Lab Science Elective (PHY 140 preferred) | | 4 |
| | Social Science Elective | | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| CST | 255 | Printreading for Construction | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ² | PLS | 101 American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 13 |

Semester II

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--|----|
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) (MTH 130 for transfer) | 3 |
| Social Science Elective | | | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 12 |

Semester III

| | | | |
|--|-----|--------------------------|----|
| BUS | 150 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| CST | 260 | Construction Estimating | 4 |
| Lab Science Elective (PHY 140 preferred) | | | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 11 |

Journeyman Apprenticeship

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|----|
| ¹ | Credit by Certification | | 30 |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|----|

NOTES

¹ Federally approved apprenticeship program that contains a minimum of 640 clock hours of classroom instruction and 5600 clock hours on on-the-job training. Transcribed upon completion of 15 hours of OTC coursework and documentation of certificate and/or journeyman card for the approved craft.

² May substitute HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Culinary Arts

Baking Arts Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 65 Hours

The food service industry is the focus of the Culinary Arts A.A.S. degree program. Course offerings in food preparation, baking, pastries, purchasing, food safety and sanitation, along with supervision, combine theory and concept with demonstrations by chefs and hands-on practice.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| CUL | 101 | Introduction to Food Preparation and Theory | 3 |
| CUL | 102 | Meat, Seafood and Poultry Identification and Fabrication | 3 |
| CUL | 103 | Garde Manger | 3 |
| CUL | 121 | Introduction to Baking and Pastry | 3 |
| CUL | 201 | Contemporary Cuisine/Capstone | 8 |
| CUL | 203 | World Cuisine | 3 |
| CUL | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 1-3 |
| HSM | 101 | Introduction to the Hospitality Industry | 3 |
| HSM | 115 | Safety and Sanitation | 3 |
| HSM | 125 | Purchasing and Product Identification | 3 |
| HSM | 215 | Dining Room Management | 4 |
| HSM | 248 | Beverage Management and Affinities | 3 |
| HSM | 251 | Food Service Design and Layout | 3 |
| HSM | 270 | Supervisory Management | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| BIO | 135 | Nutrition for Living | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 Preferred) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective (AGR 100, PLS, PSY 110 or SOC 101 preferred) | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|---|---|
| CUL | 101 | Introduction to Food Preparation and Theory | 3 |
| HSM | 101 | Introduction to the Hospitality Industry | 3 |
| HSM | 115 | Safety and Sanitation | 3 |
| MTH | 105 | Business Math (or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| CUL | 102 | Meat, Seafood and Poultry Identification and Fabrication | 3 |
| CUL | 121 | Introduction to Baking and Pastry | 3 |
| HSM | 125 | Purchasing and Product Identification | 3 |
| BIO | 135 | Nutrition for Living | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| CUL | 103 | Garde Manger | 3 |
| HSM | 215 | Dining Room Management | 4 |
| HSM | 251 | Food Service Design and Layout | 3 |
| HSM | 270 | Supervisory Management | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| CUL | 201 | Contemporary Cuisine | 8 |
| CUL | 203 | World Cuisine | 3 |
| CUL | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 1-3 |
| HSM | 248 | Beverage Management and Affinities | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

Total Semester Hours 16-18

BAKING ARTS CERTIFICATE

Certificate: 33 Hours

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| CUL | 101 | Introduction to Food Preparation and Theory | 3 |
| CUL | 121 | Introduction to Baking and Pastry | 3 |
| HSM | 115 | Safety and Sanitation | 3 |
| HSM | 125 | Purchasing and Product Identification | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 105 | Business Mathematics | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| CUL | 130 | European Pastries/Classical Desserts | 3 |
| CUL | 150 | Yeast Breads and Quick Breads | 3 |
| CUL | 160 | Cakes and Cake Decorating | 3 |
| CUL | 170 | Chocolate, Sugar and Confections | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Dental Assisting Program—Traditional Track

Certificate: 39 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The Dental Assisting Program—Traditional Track at Ozarks Technical Community College (OTC) offers courses of study leading to a Certificate and/or an Associate of Applied Science degree in Dental Assisting. The program is fully accredited by the Commission on Dental Education of the American Dental Association. OTC's accredited dental assisting program is structured to prepare students for the Certified Dental Assisting (CDA) examination. All states recognize the CDA credential.

The dental assistant is a responsible and valuable member of the dental health care team. A graduate from the OTC Dental Assisting Program is prepared for employment opportunities in general and specialty dental offices, as well as in public health.

Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only after they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program. A new class begins each fall semester. The application deadline for the program is June 15. Contact the Allied Health Office, or go online (www.otc.edu/alliedhealth/1898.php) for an application packet.

Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) of the American Dental Association, 211 E. Chicago Ave, Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 621-8099.

Program Specific Courses

Cr Hrs

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|---|
| DAS | 101 | Chairside Assisting I | 3 |
| DAS | 102 | Infection Control | 2 |
| DAS | 103 | Chairside Assisting II | 3 |
| DAS | 105 | Dental Language | 1 |
| DAS | 106 | Dental Anatomy | 1 |
| DAS | 107 | Dental Physiology | 1 |
| DAS | 114 | Operative Dentistry | 3 |
| DAS | 120 | Dental Materials I | 5 |
| DAS | 123 | Dental Materials II Lab | 2 |
| DAS | 130 | Dental Radiology I | 3 |
| DAS | 132 | Dental Radiology II | 3 |
| DAS | 150 | Dental Office Procedures | 2 |
| DAS | 160 | Expanded Functions | 2 |
| DAS | 201 | Clinical Chairside | 5 |

General Ed Requirements

Cr Hrs

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---|
| COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication (or COM 105) | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Elective | 4 |
| | | Elective | 3 |

Electives

May choose any 100 level or above course.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|
| DAS | 101 | Chairside Assisting I | 3 |
| DAS | 102 | Infection Control | 2 |
| DAS | 114 | Operative Dentistry | 3 |
| DAS | 106 | Dental Anatomy | 1 |
| DAS | 107 | Dental Physiology | 1 |
| DAS | 120 | Dental Materials I | 5 |
| DAS | 130 | Dental Radiology | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester II (Spring)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| DAS | 103 | Chairside Assisting II | 3 |
| DAS | 105 | Dental Language | 1 |
| DAS | 123 | Dental Materials II- Lab | 2 |
| DAS | 132 | Dental Radiology II | 3 |
| DAS | 150 | Dental Office Procedures | 2 |
| DAS | 160 | Expanded Functions | 2 |
| DAS | 201 | Clinical Chairside | 5 |
| COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication (or COM 105) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 21

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Elective | 4 |
| | | Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 13

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|---|
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 10

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track

Certificate: 39 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track at Ozarks Technical Community College (OTC) offers courses of study leading to a Certificate and/or an Associate of Applied Science degree in Dental Assisting. The program is fully accredited by the Commission on Dental Education of the American Dental Association. OTC's accredited dental assisting program is structured to prepare students for the Certified Dental Assisting (CDA) examination. All states recognize the CDA credential.

The hybrid track program is designed for those students who want to pursue a career in dental assisting, and are unable to attend traditional day classes. Hybrid is defined in this program as online didactic courses and required "on campus" laboratory classes, along with clinical experience.

This program is selective admissions and students may take the "Program Specific Courses" upon their acceptance. A new class will begin each spring semester. Application deadline for the hybrid track program is October 15. You can access the application online (www.otc.edu/alliedhealth/1898.php) or contact the Allied Health Office at (417) 447-8954.

Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) of the American Dental Association, 211 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 621-8099.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--------|
| DAH | 100 | Dental Laboratory I | 2 |
| DAH | 110 | Foundations of Dental Assisting | 1 |
| DAH | 111 | Infection Control in Dentistry | 1 |
| DAH | 112 | Medical Emergencies | 1 |
| DAH | 113 | Dental Science I | 1 |
| DAH | 121 | Dental Laboratory II | 2 |
| DAH | 122 | Chairside Assisting Techniques | 2 |
| DAH | 123 | Dental Science II | 1 |
| DAH | 124 | Dental Materials | 1 |
| DAH | 131 | Dental Laboratory III | 2 |
| DAH | 132 | Preventive Dentistry | 2 |
| DAH | 133 | Radiology I | 2 |
| DAH | 134 | Dental Materials II | 1 |
| DAH | 140 | Clinical Experiences | 5 |
| DAH | 141 | Dental Laboratory IV | 2 |
| DAH | 142 | Dental Specialities | 2 |
| DAH | 143 | Radiology II | 2 |
| DAH | 144 | Dental Language | 1 |
| DAH | 151 | Dental Laboratory V | 2 |
| DAH | 152 | Dental Office Procedures | 2 |
| DAH | 153 | Expanded Functions | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication (or COM 105) | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Elective | 4 |
| | | Elective | 3 |

Electives

May choose any 100 level or above course.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track

Certificate: 39 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I (Spring)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication (or COM 105) | 3 |
|-----|-----|--|---|

Winter Intersession

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---|
| DAH | 110 | Foundations of Dental Assisting | 1 |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------|---|

A-Block

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|
| DAH | 100 | Dental Laboratory I | 2 |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| DAH | 111 | Infection Control in Dentistry | 1 |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|
| DAH | 112 | Medical Emergencies | 1 |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------|---|
| DAH | 113 | Dental Science I | 1 |
|-----|-----|------------------|---|

B-Block

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|
| DAH | 121 | Dental Laboratory II | 2 |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| DAH | 122 | Chairside Assisting Techniques | 2 |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------|---|
| DAH | 123 | Dental Science II | 1 |
|-----|-----|-------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------|---|
| DAH | 124 | Dental Materials | 1 |
|-----|-----|------------------|---|

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|----|
| Total Semester Hours | | | 15 |
|----------------------|--|--|----|

Semester II (Summer)

A-Block

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|
| DAH | 131 | Dental Laboratory III | 2 |
|-----|-----|-----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|
| DAH | 132 | Preventive Dentistry | 2 |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|---|
| DAH | 133 | Radiology I | 2 |
|-----|-----|-------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|
| DAH | 134 | Dental Materials II | 1 |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| Total Semester Hours | | | 7 |
|----------------------|--|--|---|

Semester III (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|
| DAH | 140 | Clinical Experiences | 5 |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|

A-Block

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|
| DAH | 141 | Dental Laboratory IV | 2 |
|-----|-----|----------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---|
| DAH | 142 | Dental Specialties | 2 |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------|---|
| DAH | 143 | Radiology II | 2 |
|-----|-----|--------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------|---|
| DAH | 144 | Dental Language | 1 |
|-----|-----|-----------------|---|

B-Block

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|
| DAH | 151 | Dental Laboratory V | 2 |
|-----|-----|---------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|---|
| DAH | 152 | Dental Office Procedures | 2 |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|---|

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---|
| DAH | 153 | Expanded Functions | 1 |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---|

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|----|
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |
|----------------------|--|--|----|

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------|---|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
|-----|-----|---------------|---|

| | | | |
|--|--|--|---|
| Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | | | 3 |
|--|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|---|
| Elective | | | 3 |
|----------|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|----------|--|--|---|
| Elective | | | 3 |
|----------|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|----|
| Total Semester Hours | | | 12 |
|----------------------|--|--|----|

Semester V

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--|---|
| Science Elective | | | 4 |
|------------------|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|---|
| ¹ | Social Science Elective | | 3 |
|--------------|-------------------------|--|---|

| | | | |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|
| Social Science Elective | | | 3 |
|-------------------------|--|--|---|

| | | | |
|----------------------|--|--|----|
| Total Semester Hours | | | 10 |
|----------------------|--|--|----|

Electives

May choose any 100 level or above course.

NOTES

¹ May substitute both HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Dental Hygiene

A.A.S. Degree: 79 Hours

The Dental Hygiene program is accredited by the Commission on Dental Education of the American Dental Association.

Contemporary Dental Hygiene practice requires that Dental Hygienists possess a breadth of knowledge and skills in a variety of areas. Changes in health care knowledge and practice have expanded the Dental Hygienist's role to include five interrelated components: clinician, educator/oral health promoter, administrator/manager, consumer advocate, and researcher. These areas hold the common denominator of improved oral health for society.

The duties of the Dental Hygienist include oral prophylaxis (cleaning); exposing, processing, and mounting radiographs; collecting and evaluating medical history information; performing head and neck examinations; periodontal assessment and therapy; applying agents for the prevention of decay; applying desensitizing and antimicrobial agents; and administering local anesthesia and nitrous oxide analgesia.

Dental Hygiene employment opportunities include general practice and specialty dental offices; federal, state, county, and city health clinics; hospitals; long-term care facilities; industrial clinics; the armed services; research institutions; and educational settings.

Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only after they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program. A new class begins each fall semester. The application deadline for the program is May 30. Contact the Allied Health Office or visit the website(www.otc.edu/alliedhealth/1897.php) for an application packet.

Commission on Dental Accreditation (CODA) of the American Dental Association, 211 E. Chicago Ave., Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 621-8099.

Pre-admission Requirements Cr Hrs

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| | CHM | 101 | Introductory Chemistry | 4 |
| ² | BCS | 140 | Human Anatomy (or BCS 145) | 4 |
| ² | BCS | 150 | Human Physiology (or BCS 146) | 4 |
| | BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 19

Program Specific Courses Cr Hrs

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| | DHY | 100 | Introduction to Dental Hygiene | 2 |
| | DHY | 101 | Dental Hygiene I Pre-Clinic Lab | 3 |
| | DHY | 105 | Orofacial Anatomy | 2 |
| | DHY | 110 | Oral Histology and Embryology | 2 |
| | DHY | 150 | Dental Hygiene I | 2 |
| | DHY | 151 | Dental Hygiene I—Lab | 4 |
| | DHY | 155 | Pharmacology for the Dental Hygienist | 2 |
| | DHY | 160 | Introduction to Periodontology | 2 |
| | DHY | 200 | Dental Hygiene II | 2 |
| | DHY | 201 | Dental Hygiene II—Lab | 4 |
| | DHY | 205 | Dental Hygiene III | 2 |
| | DHY | 206 | Dental Hygiene III—Lab | 4 |
| | DHY | 210 | Oral Pathology | 2 |
| | DHY | 215 | Community Dental Health | 2 |
| | DHY | 250 | Dental Hygiene IV | 2 |
| | DHY | 251 | Dental Hygiene IV—Lab | 4 |
| | DHY | 260 | Legal Issues and Dental Ethics | 1 |

General Education Requirements Cr Hrs

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|--|---|
| | BCS | 132 | Allied Health Nutrition | 3 |
| | COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication (or COM 105) | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ² | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| | SOC | 101 | Introduction to Sociology | 3 |

Additional Courses Cr Hrs

For those who did not graduate from an ADA accredited Dental Assisting Program within the past 5 years.

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|---------------------|---|
| ¹ | DAS | 102 | Infection Control | 2 |
| ¹ | DHY | 120 | Dental Materials I | 3 |
| ¹ | DAS | 130 | Dental Radiology I | 3 |
| ¹ | DAS | 132 | Dental Radiology II | 3 |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Dental Hygiene

A.A.S. Degree: 79 Hours

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I (Fall)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | DHY | 100 | Introduction to Dental Hygiene | 2 |
| | DHY | 101 | Dental Hygiene Pre-Clinic Lab | 3 |
| | DHY | 105 | Orofacial Anatomy | 2 |
| | DHY | 110 | Oral Histology and Embryology | 2 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ | DAS | 102 | Infection Control | 2 |
| ¹ | DAS | 130 | Dental Radiology I | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 12-17 |

Semester II (Spring)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|--------------|
| | DHY | 150 | Dental Hygiene I | 2 |
| | DHY | 151 | Dental Hygiene I—Lab | 4 |
| | DHY | 155 | Pharmacology for the Dental Hygienist | 2 |
| | DHY | 160 | Introduction to Periodontology | 2 |
| | COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication (or COM 105) | 3 |
| ¹ | DHY | 120 | Dental Materials I | 3 |
| ¹ | DAS | 132 | Dental Radiology II | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 13-19 |

Semester III (Summer)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|----------|
| | DHY | 200 | Dental Hygiene II | 2 |
| | DHY | 201 | Dental Hygiene II—Lab | 4 |
| | BCS | 132 | Allied Health Nutrition | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 9 |

Semester IV (Fall)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------|-----------|
| | DHY | 205 | Dental Hygiene III | 2 |
| | DHY | 206 | Dental Hygiene III—Lab | 4 |
| | DHY | 210 | Oral Pathology | 2 |
| | DHY | 215 | Community Dental Health | 2 |
| | PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 13 |

Semester V (Spring)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|-----------|
| | DHY | 250 | Dental Hygiene IV | 2 |
| | DHY | 251 | Dental Hygiene IV—Lab | 4 |
| | DHY | 260 | Legal Issues and Dental Ethics | 1 |
| ³ | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | SOC | 101 | Introduction to Sociology | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 13 |

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

1 Can be taken as part of the Dental Assisting program.

2 BCS 145 and BCS 146 may be substituted for BCS 140 and BCS 150.

3 May substitute both HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Diesel Technology

Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 65 Hours

The Diesel Technology program is an ASE (Automotive Service Excellence) master certified program that focuses on medium and heavy duty trucks. The classes offered are in the eight ASE areas: Diesel Engines, Drive Trains, Brakes, Steering and Suspension, Electrical and Electronics, Preventive Maintenance, Gas Engines, and Heating and Air Conditioning. The curriculum follows the recommended tasks that will give the students the skills to be an entry level mechanic.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------|--------|
| DSL | 105 | Diesel Engine Repair | 4 |
| DSL | 112 | Diesel Brakes | 4 |
| DSL | 115 | Diesel Preventive Maintenance | 4 |
| DSL | 171 | Electrical I | 4 |
| DSL | 175 | Electrical II | 4 |
| DSL | 185 | Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| DSL | 205 | Advanced Diesel Engines | 4 |
| DSL | 215 | Suspension and Steering | 4 |
| DSL | 232 | Diesel Diagnostics and Repair | 4 |
| DSL | 235 | Heavy Duty Drives | 4 |
| DSL | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| DSL | 105 | Diesel Engine Repair | 4 |
| DSL | 115 | Diesel Preventive Maintenance | 4 |
| DSL | 171 | Electrical I | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| DSL | 112 | Diesel Brakes | 4 |
| DSL | 205 | Advanced Diesel Engines | 4 |
| DSL | 215 | Suspension and Steering | 4 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------|---|
| DSL | 175 | Electrical II | 4 |
| DSL | 185 | Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| DSL | 232 | Diesel Diagnostics and Repair | 4 |
| DSL | 235 | Heavy Duty Drives | 4 |
| DSL | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Drafting and Design Technology

Certificate: 32 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 63 Hours

The outlook for competent drafters is expected to increase faster than the average occupation since all new products and buildings require drawings and specifications to manufacture, build and assemble. This program provides the student with the necessary skills and knowledge to obtain employment as a designer / drafter in a manufacturing, civil, structural, or architectural environment. The application of drafting and design standards and skills will be examined with the study of basic to advanced concepts in spatial relationships utilizing a Computer Aided Drafting system to complete projects.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| DDT | 100 | Fundamentals of Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 110 | Mechanical Dimensioning/Tolerancing | 4 |
| DDT | 115 | Manufacturing Processes and Materials | 4 |
| DDT | 150 | Descriptive Geometry and 2D CAD | 4 |
| DDT | 160 | Residential Architectural Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 200 | Production Design Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 210 | Structural Steel Detailing and Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 250 | Machine Design Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 260 | Commercial Architectural Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 270 | Civil Engineering Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 290 | Co-Op Ed/Intern/Related Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|--|-----|---------------------------------------|--------|
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130) | 3 |
| MTH | 126 | Technical Mathematics II (or MTH 131) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Physical Science Elective (CHM 101, CHM 111, PHY 105, PHY 120, PHY 140) | | | 4 |

Related Electives

May choose courses from the following program areas: CST, DDT, HRA, MTT or WLD.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| DDT | 100 | Fundamentals of Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 110 | Mechanical Dimensioning/Tolerancing | 4 |
| DDT | 115 | Manufacturing Processes and Materials | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |

Total Semester Hours **17**

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| DDT | 150 | Descriptive Geometry and 2D CAD | 4 |
| DDT | 160 | Residential Architectural Drafting | 4 |
| MTH | 125 | Tech Mathematics I (or MTH 130) | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |

Total Semester Hours **15**

Semester III

| | | | |
|--|-----|---|---|
| DDT | 200 | Production Design Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 210 | Structural Steel Detailing and Drafting | 4 |
| MTH | 126 | Technical Mathematics II (or MTH 131) | 3 |
| Physical Science Elective (CHM 101, CHM 111, PHY 105, PHY 120, PHY 140) | | | 4 |

Total Semester Hours **15**

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|
| DDT | 250 | Machine Design Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 260 | Commercial Architectural Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 270 | Civil Engineering Drafting | 4 |
| DDT | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Related Elective | 1-3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |

Total Semester Hours **16-18**

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Early Childhood Development

Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 65 Hours

One of the fastest growing industries in the United States is the child care field. Children's participation rates in early childhood programs continue to increase but a lack of quality early childhood care givers and programs are a growing concern. The quality of children's care significantly contributes to children's school readiness and an educated staff is the link between quality programs and positive outcomes for children and families. The increasing need for educated care providers can lead to a rewarding and challenging career in preschools, child care centers, Head Start centers, church-related programs, child development centers and campus or recreational centers.

The Early Childhood Development program is designed for the student who plans to enter the job force immediately. The program's course of study focuses on developing an understanding of young children and their needs. Class instruction provides students practical knowledge about the physical, social, emotional, cognitive, and creative principles critical in working with young children. The hands-on lab experiences provide students the opportunity to apply information from class and other resources to discover what really works with children in a variety of early care settings.

PROGRESSION TO PROFESSIONALISM

Three academic options exist in the Early Childhood Development program:

Option One. Students can prepare for the Child Development Associate Credential awarded by the Council for Professional Recognition while receiving college credit.

Option Two. Students may choose to pursue the Early Childhood Development Certificate which provides an overall understanding of child development.

Option Three. Students may wish to continue their progression to professionalism and child development study and complete the Early Childhood Development program to receive their Associate of Applied Science Degree.

| CDA Credential* | | | Cr Hrs |
|-----------------|-----|---|--------|
| ECD | 101 | Introduction to Early Childhood | 4 |
| ECD | 110 | Early Childhood Growth and Development | 4 |
| ECD | 170 | Health, Safety and Nutrition in Early Childhood | 3 |

Students with a current CDA Credential may be eligible to receive credit for the 11 hours of coursework listed above.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| ECD | 101 | Introduction to Early Childhood | 4 |
| ECD | 110 | Early Childhood Growth and Development | 4 |
| ECD | 120 | Early Childhood Literature and Language | 4 |
| ECD | 165 | Relationships in Early Childhood | 4 |
| ECD | 170 | Health, Safety and Nutrition in Early Childhood | 3 |
| ECD | 210 | Zero to Three: The Early Years | 3 |
| ECD | 225 | Abuse and Neglect in Early Childhood | 3 |
| ECD | 230 | The Young Exceptional Child | 3 |
| ECD | 260 | Curriculum Development in Early Childhood | 4 |
| ECD | 299 | Capstone for Early Childhood Development | 4 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Related Elective | | | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|--|-----|----------------------------------|--------|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| 1 PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| PSY | 260 | Child Psychology | 3 |
| Humanities or Communications Elective | | | 3 |
| Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | | | 3 |
| Science Elective (with lab) | | | 4 |

Related Electives

May choose courses from the following program areas: ACC, ANT, ASL, BUS, ENG, PSY or SOC.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Early Childhood Development

Certificate: 33 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 65 Hours

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| ECD | 101 | Introduction to Early Childhood | 4 |
| ECD | 110 | Early Childhood Growth and Development | 4 |
| ECD | 170 | Health, Safety and Nutrition in Early Childhood | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 14

Semester II (Spring)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| ECD | 120 | Early Childhood Literature and Language | 4 |
| ECD | 165 | Relationships in Early Childhood | 4 |
| ECD | 210 | Zero to Three: The Early Years | 3 |
| ECD | 230 | The Young Exceptional Child | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester III (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| ECD | 225 | Abuse and Neglect in Early Childhood | 3 |
| ECD | 260 | Curriculum Development in Early Childhood | 4 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| | | Science Elective (with lab) | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester IV (Spring)

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|---|
| ECD | 299 | Capstone for Early Childhood Development | 4 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| PSY | 260 | Child Psychology | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Humanities or Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Related Electives Sequence

Cr Hrs

Fall Semester

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| ECD | 115 | Observation and Assessment of the Young Child | 1 |
| ECD | 240 | Creativity and the Young Child | 3 |
| ECD | 280 | Administration of Early Childhood Programs | 3 |

Spring Semester

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| ECD | 205 | Historical and Philosophical Trends in Early Childhood | 3 |
| ECD | 215 | Science and Math in Early Childhood | 3 |

Variable

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|-----|
| ECD | 125 | Challenging Behaviors in the Young Child | 1 |
| ECD | 235 | Multicultural Perspectives in Early Childhood | 1 |
| ECD | 245 | Leadership and Ethics in Early Childhood | 1 |
| ECD | 290 | Internship/Field Experience in Early Childhood | 1-3 |

NOTES

* OTC does not award the CDA Credential. This course track only assists in preparing the student for the CDA process. To receive the CDA Credential, the student must contact and complete specific requirements set forth by the Council for Professional Recognition located in Washington, D.C.

¹ May substitute both HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

The Electrical Certificate program will provide individuals the opportunity to develop technical skills that they need to advance in a career as an electrician. This program can be utilized by apprentices or non-apprentices.

Upon completion of the Electrical Certificate, students can apply those credit hours to two different AAS degree programs. If a student has completed the certificate program as an apprentice, has a sufficient amount of work related hours, and passes the National Electric Certification exam, he or she may wish to pursue an AAS degree in the Apprenticeship Industrial Technology program. If a student does not have the work related hours required to sit for the National Electric Certification exam (non-apprentice), he or she may choose to pursue an AAS degree in Manufacturing. Consultation with the department chair of this program is required to ensure that each individual chooses a path that will best suit his or her needs.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| ELC | 100 | Introduction to Electrical Theories and Safety | 3 |
| ELC | 110 | Electrical Formulas and Circuitry | 4 |
| ELC | 120 | Wiring Methods and Power Distribution Application | 4 |
| ELC | 130 | Basic Power Generations and Code Requirements | 4 |
| ELC | 200 | Application of NEC to Electrical Apparatus | 4 |
| ELC | 210 | Application of NEC to Unique Systems and Locations | 4 |
| ELC | 220 | Basic Principles of VFD and PLC Operations | 4 |
| ELC | 230 | Preparation for National Electric Certification | 3 |
| CST | 255 | Printreading for Construction | 4 |

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Electronic Media Production

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The Electronic Media Production program is designed to meet the changing needs of the audio-visual industry in a digital format. Students will learn a variety of contemporary production skills. Emphasis is on a hands-on laboratory environment in digital video production and editing, multi-track audio production, computer-based game design, 3-D animation and radio production. Students may complete an internship with industry prior to earning an A.A.S. degree.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| EMP | 102 | Introduction to Electronic Media | 4 |
| EMP | 110 | Radio Production | 4 |
| EMP | 115 | Studio Television Production | 4 |
| EMP | 117 | Video Systems | 4 |
| EMP | 127 | Audio Engineering | 4 |
| EMP | 208 | Digital Video Production | 4 |
| EMP | 216 | 3-D Animation | 4 |
| EMP | 218 | Video Game Design | 4 |
| EMP | 250 | Digital Special Effects | 4 |
| EMP | 263 | Producing and Directing Television | 4 |
| EMP | 290 | Co-op Ed/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Science Elective | | | 3-4 |
| Social Science Elective | | | 3 |
| Related Electives | | | Cr Hrs |
| EMP | 100 | Still Video Production | 1 |
| EMP | 101 | Video Effects | 1 |
| EMP | 103 | Podcasting | 1 |
| EMP | 104 | Lighting Fundamentals | 1 |
| ENG | 150 | Technical Writing | 3 |

May choose courses from the following program areas:
BUS, CIS, DDT, GDT, NET

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| EMP | 102 | Introduction to Electronic Media | 4 |
| EMP | 115 | Studio Television Production | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester II

| | | | |
|-------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| EMP | 110 | Radio Production | 4 |
| EMP | 117 | Video Systems | 4 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Social Science Elective | | | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester III

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| EMP | 127 | Audio Engineering | 4 |
| EMP | 208 | Digital Video Production | 4 |
| EMP | 216 | 3-D Animation | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Science Elective | | | 3-4 |

Total Semester Hours 16-17

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| EMP | 218 | Video Game Design | 4 |
| EMP | 250 | Digital Special Effects | 4 |
| EMP | 263 | Producing and Directing Television | 4 |
| EMP | 290 | Co-op Ed/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |

Total Semester Hours 13-15

NOTES

¹ May substitute both HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Emergency Medical Technician—Paramedic

Certificate: 49 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 64 Hours

The Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic program is approved by the State of Missouri, Department of Health and Senior Services, and the Unit of Emergency Medical Services. After completing EMT 101: EMT—Basic, students are eligible to take the National Registry certifying exam. Graduates of the Paramedic component receive a certificate and are eligible to take the National Registry certifying exam for paramedics. Students earn an A.A.S. degree in Paramedic Education after the completion of the general education classes along with the Paramedic component. Students in the program receive instruction in the recognition and treatment of patients with medical emergencies and trauma. Classroom and skills labs are complemented by clinical work in local hospitals and field internships with EMS agencies.

EMT Basic. The application deadline for the EMT Basic program is May 1 for summer, July 15 for fall, and November 30 for spring.

EMT Paramedic. Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only after they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program.

Paramedic classes begin each fall semester. The application deadline for the program is July 15 for the fall semester.

EMT Intermediate class begins each spring and fall. The application deadline for EMT Intermediate class is November 30 for spring admission and July 15 for fall.

An application packet is available online or by contacting the Allied Health Office. Please see faculty members for further advisement.

Missouri Department of Health Bureau of Emergency Medical Services, PO Box 570, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (573) 761-9911.

PROGRESSION TO PROFESSIONALISM

EMT—Basic

After completing EMT 101: EMT—Basic, students are eligible to take the National Registry certifying exam.

Emergency Medical Technician—Intermediate

Completion of the following courses allows the student to be eligible to sit for the EMT-Intermediate state and national licensure exams.

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| EMT | 155 | EMT Intermediate |
| EMT | 160 | Intermediate Clinical Rotation |
| EMT | 170 | Intermediate Field Internship |

Those courses, along with BCS 120 can be taken in place of EMT 200 and EMT 230. Please see faculty members of the program for advisement.

Emergency Medical Technician—Paramedic

Students can graduated with either a certificate of an A.A.S. degree. After completing the certificate, students are eligible to take the National Registry certifying exam for paramedics.

Please see degree program on following page.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--------|
| EMT | 101 | Emergency Medical Technician—Basic | 6 |
| EMT | 200 | Paramedic I | 6 |
| EMT | 201 | Paramedic II | 5 |
| EMT | 210 | Cardiology for EMT-Paramedic | 4 |
| EMT | 220 | Pharmacology for EMT-Paramedic | 2 |
| EMT | 230 | Clinical Rotations I | 2 |
| EMT | 231 | Clinical Rotations II | 4 |
| EMT | 232 | Clinical Rotations III | 4 |
| EMT | 240 | Paramedic Field Internship | 7 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Emergency Medical Technician—Paramedic

Certificate: 49 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 64 Hours

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in shaded areas.

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----------|
| EMT | 101 | Emergency Medical Technician—Basic | 6 |
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 12 |

Semester II (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|-----------|
| EMT | 200 | Paramedic I | 6 |
| EMT | 210 | Cardiology for EMT-Paramedic | 4 |
| EMT | 220 | Pharmacology for EMT-Paramedic | 2 |
| EMT | 230 | Clinical Rotations I | 2 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 14 |

Semester III (Spring)

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|------------------------|-----------|
| EMT | 201 | Paramedic II | 5 |
| EMT | 231 | Clinical Rotations II | 4 |
| EMT | 232 | Clinical Rotations III | 4 |
| BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

Semester IV (Summer)

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|----------------------------|----------|
| EMT | 240 | Paramedic Field Internship | 7 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 7 |

Semester V

| | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----------|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 15 |

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Fire Science Technology

A.A.S. Degree: 65 Hours

Career departments, volunteer departments and departments with both career and volunteer firefighters combine to comprise approximately 100 fire departments throughout southwest Missouri. The Fire Science Technology program provides learning opportunities which introduce, develop and reinforce academic and occupational knowledge, skills and attitudes required for job acquisition, retention and advancement. Additionally, the program provides opportunities to retrain and upgrade present knowledge and skills. Career choices for Fire Science Technology students include the following: firefighter, fire inspector, fire instructor, fire investigator, fire protection systems installer, U.S. Forest Service, as well as various military branches. OTC graduates have employment opportunities locally, statewide and nationally. The program is accredited by the International Fire Service Accreditation Congress (IFSAC).

OTC has developed procedures for evaluating past training experiences and certification; inquiries should be directed to the lead instructor or department chair.

Students wishing to transfer to a four-year institution are strongly encouraged to seek the advice of the lead instructor or department chair of the FST program to determine courses appropriate for transfer.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| FST | 102 | Building Construction | 3 |
| FST | 106 | Firefighter I and II | 6 |
| FST | 107 | Fire Prevention | 3 |
| FST | 109 | Fire Hydraulics | 3 |
| FST | 111 | Strategy and Tactics | 3 |
| FST | 117 | Fire Protection Systems | 3 |
| FST | 120 | Hazardous Materials | 3 |
| FST | 210 | Fire Department Officer | 3 |
| FST | 215 | Fire Service Instructor I | 3 |
| FST | 230 | Introduction to Fire Origin and Causes | 3 |
| FST | 275 | Legal and Contemporary Issues of Fire and Emergency Service | 3 |
| ² FST | 280 | Capstone Assessment | 2 |
| FST | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 1-3 |
| EMT | 101 | Emergency Medical Technician—Basic | 6 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| | | English/Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| FST | 102 | Building Construction | 3 |
| FST | 120 | Hazardous Materials | 3 |
| EMT | 101 | Emergency Medical Technician—Basic | 6 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester II (Spring)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| FST | 106 | Firefighter I and II | 6 |
| FST | 107 | Fire Prevention | 3 |
| FST | 117 | Fire Protection Systems | 3 |
| FST | 230 | Introduction to Fire Origin and Causes | 3 |
| | | English/Communication Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester III (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|---|
| FST | 109 | Fire Hydraulics | 3 |
| FST | 111 | Strategy and Tactics | 3 |
| FST | 210 | Fire Department Officer | 3 |
| FST | 215 | Fire Service Instructor I | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester IV (Spring)

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|-----|
| FST | 275 | Legal and Contemporary Issues of Fire and Emergency Services | 3 |
| ² FST | 280 | Capstone Assessment | 2 |
| FST | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 1-3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

Total Semester Hours 13-15

NOTES

¹ May substitute HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

² Students must earn a grade "C" or better in this course to meet FST graduation requirements.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Graphic Design Technology

A.A.S. Degree: 65 Hours

Graphic design is a professional discipline that focuses on visual communication in its simplest form. Graphic designers are critical thinkers and problem-solvers combining artistic and technical skills to choose, place and arrange words and imagery to create visual representations of ideas and messages. Designers focus primarily on print media such as brochures, promotional posters, publication design for books and magazines, logos, branding and more. Graphic design skills are used in, but not limited to, corporate identity design, web site design, publication design, motion graphic design, advertising design and product packaging. Using industry standard software students develop technical skills to create meaningful and creative designs that visually communicate to a target audience.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--|-----|---|--------|
| GDT | 105 | Graphic Design I | 4 |
| GDT | 115 | Typography | 4 |
| GDT | 125 | Digital Illustration | 4 |
| GDT | 148 | Publication Design | 4 |
| GDT | 160 | Digital Photography | 4 |
| GDT | 165 | Image Editing | 4 |
| GDT | 218 | Graphic Production | 4 |
| GDT | 220 | Page Layout Design | 4 |
| GDT | 230 | Graphic Design II | 4 |
| GDT | 250 | Web Page Design | 4 |
| GDT | 255 | Motion Graphic Design | 4 |
| GDT | 275 | Portfolio Design and Professional Practices | 2 |
| GDT | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship/ | |
| Related Elective | | | 1-3 |
| Related Elective | | | 3-4 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Communication Elective | | | 3 |
| Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | | | 3 |
| Science Elective | | | 3-4 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|----------------------------------|----|
| GDT | 105 | Graphic Design I | 4 |
| GDT | 115 | Typography | 4 |
| GDT | 160 | Digital Photography | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 18 |

Semester II

| | | | |
|--|-----|----------------------|----|
| GDT | 125 | Digital Illustration | 4 |
| GDT | 148 | Publication Design | 4 |
| GDT | 165 | Image Editing | 4 |
| Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | | | 3 |
| Communication Elective | | | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 18 |

Semester III

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------------|-------|
| GDT | 218 | Graphic Production | 4 |
| GDT | 250 | Web Page Design | 4 |
| GDT | 255 | Motion Graphic Design | 4 |
| Science Elective | | | 3-4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 15-16 |

Semester IV

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---|-------|
| GDT | 220 | Page Layout Design | 4 |
| GDT | 230 | Graphic Design II | 4 |
| GDT | 275 | Portfolio Design and Professional Practices | 2 |
| GDT | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship/ | |
| Related Elective | | | 1-3 |
| Related Elective | | | 3-4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 14-17 |

Related Electives

| | | | Cr Hrs |
|-----|-----|-----------------------------------|--------|
| GDT | 110 | Offset Press Operations | 4 |
| GDT | 130 | Production Practicum | 4 |
| GDT | 141 | Broadcast Graphics | 2 |
| GDT | 142 | Duotone Design | 2 |
| GDT | 143 | Animation | 2 |
| GDT | 144 | Color Processes | 2 |
| GDT | 252 | Advanced Web Page Design | 4 |
| GDT | 268 | Screen Printing and Sign Graphics | 4 |
| CIS | 130 | Website Development I | 4 |

NOTES

- ¹ May substitute HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Health Information Technology

A.A.S. Degree: 68 Hours

Health Information Technology is an Associate of Applied Science degree program designed to lead to employment throughout the healthcare industry in areas of data quality management, health information privacy and security, implementation of electronic health records, compliance with payment laws and regulations, and management of health information and medical records. Graduates are eligible to apply to take the AHIMA certification examination for the Registered Health Information Technician (RHIT). AHIMA reserves the right to accept and approve each application and transcript.

The Health Information Technology program is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation for Health Informatics and Information Management Education (CAHIIM), 233 N. Michigan Ave, Suite 2150, Chicago, IL 60611, (312) 233-1100.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| HIT | 110 | Introduction to Health Information Technology | 3 |
| HIT | 115 | Health Information Systems | 3 |
| ² HIT | 120 | Medical Coding I | 4 |
| HIT | 191 | Medical Terminology | 3 |
| HIT | 200 | Special Health Records | 3 |
| HIT | 201 | Healthcare Quality Management | 3 |
| HIT | 220 | Medical Coding II | 4 |
| HIT | 230 | Medical Coding III | 4 |
| HIT | 260 | Legal Aspects of Healthcare | 3 |
| HIT | 270 | Healthcare Statistics | 3 |
| HIT | 280 | Organization and Supervision in Healthcare | 3 |
| HIT | 290 | Professional Practice Experience | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | English/Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| HIT | 110 | Introduction to Health Information Technology | 3 |
| HIT | 191 | Medical Terminology | 3 |
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|--|---|
| ² HIT | 120 | Medical Coding I | 4 |
| BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------|---|
| HIT | 220 | Medical Coding II | 4 |
| HIT | 230 | Medical Coding III | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 8

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| HIT | 115 | Health Information Systems | 3 |
| HIT | 260 | Legal Aspects of Healthcare | 3 |
| HIT | 270 | Healthcare Statistics | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | English/Communication Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 14

Semester V

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|--|---|
| HIT | 200 | Special Health Records | 3 |
| HIT | 201 | Healthcare Quality Management | 3 |
| HIT | 280 | Organization and Supervision in Healthcare | 3 |
| HIT | 290 | Professional Practice Experience | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

1 Must Satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

2 All courses listed in Semester I are prerequisites to HIT 120.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Health Information Technology—Coding Specialist

Certificate: 39 Hours

Coding Specialist is a one-year certificate program designed to lead to employment as a medical coder in facilities, organizations, or agencies related to health care. Certification as a Certified Coding Associate (CCA), Certified Coding Specialist (CCS), or Certified Coding Specialist—Physician-Based (CCS-P) can be achieved by passing the respective national certification exam administered through the American Health Information Management Association (AHIMA). Students may also continue into the fourth semester of the Health Information Technology program.

| Program Specific Courses | | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|-----|---|--------|
| | HIT | 110 | Introduction to Health Information Technology | 3 |
| ¹ | HIT | 120 | Medical Coding I | 4 |
| | HIT | 191 | Medical Terminology | 3 |
| | HIT | 220 | Medical Coding II | 4 |
| | HIT | 230 | Medical Coding III | 4 |
| | CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
| | BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| | BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| HIT | 110 | Introduction to Health Information Technology | 3 |
| HIT | 191 | Medical Terminology | 3 |
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |

Total Semester Hours **15**

Semester II

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|--|---|
| ¹ | HIT | 120 | Medical Coding I | 4 |
| | BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| | | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours **16**

Semester III

| | | | | |
|--|-----|-----|--------------------|---|
| | HIT | 220 | Medical Coding II | 4 |
| | HIT | 230 | Medical Coding III | 4 |

Total Semester Hours **8**

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

¹ All courses listed in Semester I are pre-requisites to HIT 120.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Hearing Instrument Science

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The Hearing Instrument Science program is designed to prepare graduates to practice as Hearing Instrument Specialists in a variety of hearing healthcare settings, including private practice. This is a limited and selective admission program. This program includes didactic and laboratory coursework, as well as supervised clinical education experiences. This prepares graduates to function as a member of the hearing healthcare "team." The "team" includes Hearing Instrument Specialists, Otologists, Audiologists and Otolaryngologists.

Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only if they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program. A new class begins each spring semester. The application deadline for the program is November 20. You may contact the Allied Health Office at (417) 447-8954 for an application packet.

Graduates may apply for licensure as a Hearing Instrument Specialist from the State of Missouri Board of Professional Registration. After holding an active state license for two years, the graduate may also apply for Board Certification from the National Board for Certification in Hearing Instrument Sciences (NBC-HIS).

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| HIS | 110 | Acoustics and Psychoacoustics | 3 |
| HIS | 120 | Anatomy and Physiology of Auditory and Speech Systems | 3 |
| HIS | 125 | Hearing and Auditory Disorders | 3 |
| HIS | 130 | Introduction to Audiometry | 3 |
| HIS | 140 | Introduction to Hearing Instrument Components | 3 |
| HIS | 150 | Hearing Instrument Fitting Methods | 3 |
| HIS | 160 | Hearing Healthcare Legal Responsibilities and Ethics | 2 |
| HIS | 170 | Clinical Practicum I | 1 |
| HIS | 230 | Advanced Audiometry | 3 |
| HIS | 240 | Compression and Digital Features of Hearing Instruments | 3 |
| HIS | 250 | Real Ear Measurements | 3 |
| HIS | 260 | Hearing Healthcare Management and Marketing | 3 |
| HIS | 270 | Clinical Practicum II | 3 |
| HIS | 280 | Clinical Practicum III | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| BUS | 155 | Customer Service | 2 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| HIS | 110 | Acoustics and Psychoacoustics | 3 |
| HIS | 120 | Anatomy and Physiology of Auditory and Speech Systems | 3 |
| HIS | 130 | Introduction to Audiometry | 3 |
| HIS | 140 | Introduction to Hearing Instrument Components | 3 |
| | | Mathematics Elective (MTH 105 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| HIS | 125 | Hearing and Auditory Disorders | 3 |
| HIS | 150 | Hearing Instrument Fitting Methods | 3 |
| HIS | 160 | Hearing Healthcare Legal Responsibilities and Ethics | 2 |
| HIS | 170 | Clinical Practicum I | 1 |
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| HIS | 230 | Advanced Audiometry | 3 |
| HIS | 240 | Compression and Digital Features of Hearing Instruments | 3 |
| HIS | 270 | Clinical Practicum II | 3 |
| BUS | 155 | Customer Service | 2 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|---|
| HIS | 250 | Real Ear Measurements | 3 |
| HIS | 260 | Hearing Healthcare Management and Marketing | 3 |
| HIS | 280 | Clinical Practicum III | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

¹ Must Satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Heating, Refrigeration, and A/C

Certificate: 32 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 62 Hours

The demand for highly skilled technicians in the heating, air conditioning and refrigeration fields will continue to grow in the coming years. Students are exposed to the most technically advanced equipment and knowledge to stay abreast of the rapid changes that are taking place in the HVAC industry. Courses cover every aspect of the trade to give the student a comprehensive understanding of HVAC systems. Skills learned will allow the student to find many different types of entry level HVAC related careers.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| HRA | 102 | Basic Refrigeration Theory and Application | 4 |
| HRA | 103 | Electricity for Heating, Refrigeration and A/C | 4 |
| HRA | 125 | Refrigerants and Refrigerant Handling | 4 |
| HRA | 135 | Refrigeration Motors and Controls | 4 |
| HRA | 180 | Air Distribution Systems | 2 |
| HRA | 245 | Commercial Refrigeration Systems | 4 |
| HRA | 250 | Advanced Commercial Refrigeration | 4 |
| HRA | 265 | Residential Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| HRA | 270 | Advanced Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| HRA | 280 | Boilers and Chillers | 4 |
| ² HRA | 281 | HRA Capstone Assessment | 2 |
| HRA | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 2-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Math I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | | Lab Science Elective (PHY 140 preferred) | 4 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|----|
| HRA | 102 | Basic Refrigeration Theory and Application | 4 |
| HRA | 103 | Electricity for Heating, Refrigeration and A/C | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Math I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |

Semester II

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|----|
| HRA | 125 | Refrigerants and Refrigerant Handling | 4 |
| HRA | 135 | Refrigeration Motors and Controls | 4 |
| HRA | 180 | Air Distribution Systems | 2 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

Semester III

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|----|
| HRA | 245 | Commercial Refrigeration Systems | 4 |
| HRA | 265 | Residential Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| HRA | 280 | Boilers and Chillers | 4 |
| | | Science Elective (PHY 140 preferred) | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

Semester IV

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|
| HRA | 250 | Advanced Commercial Refrigeration | 4 |
| HRA | 270 | Advanced Heating and Air Conditioning | 4 |
| ² HRA | 281 | HRA Capstone Assessment | 2 |
| HRA | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 2-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 13-14 |

NOTES

¹ May substitute HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

² Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in this course to meet HRA graduation requirements.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Hospitality Management

A.A.S. Degree: 68 Hours

This program is designed to give the student the tools and training necessary to be competitive in the Hospitality Industry. Courses focus on the fundamentals and importance of management with regard to supervision of employees, revenue management, marketing and customer relations.

Program Specific Courses

| | | | Cr Hrs |
|-----|------------------|---|--------|
| HSM | 101 | Introduction to the Hospitality industry | 3 |
| HSM | 115 | Safety and Sanitation | 3 |
| HSM | 125 | Purchasing and Product Identification | 3 |
| HSM | 215 | Dining Room Management | 4 |
| HSM | 225 | Marketing in the Hospitality Industry | 3 |
| HSM | 233 | Front Office Procedures | 3 |
| HSM | 248 | Beverage Management and Affinities | 3 |
| HSM | 251 | Food Service Design and Layout | 3 |
| HSM | 255 | Accounting for the Hospitality Industry | 3 |
| HSM | 270 | Supervisory Management | 3 |
| HSM | 276 | Catering and Banquet Service | 3 |
| HSM | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
| CUL | 101 | Introduction to Food Preparation and Theory | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | Related Elective | | 3 |
| | Related Elective | | 3 |
| | Related Elective | | 3 |

General Ed Requirements

| | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------|--|----------------------------------|--------|
| BIO | 135 | Nutrition for Living | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition 1 | 3 |
| MTH | 105 | Business Mathematics (or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ | Social Science Electives (select one option) | | 6 |
| | Option I: HST 120 and HST 130 | | |
| | Option II: PLS 101 and one of the following: | | |
| | AGR 100, ANT 101, ECO 270, GRY 101, | | |
| | HST 105, HST 106, HST 120, HST 130, | | |
| | PLS 250, PLS 255, PSY 110, SOC 101 | | |

Related Electives

May choose courses from the following program areas:
CUL, HSM, BUS 160, CIS 101, SPN 101, SPN 102.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| HSM | 101 | Introduction to the Hospitality Industry | 3 |
| HSM | 115 | Safety and Sanitation | 3 |
| CUL | 101 | Introduction to Food Preparation and Theory | 3 |
| BIO | 135 | Nutrition for Living | 3 |
| MTH | 105 | Business Mathematics (or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|---|
| HSM | 125 | Purchasing and Product Identification (or HSM 248) | 3 |
| HSM | 225 | Marketing in the Hospitality Industry (or HSM 255) | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition 1 | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| | Social Science Elective Option | | 3 |
| | Related Elective | | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Summer

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|---|
| HSM | 290 | Capstone/Co-op/Internship | 3 |
|-----|-----|---------------------------|---|

Total Semester Hours 3

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| HSM | 248 | Beverage Management and Affinities (or HSM 125) | 3 |
| HSM | 215 | Dining Room Management | 4 |
| HSM | 251 | Food Service Design and Layout (or HSM 233) | 3 |
| HSM | 255 | Accounting for the Hospitality Industry (or HSM 225) | 3 |
| HSM | 270 | Supervisory Management (or Related Elective) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------|--------------------------------|--|---|
| HSM | 233 | Front Office Procedures (or HSM 251) | 3 |
| HSM | 270 | Supervisory Management (or Related Elective) | 3 |
| HSM | 276 | Catering and Banquet Service | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| ¹ | Social Science Elective Option | | 3 |
| | Related Elective | | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

NOTES

¹ Must Satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Industrial Maintenance Technology

Certificate: 32 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 64 Hours

This program prepares students for employment in the lucrative field of industrial maintenance technology. Graduates are employed in manufacturing facilities, hospitals, hotels/resorts, public utilities, school/college facilities and retail chains. People with this training are responsible for installation, operation and maintenance of robots and other automated systems related to manufacturing and industrial processes. They perform installation and repair of machinery that is crucial to all sorts of industries. Good pay, benefits, and high placement rates are characteristic of this field. This program provides ongoing skills enhancement to people already employed in the field and it provides new students with the entry-level skills they need to gain employment.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| IMT | 120 | Industrial Safety | 3 |
| IMT | 125 | Fluid Power | 4 |
| IMT | 130 | Industrial Electricity I | 4 |
| IMT | 140 | Industrial Electricity II | 4 |
| IMT | 170 | Industrial Motors and Controls | 4 |
| IMT | 200 | Mechanical Power Transmission | 4 |
| IMT | 225 | Programmable Control | 4 |
| IMT | 246 | PLC Systems/Robotics | 4 |
| IMT | 260 | Industrial Systems Maintenance | 4 |
| IMT | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| Related Electives | | | Cr Hrs |
| IMT | 137 | Alternative and Renewable Energy | 4 |
| IMT | 190 | Industrial Manufacturing Processes | 4 |
| ENG | 150 | Technical Writing | 3 |

May choose courses from the following program areas:
CIS, CST, DDT, ELC, HRA, MTT, WLD.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| IMT | 120 | Industrial Safety | 3 |
| IMT | 125 | Fluid Power | 4 |
| IMT | 130 | Industrial Electricity I | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

Semester II

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|---------------------------|----|
| IMT | 140 | Industrial Electricity II | 4 |
| IMT | 225 | Programmable Control | 4 |
| | | Program/Related Elective | 4 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

Semester III

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|----|
| IMT | 170 | Industrial Motors and Controls | 4 |
| IMT | 200 | Mechanical Power Transmission | 4 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| | | Program/Related Elective | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 18 |

Semester IV

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|-------|
| IMT | 246 | PLC Systems/Robotics | 4 |
| IMT | 260 | Industrial Systems Maintenance | 4 |
| IMT | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Science Elective | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 14-16 |

CERTIFICATE OF MANUFACTURING SPECIALIST

Manufacturing Specialist—18 Week Program

Certificate: 34 Hours

| | |
|---------|----------------------------------|
| IMT 283 | Industrial Safety |
| | Fluid Power |
| | Industrial Electricity I and II |
| | Alternative and Renewable Energy |
| | Industrial Motors and Controls |
| | Programmable Control |
| | PLC Systems/Robotics |
| | Industrial Systems Maintenance |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Certificate Credit Hours | 34 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|

A.A.S. DEGREE

Degree: 63 hours

| | | |
|---|--|--------------|
| Manufacturing Specialist Certificate | | 34 |
| IMT Program Specific Courses | | 10-13 |
| IMT 200 | Mechanical Power Transmission | 4 |
| IMT 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Program Related Elective | | 4 |
| General Education Requirements | | 19 |
| Total Degree Credit Hours | | 63 |

NOTES

1 Must Satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Machine Tool Technology

Certificate: 34 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 66 Hours

The Machine Tool Technology program allows the student to learn the processes of manufacturing and machining with an understanding of specifications, dimensions, materials, finishing, methods of assembly and shape descriptions required to manufacture a product.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| MTT | 125 | Machine Shop I | 4 |
| MTT | 135 | Computer Numerical Control I | 4 |
| MTT | 145 | Computer Aided Manufacturing I | 4 |
| MTT | 155 | Machine Tool Processes I | 4 |
| MTT | 225 | Machine Shop II | 4 |
| MTT | 235 | Computer Numerical Control II | 4 |
| MTT | 245 | Computer Aided Manufacturing II | 4 |
| MTT | 255 | Machine Tool Processes II | 4 |
| MTT | 290 | Co-op Ed/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |
| DDT | 110 | Mechanical Dimensioning and Tolerancing | 4 |
| DDT | 115 | Manufacturing Processes and Materials | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130) | 3 |
| PHY | 140 | Technical Physics (or PHY 105) | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Related Electives

May choose courses from the following program areas:
CST, DDT, HRA, ICA, MTT, WLD.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| MTT | 125 | Machine Shop I | 4 |
| MTT | 135 | Computer Numerical Control I | 4 |
| DDT | 115 | Manufacturing Processes and Materials | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| MTT | 145 | Computer Aided Manufacturing I | 4 |
| MTT | 155 | Machine Tool Processes I | 4 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| | | Related Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|-----|
| MTT | 225 | Machine Shop II | 4 |
| MTT | 235 | Computer Numerical Control II | 4 |
| MTT | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |
| PHY | 140 | Technical Physics (or PHY 105) | 4 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16-18

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|---|---|
| MTT | 245 | Computer Aided Manufacturing II | 4 |
| MTT | 255 | Machine Tool Processes II | 4 |
| DDT | 110 | Mechanical Dimensioning and Tolerancing | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Machine Tool Technology

Certificate: 34 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 66 Hours

CERTIFICATE OF MACHINE TOOL SPECIALIST

Master Machinist Program—17 Week Program

Certificate: 32 Hours

| | |
|---------|--|
| MTT 260 | Master Machinist Machine Shop I and II Computer Numerical Control I and II Computer Aided Manufacturing I and II Machine Tool Processes I and II |
|---------|--|

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Total Certificate Credit Hours | 32 |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|

A.A.S. DEGREE

Degree: 66 Hours

| | | |
|---------------------------------------|--|--------------|
| Master Machinist Certificate | | 32 |
| Program Specific Courses | | 13-15 |
| DDT 110 | Mechanical Dimensioning and Tolerancing | 4 |
| DDT 115 | Manufacturing Processes and Materials | 4 |
| MTT 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship/Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Related Elective | | 3 |
| General Education Requirements | | 21 |
| Total Degree Credit Hours | | 66-68 |

NOTES

1 Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Manufacturing Technology

Certificates: Level I—34 Hours, Level II—63 Hours, Level III—93 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 63 Hours

Manufacturing Technology is a cross-disciplinary program which allows the student to chart a personalized path to a degree and certificates by taking several required courses along with courses chosen from any of our manufacturing related degree programs. Classes from Industrial Maintenance Technology (IMT), Drafting and Design Technology (DDT), MachineToolTechnology (MTT), Welding (WLD) and other related electives can be combined to lead to the MFG degree.

This program is intended to help employers create a professional training plan for their employees that leads to a degree and /or certificates, and exactly fits the needs of the employee for the particular position they are in. Further post-degree training can lead to the top level certificate and prepare employees for management and supervisory roles. Student enrollment must be preceded by an advising consultation with one or more of the Department Chairs of the above programs to create a degree / certification plan for individuals or groups of employees. Contact the Department Chair for more information.

Program Specific Courses Cr Hrs

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| MFG | 275 | Capstone Course | 3-4 |
| MFG | 290 | Co-op/Intern/Related Elective | 1-3 |
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| BUS | 150 | Principles Of Management | 3 |
| IMT | 120 | Industrial Safety | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

General Ed Requirements Cr Hrs

| | | | |
|--------------|-----|------------------------------|---|
| ECO | 270 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Math (or MTH 130) | 3 |
| PHY | 105 | Intro to Physics | 4 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 6 |

Related Electives* Cr Hrs

| | | | |
|--|--|--|-------|
| May choose from the following program areas: | | | 36-39 |
| ABR, AGR, AUM, CIS, CST, DDT, DSL, ELC, EMP, FST, GDT, HRA, IMT, MTT, NET, WLD | | | |

The choice of courses to fill out a particular student's MFG degree plan will be made in consultation with one or more Department Chairs of the programs that constitute the MFG degree program. Normally the Department Chair(s) will have previously met with a particular employer and put a plan in place for one or more groups of employees. Contact the Department Chair of one of the above programs for enrollment information.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------|-----|
| IMT | 120 | Industrial Safety | 3 |
| BUS | 110 | Principles of Business | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 3-4 |
| | | Related Elective | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 16-17

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|---|
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130) | 3 |
| PHY | 105 | Introduction to Physics | 4 |
| | | Related Elective | 4 |
| | | Related Elective | 4 |

Total Semester Hours 18

CERTIFICATE LEVEL I 34-35

Semester III

| | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------------------|-----|
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 4 |
| | | Related Elective | 4 |
| | | Related Elective | 3-4 |

Total Semester Hours 14-15

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------|-----|
| MFG | 275 | Manufacturing Capstone | 3-4 |
| MFG | 290 | Co-op/Intern/Related Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Related Elective | 4 |
| | | Related Elective | 3-4 |

Total Semester Hours 15-19

A.A.S. AND CERTIFICATE LEVEL II 63-69*

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Manufacturing Technology

Certificates: Level I—34 Hours, Level II—63 Hours, Level III—93 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 63 Hours

Semester V

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| BUS 150 | Principles of Management | 3 |
| Related Elective | | 4 |
| Related Elective | | 4 |
| Related Elective | | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | 15 |

Semester VI

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| ECO 270 | Principles of Macroeconomics | 3 |
| Related Elective | | 4 |
| Related Elective | | 4 |
| Related Elective | | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | 15 |

CERTIFICATE LEVEL III 93–99

NOTES

* It is the responsibility of the student to ensure that the minimum 62 credit hours of course work has been completed for the A.A.S. degree.

1 Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Medical Laboratory Technician

A.A.S. Degree: 74 Hours

The Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) program is a two-year Associate of Applied Science Degree designed to prepare individuals for clinical laboratory employment. A medical laboratory technician performs a wide variety of medical laboratory tests on blood, urine, and other bodily fluids that assist physicians in making diagnostic and therapeutic decisions. In addition to employment in hospital and clinical laboratories, graduates can pursue positions in research, blood centers, medical equipment sales and technical support. The program will include clinical experience in area medical facilities along with the classroom and laboratory education provided on campus.

The job opportunities for MLTs are excellent, both nationally and locally, as the number of job openings currently exceeds the number of qualified job seekers. The program will begin in June with an application deadline of February 15th. Contact the Allied Health Office or visit the website (www.otc.edu/alliedhealth/1892.php) for an application packet.

National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences, 5600 N. River Road Suite 720, Rosemont, IL 60018, (773) 714-8880.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|
| PLB | 100 | Introduction to Phlebotomy | 2 |
| PLB | 101 | Phlebotomy Clinical | 1 |
| MLT | 100 | Introduction to the Medical Lab | 1 |
| MLT | 200 | Hematology | 4 |
| MLT | 210 | Clinical Chemistry | 4 |
| MLT | 215 | Urinalysis and Body Fluids Analysis | 2 |
| MLT | 220 | Immunohematology | 4 |
| MLT | 230 | Clinical Microbiology | 4 |
| MLT | 240 | Clinic Seminar and Review | 2 |
| MLT | 260 | Clinical Practicum II | 8 |
| MLT | 270 | Clinical Practicum III | 8 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| ² | BCS | 140 Human Anatomy (or BCS 145) | 4 |
| ² | BCS | 150 Human Physiology (or BCS 146) | 4 |
| | BCS | 200 Microbiology | 4 |
| | CHM | 101 Introductory Chemistry | 4 |
| | COM | 100 Introduction to Communication | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 Composition I | 3 |
| | HIT | 191 Medical Terminology | 3 |
| | MTH | 110 Intermediate Algebra (or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ | PLS | 101 American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | PSY | 110 Introduction to Psychology (or Social Science elective) | 3 |

PRE-ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Semester I (Fall)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|----|
| | HIT | 191 | Medical Terminology | 3 |
| ² | BCS | 140 | Human Anatomy (or BCS 145) | 4 |
| | CHM | 101 | Introductory Chemistry | 4 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 17 |

Semester II (Spring)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---|----|
| | MLT | 100 | Introduction to the Medical Lab | 1 |
| | PLB | 100 | Introduction to Phlebotomy | 2 |
| ² | BCS | 150 | Human Physiology (or BCS 146) | 4 |
| | BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra (or higher) | 3 |
| | PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology (or Social Science Elective) | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 17 |

REQUIRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester III (Summer)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|---|
| | PLB | 101 | Phlebotomy Clinical | 1 |
| | COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 4 |

Semester IV (Fall)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|----|
| | MLT | 200 | Hematology | 4 |
| | MLT | 210 | Clinical Chemistry | 4 |
| | MLT | 215 | Urinalysis and Body Fluids Analysis | 2 |
| | MLT | 260 | Clinical Practicum II | 8 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 18 |

Semester V (Spring)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|----|
| | MLT | 220 | Immunohematology | 4 |
| | MLT | 230 | Clinical Microbiology | 4 |
| | MLT | 240 | Clinic Seminar and Review | 2 |
| | MLT | 270 | Clinical Practicum III | 8 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 18 |

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

² BCS 145 and BCS 146 may be substituted for BCS 140 and BCS 150.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Networking Technology

A.A.S. Degree: 68 Hours

Employment in computer networking ranges from assembling and repairing computers, to installation of network copper and fiber cabling systems, and attaching the computers to a network. Network technicians may also install network servers and server operating systems as well as troubleshoot and repair problems on these networks. Network administrators oversee the functioning of all network-attached devices including printers and publishing systems. Graduates of the networking technology program will qualify for entry level positions as network technicians, computer technicians and as network cable installers.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| NET | 100 | Network Fundamentals | 4 |
| NET | 102 | Desktop Hardware | 4 |
| NET | 104 | Network Communications and Cabling | 4 |
| NET | 110 | Windows Client Server | 4 |
| NET | 112 | Linux Operating System | 4 |
| NET | 114 | Routing Protocols and Concepts | 4 |
| NET | 200 | LAN Switching, Wireless and Wide Area Network | 4 |
| NET | 202 | Information Technology Security | 4 |
| NET | 204 | Network Operating Systems and Applications | 4 |
| NET | 210 | Scripting Languages | 4 |
| NET | 260 | Advanced Topics | 4 |
| NET | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship | 1-3 |
| NET | 291 | Computer Clinic Internship | 1-3 |
| CIS | 120 | Problem Solving and Prog Concepts | 3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| Related Elective (CIS 250 preferred) | | | 3 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130 or higher) | 3 |
| PHY | 140 | Technical Physics | 4 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |

Related Electives

May choose courses from the following program areas:
BUS, CIS, COM, MTH and NET.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| NET | 100 | Network Fundamentals | 4 |
| NET | 102 | Desktop Hardware | 4 |
| NET | 104 | Network Communications and Cabling | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 130 or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester II

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| NET | 110 | Windows Client Server | 4 |
| NET | 112 | Linux Operating System | 4 |
| NET | 114 | Routing Protocols and Concepts | 4 |
| CIS | 120 | Problem Solving and Programming Concepts | 3 |
| COM | 105 | Public Speaking | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 18

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| NET | 200 | LAN Switching, Wireless and Wide Area Network | 4 |
| NET | 202 | Information Technology Security | 4 |
| NET | 204 | Network Operating Systems and Applications | 4 |
| PHY | 140 | Technical Physics | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester IV

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|
| NET | 210 | Scripting Languages | 4 |
| NET | 260 | Advanced Topics | 4 |
| NET | 290 | Co-operative Education/Internship (or NET 291) | 1-3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| Related Elective (CIS 250 Preferred) | | | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15-17

NOTES

¹ May substitute HST 120 and HST 130 for PLS 101 to satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Nursing—Practical Nursing

Certificate: 47 Hours

The Practical Nursing program is approved by the Missouri State Board of Nursing. Graduates receive a certificate and are eligible to apply to write the NCLEX-PN exam to become licensed as a Practical Nurse. Graduates may go to work in long-term skilled care, home health care, doctors' offices, hospice, hospitals and/or industrial nursing. This may also be used as a stepping stone to further one's nursing education.

Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only after they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program. Refer to the website, www.otc.edu/academicaffairs/465.php, or the application packet for admissions requirements. Complete application information can be obtained on the OTC web site or from the Allied Health Office. A new class begins each fall and spring semester. The application deadline for the program is April 1 for fall; October 1 for spring.

This program is offered at the OTC Springfield Campus and also at the Branson/Reeds Spring location.

MO State Board of Nursing, PO Box 656, Jefferson City, MO 65102, (573) 751-0681.

| Pre-admission Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|--|--------|
| | | | BOTH | |
| ^{1,3} | BCS | 145 | Anatomy and Physiology I | 4 |
| ^{1,3} | BCS | 146 | Anatomy and Physiology II | 4 |
| | | | OR | |
| ¹ | BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| Program Specific Courses | | | | Cr Hrs |
| | NUR | 101 | Personal Vocational Concepts | 2 |
| | NUR | 110 | Fundamentals of Nursing I | 3 |
| | NUR | 120 | Fundamentals of Nursing II | 3 |
| | NUR | 205 | Adult Medical-Surgical I | 7 |
| | NUR | 215 | Adult Medical-Surgical II—Including IV Therapy | 7 |
| | NUR | 225 | Maternal and Pediatric Nursing | 7 |
| | NUR | 230 | Community/Mental Health Nursing | 2 |
| | NUR | 240 | Management | 1 |
| General Ed Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
| | | | BOTH | |
| ^{1,3} | BCS | 145 | Anatomy and Physiology I | 4 |
| ^{1,3} | BCS | 146 | Anatomy and Physiology II | 4 |
| | | | OR | |
| ¹ | BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| | | | AND | |
| ² | BCS | 132 | Allied Health Nutrition | 3 |
| ² | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ² | PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Nursing—Practical Nursing

Certificate: 47 Hours

FALL ADMISSION (REQUIRED COURSE SEQUENCE)

Semester I (Fall)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|----|
| NUR | 101 | Personal Vocational Concepts | 2 |
| NUR | 110 | Fundamentals of Nursing I | 3 |
| NUR | 120 | Fundamentals of Nursing II | 3 |
| ² BCS | 132 | Allied Health Nutrition | 3 |
| ² ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ² PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |

Semester II (Spring)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|----|
| NUR | 205 | Adult Medical-Surgical I | 7 |
| NUR | 215 | Adult Medical-Surgical II—including IV Therapy | 7 |
| NUR | 240 | Management | 1 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 15 |

Semester III (Summer)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| NUR | 225 | Maternal and Pediatric Nursing | 7 |
| NUR | 230 | Community and Mental Health | 2 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 9 |

SPRING ADMISSION (REQUIRED COURSE SEQUENCE)

Semester I (Spring)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|------------------------------|----|
| NUR | 101 | Personal Vocational Concepts | 2 |
| NUR | 110 | Fundamentals of Nursing I | 3 |
| NUR | 120 | Fundamentals of Nursing II | 3 |
| ² BCS | 132 | Allied Health Nutrition | 3 |
| ² ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ² PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |

Semester II (Summer)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------|---|
| NUR | 205 | Adult Medical-Surgical I | 7 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 7 |

Semester III (Fall)

| | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--|----|
| NUR | 215 | Adult Medical-Surgical II—including IV Therapy | 7 |
| NUR | 225 | Maternal and Pediatric Nursing | 7 |
| NUR | 230 | Community/Mental Health Nursing | 2 |
| NUR | 240 | Management | 1 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 17 |

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

1 Must be taken prior to admission.

2 Must be completed by the end of 1st semester of Practical Nursing program.

3 BCS 145 & BCS 146 are encouraged due to transfer options.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Occupational Therapy Assistant

A.A.S. Degree: 80 Hours

The Occupational Therapy Assistant Program has been granted Accreditation by the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA). AOTA is located at 4720 Montgomery Lane, P.O. Box 31220, Bethesda, MD 20824-1220. ACOTE's telephone number c/o AOTA is (301) 652-AOTA (2682).

Graduates of the program are eligible to apply to sit for the National Certification Examination for the Occupational Therapy Assistant. This test is administered by the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT). After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA).

In addition, most states, including Missouri, require licensure in order to practice. State licenses are based on information obtained through an application and results of the NBCOT examination. Felony convictions may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT exam or attain state licensure. For information regarding Missouri licensure, contact the Missouri Board of Occupational Therapy, Division of Professional Registration, P.O. Box 1335, Jefferson City, Missouri, 65102, or phone (573) 751-0877. NBCOT can be found on the web at www.NBCOT.org.

The Occupational Therapy Assistant program is designed to prepare students for generalized practice under the supervision of an occupational therapist. Through didactic, laboratory, and clinical education components, students will have the opportunity to gain understanding of practice with clients ranging in age from the very young to the very old. Practice within a variety of settings including school, medical, work, community, and mental health will be explored.

Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only if they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program. A new class begins each fall semester. The application deadline for the program is April 15th. Contact the Allied Health Office for an application packet.

Students admitted into the OTA program are required to adhere to strict program attendance and professional behavior standards in order to participate, progress, and graduate from the OTA program.

| Program Specific Courses | | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--|--------|
| OTA | 100 | Occupational Therapy Foundations | | 3 |
| OTA | 105 | Perspectives on Health | | 3 |
| OTA | 110 | Dynamics of Human Movement | | 4 |
| OTA | 120 | Therapeutic Media | | 3 |
| OTA | 130 | Principles of Neuroscience | | 2 |
| OTA | 200 | Therapeutic Design | | 3 |
| OTA | 210 | Occupational Therapy in Early Development | | 4 |
| OTA | 211 | Practicum I | | 1 |
| OTA | 220 | Occupational Therapy in Mental Health | | 4 |
| OTA | 240 | Occupational Therapy in Physical Dysfunction | | 5 |
| OTA | 241 | Practicum II | | 1 |
| OTA | 250 | Occupational Therapy in Adult Development | | 4 |
| OTA | 260 | Occupational Therapy in Outpatient Settings | | 4 |
| OTA | 270 | Seminar | | 1 |
| OTA | 280 | Practice Applications | | 5 |
| ² OTA | 285 | Practicum III | | 6 |
| ² OTA | 286 | Practicum IV | | 6 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|--------|
| ¹ | BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| | COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra | 3 |
| ³ | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | PSY | 130 | Life Span Developmental Psychology | 3 |

| Pre-admission Requirements | | | | |
|----------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| ¹ | BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| | COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra | 3 |
| ³ | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| | PSY | 130 | Life Span Developmental Psychology | 3 |

| | |
|--------------------|-----------|
| Total Hours | 21 |
|--------------------|-----------|

REQUIRED COURSE SEQUENCE**Semester I (Fall)**

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----------------------------------|---|
| OTA | 100 | Occupational Therapy Foundations | 3 |
| OTA | 105 | Perspectives on Health | 3 |
| OTA | 110 | Dynamics of Human Movement | 4 |
| OTA | 120 | Therapeutic Media | 3 |
| OTA | 130 | Principles of Neuroscience | 2 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Total Semester Hours | 15 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|

Semester II (Spring)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--|---|
| OTA | 210 | Occupational Therapy in Early Development | 4 |
| OTA | 211 | Practicum I | 1 |
| OTA | 220 | Occupational Therapy in Mental Health | 4 |
| OTA | 240 | Occupational Therapy in Physical Dysfunction | 5 |
| OTA | 250 | Occupational Therapy in Adult Development | 4 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Total Semester Hours | 18 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|

Semester III (Fall)

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| OTA | 200 | Therapeutic Design | 3 |
| OTA | 241 | Practicum II | 1 |
| OTA | 260 | Occupational Therapy in Outpatient Settings | 4 |
| OTA | 270 | Seminar | 1 |
| OTA | 280 | Practice Applications | 5 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Total Semester Hours | 14 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|

Semester IV (Spring)

| | | | | |
|--------------|-----|-----|---------------|---|
| ² | OTA | 285 | Practicum III | 6 |
| ² | OTA | 286 | Practicum IV | 6 |

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Total Semester Hours | 12 |
|-----------------------------|-----------|

All coursework and fieldwork must be completed prior to submitting application to sit for the NBCOT exam.

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

- ¹ BCS 140 and BCS 150 or BCS 145 and BCS 146 may be substituted for BCS 120.
- ² Must be completed within 18 months of completion of all other OTA coursework
- ³ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Physical Therapist Assistant

A.A.S. Degree: 69 Hours

The Physical Therapist Assistant program is designed to prepare graduates to practice as an assistant to a Physical Therapist in a variety of health care settings. Graduates are eligible to apply to sit for the national licensing exam. The limited and selective admission phase of the program begins in Semester III after successful completion of the required general education courses. The selective admission phase of the program will include didactic and laboratory coursework, as well as supervised clinical education experiences, to prepare graduates to function in the health care delivery system under the supervision of a Physical Therapist.

Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only if they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program. A new class begins each spring semester. The application deadline for the program is September 1. Contact the Allied Health Office or visit the website (www.otc.edu/alliedhealth/1904.php) for an application packet.

The Physical Therapist Assistant Education Program of Ozarks Technical Community College is accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education of the American Physical Therapy Association. For further information on accreditation contact:

Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education/American Physical Therapy Association, 1111 N. Fairfax Street, Alexandria, VA 22314, (703) 706-3245.

| Program Specific Courses | | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--|--------|
| PTA | 100 | Introduction to Physical Therapist Assistant | | 2 |
| PTA | 140 | Basic Neuroscience and Motor Development | | 1 |
| PTA | 200 | Therapeutic Procedures | | 6 |
| PTA | 220 | Physical Agents and Therapeutic Massage | | 4 |
| PTA | 225 | Clinical Kinesiology | | 5 |
| PTA | 230 | Therapeutic Exercise I/Orthopedic and Cardiopulmonary Conditions | | 4 |
| PTA | 240 | Therapeutic Exercise II/Neurological Conditions | | 3 |
| PTA | 250 | Clinical Education I | | 3 |
| PTA | 260 | Professional Behaviors for PTA | | 3 |
| PTA | 270 | Selected Topics | | 2 |
| PTA | 280 | Clinical Education II | | 10 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| ^{1,2} | BCS | 145 | Anatomy and Physiology I (or BCS 140) | 4 |
| ^{1,2} | BCS | 146 | Anatomy and Physiology II (or BCS 150) | 4 |
| ² | BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| ¹ | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra (or higher) | 3 |
| ^{1,3} | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| ¹ | PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology (or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ | Communication Elective | | | 3 |

PRE-ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

| Semester I | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|---|
| ^{1,2} | BCS | 145 | Anatomy and Physiology I (or BCS 140) | 4 |
| ¹ | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 7 |

| Semester II | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|-----|--|----|
| ² | BCS | 146 | Anatomy and Physiology II (or BCS 150) (CHM 101 is a prerequisite to BCS 150) | 4 |
| ¹ | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra (or higher) | 3 |
| ^{1,3} | PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| ¹ | PSY | 110 | Introduction to Psychology (or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ | Communication Elective | | | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 16 |

REQUIRED COURSE SEQUENCE**Semester III (Spring)**

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|-----------|
| | PTA | 225 | Clinical Kinesiology | 5 |
| | PTA | 100 | Introduction to Physical Therapist Assistant | 2 |
| | PTA | 140 | Basic Neuroscience and Motor Development | 1 |
| | PTA | 260 | Professional Behaviors for PTA | 3 |
| 4 | BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 14 |

Semester IV (Summer)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|------------------------|----------|
| | PTA | 200 | Therapeutic Procedures | 6 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 6 |

Semester V (Fall)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|--|-----------|
| | PTA | 220 | Physical Agents and Therapeutic Massage | 4 |
| | PTA | 230 | Therapeutic Exercise I/Orthopedic and Cardiopulmonary Conditions | 4 |
| | PTA | 240 | Therapeutic Exercise II/Neurological Conditions | 3 |
| | PTA | 250 | Clinical Education I | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 14 |

Semester VI (Spring)

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|
| | PTA | 270 | Selected Topics | 2 |
| | PTA | 280 | Clinical Education II | 10 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 12 |

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

- 1 Must be completed prior to entering the selective admission phase.
- 2 BCS 140 and BCS 150 can be substituted for BCS 145 and BCS 146. BCS 120 will not be accepted.
- 3 Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.
- 4 Must be completed prior to Semester IV.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Respiratory Therapy

A.A.S. Degree: 74 Hours

The Respiratory Therapy program is accredited by the Committee on Accreditation for Respiratory Care (CoARC). The two-year program graduates are eligible for the national registry exam leading to a Registered Respiratory Therapist (RRT) and eligible for state licensure as a Respiratory Care Practitioner. Registered Respiratory Therapists may work in hospital settings with critical and noncritical patients or for home health companies who specialize in respiratory care and equipment.

This is a limited and selective enrollment program which admits a new class each summer. Interested persons should contact the Allied Health Office for applications and procedures. The application deadline for the program is February 1.

Committee on Accreditation for Respiratory Therapy (CoARC), 1248 Harwood Road, Bedford, TX 76021-4244, (817) 283-2835.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|--|--------|
| RST | 210 | Respiratory Equipment and Therapeutics | 3 |
| RST | 215 | Respiratory Pharmacology | 2 |
| RST | 223 | Mechanical Ventilation | 4 |
| RST | 226 | Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics | 4 |
| RST | 228 | Pulmonary Disease | 3 |
| RST | 240 | Pediatric Respiratory Care | 3 |
| RST | 242 | Applied Cardiopulmonary Pathology | 3 |
| RST | 251 | Special Procedures in Respiratory Care | 2 |
| RST | 253 | Advanced Respiratory Therapy Theory | 2 |
| RST | 281 | Clinical Practicum I | 4 |
| RST | 282 | Clinical Practicum II | 8 |
| RST | 283 | Clinical Practicum III | 8 |

| Pre-admission Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|--------|
| RST | 105 | Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology | 3 |
| ² | BCS | 120 Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| | BCS | 200 Microbiology | 4 |
| | COM | 100 Introduction to Communication | 3 |
| | ENG | 101 Composition I | 3 |
| | MTH | 110 Intermediate Algebra | 3 |
| ¹ | Social Science Elective | | 3 |
| | Social Science Elective | | 3 |

PRE-ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS

Semester I

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|----|
| ² | BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| | ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| | MTH | 110 | Intermediate Algebra | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 12 |

Semester II

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----|--|-----------|
| | RST | 105 | Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology | 3 |
| | BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| | COM | 100 | Introduction to Communication | 3 |
| | Social Science Elective | | | 3 |
| 1 | Social Science Elective | | | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 16 |

REQUIRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Semester III (Summer)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--|---|
| | RST | 210 | Respiratory Equipment and Therapeutics | 3 |
| | RST | 215 | Respiratory Pharmacology | 2 |
| | RST | 281 | Clinical Practicum I | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 9 |

Semester IV (Fall)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|----|
| | RST | 223 | Mechanical Ventilation | 4 |
| | RST | 226 | Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics | 4 |
| | RST | 228 | Pulmonary Disease | 3 |
| | RST | 282 | Clinical Practicum II | 8 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 19 |

Semester V (Spring)

| | | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----|--|----|
| | RST | 240 | Pediatric Respiratory Care | 3 |
| | RST | 242 | Applied Cardiopulmonary Pathology | 3 |
| | RST | 251 | Special Procedures in Respiratory Care | 2 |
| | RST | 253 | Advanced Respiratory Therapy Theory | 2 |
| | RST | 283 | Clinical Practicum III | 8 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | | 18 |

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

² BCS 140 and BCS 150 or BCS 145 and BCS 146 may be substituted for BCS 120.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Surgical Technology

Certificate: 43 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 64 Hours

Graduates receive a certificate or an Associate in Applied Science degree designed to prepare them for the national certification exam administered by The National Board of Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting. Graduates may work in hospital surgery or labor and delivery areas, out-patient surgery centers, or as private scrubs for individual surgeons. The Surgical Technology program is reviewed by the Accreditation Review Committee in Surgical Technology and accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of Allied Health Education Programs (CAAHEP).

Students may take the "Program Specific Courses" only if they have been admitted into the program. A separate application process is required for acceptance into this program. A new class begins each fall semester. The application deadline for the program is March 1. Contact the Allied Health Office or visit the website (www.otc.edu/alliedhealth/1899.php) for an application packet.

Accreditation Review Council on Education in Surgical Technology and Surgical Assisting (ARC/STSA), 6W Dry Creek Circle, Suite 110, Littleton, CO 80120, (303) 694-9262.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|---|--------|
| SUR | 105 | Operating Room Technique I | 6 |
| SUR | 106 | Operating Room Technique II | 6 |
| SUR | 110 | Pharmacology for Surgical Technologists | 2 |
| SUR | 120 | Surgical Procedures I | 8 |
| SUR | 121 | Surgical Procedures II | 8 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|--------|
| BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| | | Communication Elective (COM 105*) | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| MTH | 110 | or higher (MTH 130* or higher) | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| PSY | 130 | Life Span Developmental Psychology | 3 |

| Pre-admission Requisites | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------|--------|
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| HIT | 191 | Medical Terminology | 3 |

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

Semester I

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|---|
| BCS | 120 | Human Anatomy and Physiology | 6 |
| CIS | 101 | Personal Computer Applications | 3 |
| HIT | 191 | Medical Terminology | 3 |
| MTH | 110 | or higher (MTH 130* or higher) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 15

Semester II

| | | | |
|------------------|-----|------------------------------------|---|
| BCS | 200 | Microbiology | 4 |
| BCS | 210 | Pathophysiology | 3 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| ¹ PLS | 101 | American Government and Politics | 3 |
| PSY | 130 | Life Span Developmental Psychology | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 16

Semester III

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| SUR | 105 | Operating Room Technique I | 6 |
| SUR | 106 | Operating Room Technique II | 6 |
| SUR | 110 | Pharmacology for Surgical Technologists | 2 |
| | | COM Elective (COM 105*) | 3 |

Total Semester Hours 17

Semester IV

| | | | |
|-----|-----|------------------------|---|
| SUR | 120 | Surgical Procedures I | 8 |
| SUR | 121 | Surgical Procedures II | 8 |

Total Semester Hours 16

NOTES

All courses must be completed with a grade of "C" or better.

* Required for transfer to most 4-year universities.

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE DEGREE (A.A.S.)

Welding Technology

Certificate: 31 Hours

A.A.S. Degree: 63 Hours

Depth of training required for entry into the welding occupation depends on the specific needs of employers. In this program, theory and many hours of practice are combined to lead to either the certificate or the Associate of Applied Science degree levels of competency. A broad background allows the student to meet the needs of various graduate employment goals.

| Program Specific Courses | | | Cr Hrs |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|--------|
| WLD | 111 | Shielded Metal Arc Welding I | 4 |
| WLD | 112 | Shielded Metal Arc Welding II | 4 |
| WLD | 113 | Gas Metal Flux Cored Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 114 | Gas Tungsten Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 221 | Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 222 | Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 223 | Advanced Flux Cored Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 224 | Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 225 | Welding Inspection Technology I | 4 |
| WLD | 226 | Welding Inspection Technology II | 4 |
| WLD | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Elective | 1-3 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |

| General Ed Requirements | | | Cr Hrs |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|--------|
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| PHY | 140 | Technical Physics (or PHY 105) | 4 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |

Related Electives

May choose courses from the following program areas:
CST, DDT, IMT, MTT, WLD.

PREFERRED COURSE SEQUENCE

Certificate: Courses in Shaded Areas

| Semester I | | | |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------|----|
| WLD | 111 | Shielded Metal Arc Welding I | 4 |
| WLD | 113 | Gas Metal Flux Cored Arc Welding | 4 |
| ENG | 101 | Composition I | 3 |
| HLT | 101 | Lifetime Wellness | 2 |
| MTH | 125 | Technical Mathematics I (or MTH 110) | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

| Semester II | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|----|
| WLD | 112 | Shielded Metal Arc Welding II | 4 |
| WLD | 114 | Gas Tungsten Arc Welding | 4 |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar | 1 |
| | | Communication Elective | 3 |
| | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 15 |

| Semester III | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|----|
| WLD | 221 | Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 222 | Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 225 | Welding Inspection Technology I | 4 |
| PHY | 140 | Technical Physics (or PHY 105) | 4 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16 |

| Semester IV | | | |
|----------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|-------|
| WLD | 223 | Advanced Flux Cored Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 224 | Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding | 4 |
| WLD | 226 | Welding Inspection Technology II | 4 |
| WLD | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Elective | 1-3 |
| ¹ | | Social Science Elective | 3 |
| Total Semester Hours | | | 16-18 |

CERTIFICATE OF WELDING SPECIALIST

Master Welder Program—20 Week Program

Certificate: 32 Hours

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| WLD 230 | Master Welder |
| | Shielded Metal Arc Welding I |
| | Shielded Metal Arc Welding II |
| | Gas Metal Flux Cored Arc Welding |
| | Gas Tungsten Arc Welding |
| | Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding |
| | Advanced Gas Metal Arc |
| | Advanced Flux Cored Arc Welding |
| | Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding |
| <hr/> | |
| Total Certificate Credit Hours | 32 |

A.A.S. DEGREE

Degree: 65 Hours

| | | |
|---------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|
| Master Welder Certificate | | 32 |
| Program Specific Courses | | 12 |
| WLD | 225 | Welding Inspection Technology I |
| WLD | 226 | Welding Inspection Technology II |
| TEC | 285 | Occupational Seminar |
| WLD | 290 | Co-op Ed/Intern/Related Elective |
| General Ed Requirements | | 21 |
| Total Degree Credit Hours | | 65 |

See Instructor for starting dates. There is early registration for this program, please contact Student Services.

NOTES

¹ Must satisfy Missouri law to include instruction in U.S. and State Constitutions.

VARIABLE CREDIT COURSES

----295 Special Topics

Special Topics is a course of variable topics not covered in other courses. Course may be repeated twice for a total of six (6) hours, provided the same topic is not duplicated. Supplemental course fees may apply (variable by section). This course is not offered every semester. Please check under the appropriate course code of the current semester schedule to see if it is offered.

----296 Directed Study

Directed Study is an opportunity for a student to obtain credit through individualized, independent work in a field of study appropriate for the student's future goals. The class will be developed in collaboration with an instructor and approved by the appropriate Dean. This option may be utilized in circumstances necessary to fulfill specified degree electives. This course will not be listed in the course schedule. Please see the department chair if interested in this course.

----298 Study Abroad

Short-term study abroad opportunities are offered to provide expanded learning opportunities, cultural developments and career education to prepare students for an increasingly global community. Participants can earn college credits in a variety of academic areas while expanding their understanding of other cultures and gaining new skills. This course is not offered every semester. Please check under the appropriate course code of the current semester schedule to see if it is offered.

(ABR) AUTO COLLISION REPAIR TECHNOLOGY

ABR-100 Non-Structural Analysis and Repair

4-2-4

This course provides the basics in auto collision repair, personal safety, shop safety, use of tools and equipment, use and handling of repair materials, diagnosis and classification of damage, physical characteristics of metal and repair of damaged sheet metal. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

ABR-110 Paint and Refinishing Preparation

4-2-4

This is a beginning course for students interested in auto refinishing. Topics include: safety, surface preparation, spray gun and related equipment, and operations. All classroom, demonstration, and laboratory instruction are related to the Automotive Service Excellence, (ASE) area of paint and refinishing preparation. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

ABR-113 Damage Repair Metal Welding and Cutting

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course provides the basics in MIG welding, plasma cutting, resistance welding, equipment, materials, and techniques currently used in the auto collision repair industry. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

ABR-200 Non-Structural Analysis and Damage Repair

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course provides the basics in auto collision repair with topics such as safety, body panel repairs, body panel adjustments, body panel replacement and moveable glass and hardware.

ABR-245 Structural Analysis and Dimensioning

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is designed to provide the basics in auto collision repair with regard to safety, damage analysis, frame inspection, measurement and structural alignment. *Prerequisites:* ABR 100, ABR 113, ABR 200 (ABR 200 may be taken concurrently with ABR 245).

ABR-248 Refinish Color Application

4-2-4

This course is designed for students who are interested in the auto refinishing area. Topics include: paint mixing, matching, applying and solving paint application problems.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ABR-ACC

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

ABR-250 Structural Repair 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course covers the basics in auto collision repair with the following topics: safety, damage analysis, straightening structural parts and full or partial panel replacement. *Prerequisite: ABR 245.*

ABR-255 Paint Detail and Defects 4-2-4

This course is designed for students who are interested in the auto refinishing area. Topics include: paint defects, causes and cures and final detailing.

ABR-260 Plastics and Adhesives 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course is designed to introduce students to the fundamentals of plastic repair and adhesives as they apply to auto collision repair. Topics include: plastic types, damage analysis, chemical plastic welding and composite repair tools and adhesives.

ABR-265 Vehicle Control Systems 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides basic engine, driveline and differential damage assessment, estimating and parts replacement knowledge in addition to skills applied in classroom and laboratory assignments. *Prerequisite: ABR 260.*

ABR-270 Estimating and Shop Management 3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides the basics in estimating and shop management as they apply to auto collision repair and is designed for students who are interested in becoming estimators or managers. *Prerequisites: ABR 260.*

ABR-290 Capstone/Co-op/Internship 3-X-0

This course provides students the opportunity for supervised work experience in their major field with practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. Students will also apply critical thinking, analytical reading, decision making and valuing skills to issues across the auto collision curriculum. An assessment will give students the opportunity to demonstrate their level of application and learning in the auto collision program. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. Please see the department chair of specific program area for application. *Prerequisites: Completion of at least 30 credit hours in auto collision repair courses and a minimum GPA of 2.0, or advisor's approval.*

(ACC) ACCOUNTING

ACC-120 College Accounting, Part I 3-3-0

This course uses a manual bookkeeping approach for a sole proprietorship to teach the give the student a basic understanding of an accounting cycle. Areas of emphasis include the general journal and ledger, adjusting and closing entries, financial statements preparations, cash management and merchandise inventory. *Prerequisite: MTH 105 (or concurrent enrollment) or equivalent score on the placement test for entry into MTH 110.*

ACC-125 College Accounting, Part II 3-3-0

This course is a continuation of ACC 120 and includes the following topics: corporate and partnership accounting, long-term assets and liabilities, financial statement analysis and manufacturing accounting. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ACC 120.*

ACC-220 Principles of Accounting I 3-3-0

This course covers basic accounting principles and practices used by corporations in the service and merchandising industries. Students learn accrual accounting terminology and how transactions are recorded during the accounting cycle. These transactions are then used to create four basic financial statements; Income Statement, Statement of Changes in Stockholder's Equity, Balance Sheet and Statement of Cash Flows. Throughout the course students will practice recording the transactions, prepare financial statements, and communicate the information formulated into statements. *Prerequisite: MTH 105 or equivalent score on the placement test for entry into MTH 110.*

ACC-221 Advanced College Accounting Accounting I 3-3-0

This course will require students to learn to perform financial accounting work at the mastery level. Students will work on an individual and team basis to perform such duties as accounts payables, accounts receivables, payroll, sales tax processing, and general ledger work. Students will be required to use research skills, problem solving skills, communication skills, and analytical skills to work out real-world financial accounting simulations. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or higher in ACC 120.*

ACC-225 Managerial Accounting 3-3-0

Students are taught the uses of accounting information for managerial decision-making. This course provides an introduction to cost accounting and includes the following topics: costing systems, standard costing and variance analysis, budgetary control, ABC costing, variable costing, production and capital decision analysis. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ACC 120 or higher.*

ACC-226 Advanced College Accounting II 3-3-0

This course will require students to use managerial accounting concepts in the classroom through various real-world practice sets and cases. Each student will role play as a manager over a team involving several conflicts or problems. Students will have to apply previously learned managerial problem solving skills to resolve the issues. Students will then present resolutions to the class and discuss the situation outcomes in relationship to managerial accounting. Students will also research businesses of interest and report how managerial accounting is applied in those settings. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ACC 125.*

ACC-230 Accounting Software Applications 3-3-0

This course uses QuickBooks Accounting Software. To take this course online a student must purchase the same year of QuickBooks software that is being used on campus. Upon successful completion of this course, a student will be able to use the computer software to create a chart of accounts, accounts receivable and payable subsidiary ledgers, transaction journals, general ledgers, financial statements, reports and forecasts. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ACC 120 or higher.*

ACC-248 Accounting Terminology 3-3-0

This course will introduce students to different accounting terminology and regulations used in governmental/not-for-profit, tax, cost/managerial, fraud, medical, construction, criminology, and other various industries. Students will learn the fundamental differences in accounting for a governmental and not-for-profit entity versus a for-profit entity. Students will compare and contrast balance sheets and income statements for a corporation, partnership, proprietorship, not-for-profit and governmental entity. Tax terminology will be covered with the assignment of completing simple personal and corporate tax returns.

ACC-250 Tax Accounting 3-3-0

Principles of income tax accounting including current laws and reporting are covered in this course. Students are provided practical experience in preparation of individual returns while introducing proprietorship, partnership and corporate taxes. This course is only offered during the fall semester. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ACC 120 or higher.*

ACC-270 Payroll Accounting 3-3-0

This course is designed to prepare students to perform payroll accounting duties for small businesses. This includes preparing payroll registers, employee earnings records and required government reporting documents. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ACC 120 or higher.*

ACC-278 Case Study/Capstone 3-3-0

This course is designed to teach students their ethical obligations in accounting and to help them evaluate the decision making process accountants go through. This will be completed through the study of various accounting scandals, case studies, and interactions with guest speakers. Students will be required to create questions for each guest speaker and report on what they learned. Students will also develop various self-action plans to help cultivate and grow self-initiative and self-motivation. Students will be required to present themselves in a professional manner and must be able to discuss applied accounting topics with various experienced accountants and managers.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ACC–AGR

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

ACC-290 Co-Operative Education/Intern/ Related Elective Variable 1-3

This course involves supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisite: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA, or advisor's approval. Please see the department chair of the specific program area for application.*

(AGR) AGRICULTURE

AGR-100 Introduction to Agriculture 3-3-0

This course covers a survey of technological progress of agriculture and the industry it encompasses, including its socio-economic impact on the United States and in a global environment.

AGR-112 Woody Ornamental Identification 4-2-4

This course will expose students to the identification of commonly used woody landscape plants and allow students to learn the uses and growth requirements of these plants in landscape settings. Labs will be devoted primarily to the identification of the plants, while lectures will cover both identification and landscape use & requirements.

AGR-113 Pest Management 3-2-2

This course covers all types of ornamental and turf pests, common diseases, identification, symptoms, life cycle and control. Other topics include safety, application and laws. Upon successful completion of this course, the student will be ready to take the Missouri test for private pesticide application and category 3 application.

AGR-114 Environmental Stewardship 2-2-0

This course examines how the turf and landscape industry impacts the earth's resources; the influences that we have on the natural world both locally and globally; how decisions are made regarding the management of these resources and what factors influence these decisions. The latest innovations in resource management will be presented with the focus being on environmental sustainability.

AGR-145 Landcare Equipment Maintenance 4-2-4

This course is a basic introduction to equipment maintenance, light mechanical work, engine repair, hydraulics, troubleshooting, electrical systems, oil systems, drive systems, fuel systems, lubrication and maintenance scheduling. Laboratory instruction will provide students an opportunity to safely operate common landscaping equipment.

AGR-160 Animal Science 4-4-0

This course provides an introduction to farm animal industries, breeds, numbers, distribution, nutrition, heredity, reproduction, health and products.

AGR-180 Plant and Soil Science 4-2-4

This course focuses on plant growth and development for all types of plants through classroom and laboratory instruction. Relationships between soils and plants, introduction to soils, nutrient availability, water holding ability, vegetative resource management, proper application of plant foods, and interpretation of soil test analysis results will be included.

AGR-185 Irrigation Design, Installation and Maintenance in the Landscape 3-2-2

This course will include the basics of irrigation design, installation, maintenance and troubleshooting as it pertains to the landscaping industry. Water saving technologies and sprinkler scheduling will also be included through classroom and laboratory instruction. Basic math skills are strongly recommended for successful completion of this course.

AGR-190 Turfgrass Management 4-2-4

This course focuses on the construction, renovation and maintenance of turf areas. Identification, growth requirements, use of commonly used turf grasses, irrigation and weed control are included. Stand establishment with seeding, sod, sprigs and plugging is presented.

AGR-212 Greenhouse Horticulture 3-2-2

This course deals with all areas of greenhouse operations. Specific areas include herbaceous plant identification, growing structures, layout, environment, plant growth and development, growth regulation, identification, propagation, growing medium, containers, cultural care and plant nutrition.

AGR-214 Landscape Design 4-2-4

This lecture/lab course includes the basic principles of landscape design, plan reading, plant installation methods, layout considerations, special features and time estimating through a combination of lecture and laboratory instruction. Aftercare and maintenance of interior and exterior landscapes will also be included.

AGR-215 Landscaping Construction and Maintenance 4-2-4

This is an applied course of the basics of woody ornamental plant installation into the landscape, including timing, methods used and aftercare. Also included is basic plan reading, calculation, cut and fill, cost/time estimating and the use of hardscape materials.

AGR-218 Computer Designs in Landscaping 2-1-2

This course focuses on using a personal computer to complete an electronic landscape design. Digital imaging is utilized to increase marketability of a completed design. Emphasis is placed on practical application of software to develop effective drawings for the green industry. *Prerequisites: AGR 214 and AGR 185 (or concurrent enrollment).*

AGR-220 Turf and Landscape Business Management 3-2-2

This is a basic course in the management and operations of an agricultural business. Included is net worth, profit/loss, employee relations, credit, business management and liability. Current technologies for managing and marketing a Turf and Landscape business will be introduced.

AGR-225 Urban Forestry 4-4-0

This course provides students with an introduction to arboriculture and provides a basis for planning and managing of forest areas in urban settings. Students learn the social and economic value placed on trees in an urban setting and how human activities may impact the urban forest.

AGR-235 Soils 3-2-2

This course provides an introduction to the physical, chemical and biological activities within the soil including soil genesis, morphology, development, land description, nutrient availability, water holding ability, vegetative resource management, plant growth and recreational use, fertilizer application and soil test analysis.

AGR-280 Turf and Landscape Management Capstone 2-2-0

This course involves a comprehensive assessment of the entire turf and landscape management option. Students apply critical thinking, decision-making and problem solving skills to a landscape project. The student must score a "C" or better to complete the degree option. *Prerequisite: Completion of a minimum of 36 credit hours in the Turf and Landscape Management option.*

AGR-290 Co-Operative Education/Internship 3-0-0

This course encompasses a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained in coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA, or advisor's approval. Please see the department chair of the specific program area for application.*

(ANT) ANTHROPOLOGY

ANT-101 Introduction to Anthropology 3-3-0

This course introduces the student to the four sub-fields of anthropology: physical/biological, ethnology/cultural, linguistic and archaeological/material. The human condition will be studied using the various methods and theories that are specific to each sub-discipline.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ANT-ART

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab
X=Variable

ANT-220 Cultural Anthropology 3-3-0

Cultural Anthropology, also known as ethnology, social anthropology or sociocultural anthropology, is the largest of the four 'fields' or sub-disciplines of anthropology. Cultural anthropologists study the ways in which people live throughout the world and write accounts of cultures, known as ethnographies, to gain insights into the human condition. Cultural anthropology also compares the ways of living, developing concepts and theories that apply to all cultures and making cross-cultural generalizations about human behavior. *Prerequisite: ANT 101 or SOC 101.*

(ART) ART

ART-101 Art History I 3-3-0

This course covers an illustrated study of the history of art. Vocabulary of the basic art elements will be covered as well as the study of prehistoric art through the Renaissance. Major works of paintings, sculptures and architecture will be explored.

ART-105 Art History II 3-3-0

This course covers an illustrated study of the history of art. Vocabulary of the basic art elements will be covered as well as the study of the Renaissance through Contemporary movements. Major works of paintings, sculptures and architecture will be explored.

ART-110 Art and Experience 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the western artistic and cultural tradition and provides students with knowledge of and practice in the skills necessary to make art a greater part of everyday life. In addition to learning to recognize and explain art from the major periods and styles in the western tradition, students also practice describing and reflecting upon their experience of particular works and investigate the creation of art.

ART-115 Foundation I: Two-Dimensional Design 3-2-4

Elements of design are explored through a variety of methods and mediums of two-dimensional design. Techniques are explored through the solution of two-dimensional design problems.

ART-116 Foundation II: Three-Dimensional Design 3-2-4

This course provides continuation of two-dimensional design with emphasis on three-dimensional concepts. Elements of design are explored in a variety of methods of three-dimensional construction. Sculptural techniques are explored through the solution of design problems. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ART 115.*

ART-120 Drawing I 3-0-6

This course introduces basic visual art concepts, ideas and techniques that emphasize design principles and hand-eye coordination. The student will solve a variety of drawing problems with different methods and media. Students will become familiar with the basic vocabulary of the drawing process.

ART-121 Drawing II 3-0-6

This course expands on the basic visual art concepts, ideas and techniques that emphasize drawing principles and hand-eye coordination previously learned. The student solves more complex drawing problems with different methods and media. Students increase their vocabulary and observational drawing skills. This course serves as an introduction to drawing the nude human figure. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in ART 120.*

ART-125 Painting I 3-2-4

This is an introductory course, designed to strengthen the individual student's awareness of the history and techniques of the craft of painting. This course will develop the student's technical and observational skills. The course concentrates on the essential elements of painting: its materials, methods and craft. This course develops the student's understanding of brushwork, composition and color. Students learn painting terminology and the importance of dialog in the creative process.

ART-126 Painting II 3-0-6

This course extends the knowledge and techniques learned in Painting I and is designed to further enhance and strengthen the student's awareness of the history and techniques of the art of painting. This course concentrates on the essential elements of painting: its materials, methods and craft. Students expand their exploration in painting media and techniques and strive to achieve the beginnings of personalized pictorial expression and demonstrate an understanding of the characteristics of the media. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ART 125.*

ART-130 Printmaking I 3-2-4

This is an introductory course in traditional and contemporary printmaking techniques. The student learns a variety of printmaking techniques from a selection of monotypes, woodcut blocks, linoleum blocks, serigraphs, etchings and solvent transfers.

ART-135 Ceramics I 3-2-4

This course is a study of the basic principles of ceramics and ceramic sculpture with emphasis on hand-built methods. Wheel thrown pottery and the various processes of working in clay including glazing and firing are explored. Students learn the skills needed for traditional hand-building and wheel-throwing techniques as well as non-traditional approaches to ceramics. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ART 116.*

ART-210 Portfolio Development 1-1-0

This class is designed to help prepare students for a major in Visual Arts to successfully transfer to a B.F.A. or B.A. program in Art. The student establishes a portfolio and studies the professional activities associated within the larger art world. Students learn appropriate ways to present their work, how to write about their ideas, how to document artwork in electronic form, guidelines and conventions for writing a resume, research into area art programs, career topics and exhibitions. *Prerequisites: Completion of ART 115, ART 116, ART 120 and ART 121.*

ART-220 Drawing III 3-2-4

Building on Drawing II, this class expands upon the development and execution of ideas using traditional and non-traditional media. Students are introduced to various types of drawing styles and challenge traditional definitions of drawing. They complete projects in drawing the nude model, complex perspective, environmental art, ephemeral drawings, installation art and develop a portfolio and artist's statement. *Prerequisite: ART 121.*

ART-221 Drawing IV 3-2-4

This course builds upon Drawing III and is considered an advanced course. Students are expected to be self-directed in their choice of subject matter. Students explore historical and contemporary issues in drawing and continue to develop their body of work to enhance their professional portfolio. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ART 220.*

(ASL) AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE**ASL-101 American Sign Language I 3-3-0**

This course introduces students to the basic structural principles of American Sign Language and emphasizes visual reception and expression of signed concepts.

ASL-102 American Sign Language II 3-3-0

This course continues development of the basic knowledge and understanding of conversational American Sign Language and expands on the cultural features of the language and the deaf community. *Prerequisite: ASL 101.*

ASL-115 Fingerspelling and Numbers 3-3-0

This course provides students the opportunity to develop increased fluency in their expressive and receptive abilities in fingerspelling through in-class practice and viewing of additional materials. Students also reinforce their abilities to utilize American Sign Language numbering systems for time, money, measurements, sports, and scientific numbering. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ASL 102.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ASL-ASN

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

ASL-201 American Sign Language III 3-3-0

This course offers the American Sign Language student the opportunity to polish their expressive and receptive skills in classroom and conversational environments. Emphasis is on the transition from simply learning vocabulary to learning good conversational skills. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ASL 102.*

ASL-202 American Sign Language IV 3-3-0

This course builds on what was learned in American Sign Language III. It offers the advanced American Sign Language student the opportunity to polish their expressive and receptive skills at an advanced level. Emphasis is on the use of classifiers, role shifting, listing, using space and communicating money issues, major decisions and health conditions in ASL discourse. The focus is on utilizing all American Sign Language skills simultaneously and fluently. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ASL 201.*

ASL-205 American Sign Language IV 3-3-0

This course is an overview of the field of sign language interpreting as theory practice. It is offered as a fourth semester course in conjunction with ASL 202. This course allows students to apply the interpreting skills learned in the previous semesters to the practice of interpreting. The class provides historical, theoretical, ethical frameworks. The class is a place for learning, practicing and receiving feedback on the interpreting process. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ASL 201.*

(ASN) ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

ASN-200 Transition to Professional Nursing 2-2-X

This is a transition course between the knowledge base as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) to the introduction of the knowledge base of a professional Registered Nurse (RN). *Prerequisite: Admission to the ASN program.*

ASN-210 Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan I 5-4-1

This course focuses on contemporary nursing of the adult client with complex health alterations. *Prerequisite: ASN 200.*

ASN-215 Advanced Psychiatric/Mental Health Nursing 2-1-3

This course focuses on contemporary nursing of the client through the lifespan with psychiatric/mental health alterations. *Prerequisites: ASN 200 and concurrently with ASN 210.*

ASN-220 Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan II 3-2-3

This course focuses on contemporary nursing of the adult client with complex health alterations. *Prerequisites: ASN 200, ASN 210, ASN 215 and concurrently with ASN 225.*

ASN-225 Advanced Maternal Newborn Nursing 3-2-3

This course focuses on contemporary nursing of the childbearing family from pregnancy through birth. *Prerequisites: ASN 200, ASN 210, ASN 215 and concurrently with ASN 220.*

ASN-230 Advanced Nursing Through the Lifespan III 3-2-3

This course focuses on contemporary nursing of the adult client with complex health alterations. *Prerequisites: ASN 200, ASN 210, ASN 215, ASN 220, ASN 225 and concurrently with ASN 235.*

ASN-235 Advanced Pediatric Nursing Concepts 3-2-3

This course focuses on contemporary nursing of the family from neonate through adolescence. *Prerequisites: ASN 200, ASN 210, ASN 215, ASN 220, ASN 225 and concurrently with ASN 230.*

ASN-240 Community Health and Management 2-1-3

This course focuses on contemporary nursing in the community setting of the adult client with health care alterations. *Prerequisites: ASN 200, ASN 210, ASN 215, ASN 220, ASN 225, ASN 230, ASN 235 and concurrently with ASN 250.*

ASN-250 Professional Nursing Integration**3-2-3**

This course is designed to provide the student with in-depth clinical experiences within a chosen client care setting. *Prerequisites:* ASN 200, ASN 210, ASN 215, ASN 220, ASN 225, ASN 230, ASN 235 and concurrently with ASN 240.

(AUM) AUTOMOTIVE TECHNOLOGY**AUM-110 Engine Repair****4-2-4**

This course teaches the occupational competencies needed to perform preventive maintenance and repair methods, engine measurement and assembly required of an entry level technician. The instruction will include classroom demonstration and practical exercises in a lab setting related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Engine Repair. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

AUM-121 Engine Diagnosis and Repair**4-2-4**

This course introduces students to the techniques and fundamentals used in order to properly diagnose and repair internal combustion engines. Students will further explore the theory and operation of the engine's operating systems such as fuel, air, ignition, oiling and cooling systems. Students will perform test adjustments on each of these systems including an internal combustion engine. Examples include both dynamic and static compression testing, ignition timing, valve timing (both overhead valve and overhead cam), cooling system pressure and head gasket leak.

AUM-135 Manual Drive Train and Axles**4-2-4**

This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed to perform preventive maintenance and repair methods required of an entry level technician. The instruction will include classroom, demonstration and practical exercises related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Manual Drive Train and Axles.

AUM-171 Electrical I**4-2-4**

This course teaches the occupational competencies required of an entry level technician which are needed to perform preventive maintenance and repair methods for automotive electrical systems. Instruction will include classroom demonstration and practical exercises related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Automotive Electrical Systems. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

AUM-175 Electrical II**4-2-4**

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed to perform preventive maintenance and repair methods required of an entry level technician. The instruction will include classroom demonstration and advanced practical exercises related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Electrical Systems. Lighting systems, gauges, warning devices, and driver information systems will be covered, as well as accessories and safety equipment diagnosis and repair. *Prerequisite:* AUM 171.

AUM-185 Heating and Air Conditioning**4-2-4**

This course introduces students to the theory and operation of the components which make up the automotive heating and air conditioning system. Students will handle refrigerants using EPA approved techniques including the use of a recovery station. Component identification, function, and replacement will be performed on different types of systems. System diagnosis will be covered prior to the replacement of components. *Prerequisite:* AUM 171.

AUM-210 Brakes**4-2-4**

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is designed to develop occupational competencies relative to modern braking systems. The specific study units include the following: physical principles which affect brake system performance, hydraulics, mechanical linkages and levers, power assist systems including pressure, vacuum and electrical over hydraulic sub-systems, drum and disc brakes, lines and hoses. Students will be using the latest traditional as well as Dynamic test equipment to check, service and repair automotive brake systems. Classroom demonstrations as well as laboratory exercises are utilized to meet or exceed Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) standards in the area of Brakes.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

AUM-BCS

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

AUM-215 Steering and Suspension 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course teaches the occupational competencies related to the geometric and physical properties of modern wheel alignment. It includes service and repair of general chassis and suspension systems. Students will apply classroom theory within a laboratory environment duplicating the automotive shop environment. All classroom, demonstration, and laboratory instruction are related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Steering and Suspension. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

AUM-221 Engine Performance I 4-2-4

This course introduces students to the theory and operation of electronic controlled engine systems. Students will explore the theory and operation behind electronic ignition, computer controlled fuel injection and inputs and outputs dealing with OBD I type vehicles. Students will use diagnostic equipment such as electronic scanners for code retrieval and to interpret the readings of different computer controlled sensors and components. Students will learn basic fundamentals for diagnosing engine performance problems and testing different sensors and components for proper operation. *Prerequisites: AUM 121 and AUM 171.*

AUM-222 Advanced Engine Performance 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course introduces students to the theory and operation of distributorless ignition, emission systems, and inputs/outputs dealing with OBD II type vehicles. Students will further explore techniques used in the diagnosis and repair of engine performance issues. Students will use diagnostic equipment such as scanner, lab scopes, oscilloscopes and 5-gas analyzers. *Prerequisite: AUM 221.*

AUM-233 Automatic Transmission and Trans Axle 4-2-4

This course combines the study of planetary gear trains, hydraulics and electronics in the repair of automatic transmissions. A "hands on" approach is taken to learning and applying fluid dynamics and epicyclical (planetary) gear train components. Students will remove and install a transmission in a vehicle, use current industry tools and techniques to diagnose transmission problems and completely overhaul a front wheel drive transaxle. Upon completion of the transaxle overhaul, the student will be required to set up and test the operation of the overhaul using a transmission dynamometer. *Prerequisite: AUM 171.*

AUM-290 Capstone/Co-op/Internship 3-X-0

This course provides students the opportunity for supervised work experience in their major field with practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. Students will also apply critical thinking, analytical reading, decision making and valuing skills to issues across the automotive technology curriculum. An assessment will give students the opportunity to demonstrate their level of application and learning in the auto collision program. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. Please see the Chair of specific program area for application. *Prerequisites: Completion of at least 30 credit hours in automotive technology courses and a minimum GPA of 2.0 or advisor's approval.*

(BCS) BIOLOGICAL CLINICAL SCIENCE

BCS-120 Human Anatomy and Physiology 6-5-2

This course consists of a survey of the structures and function of the human body. Students study both the anatomy and the physiology of the human body.

BCS -132 Allied Health Nutrition 3-3-0

This course is a survey of human nutrition for Pre-Allied Health majors. Students will study the different nutrients found in food, food grouping systems, the human digestive system, body weight maintenances, immunity and disease prevention, nutrition through lifespan, and food processing technology. Students will also study the different dietary requirements for disease treatment.

BCS-140 Human Anatomy 4-3-2

Microscopic and macroscopic examination of the human body structures and systems are the focus of this course. Students evaluate the integration of the various systems within the entire body. The laboratory provides an opportunity for identification and evaluation of representative human models and slides and dissection of comparable mammalian organ systems.

BCS-145 Anatomy and Physiology I 4-3-2

This course is the first in a two-semester sequence. The course introduces the survey of structures and functions of the human body. This course covers the following topics: biological chemistry, homeostasis, cell structure and function, cell division, tissues, integumentary system (skin), skeletal system and muscle structure. *Prerequisites: "NC" or better in ENG 050 or equivalent score on placement test and "NC" or better in RDG 050 or equivalent score on placement test.*

BCS-146 Anatomy and Physiology II 4-3-2

This is the second course in the two-semester sequence to follow BCS 145. This course provides further study of the structure and function of the human body. Topics covered include the muscle function and the following body systems: nervous, endocrine, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, immune, digestive and reproductive. Laboratory activities give students the ability to see and synthesize materials presented in lecture. A cat cadaver will be dissected. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in BCS 145.*

BCS-150 Human Physiology 4-3-2

This course examines the organization and function of the human body as a whole and the interrelationships of the various systems. The laboratory teaches the fundamental techniques necessary for the study of life processes. Laboratory activities give the students an opportunity to illustrate principles presented in lecture. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in BCS 140 and a grade of "C" or better in CHM 101.*

BCS-200 Microbiology 4-3-2

This course entails a study of the structure, growth, control, classification and identification of microorganisms. In the laboratory students learn basic aseptic techniques and become familiar with common laboratory procedures. *Prerequisite: "C" or better in BIO 160, BCS 120, BCS 146 or BCS 150. Concurrent enrollment in BCS 146 or BCS 150 is allowed.*

BCS-210 Pathophysiology 3-3-0

This survey course studies the changes in normal anatomy and physiology of the human body. Disease processes are studied and the disruption of homeostasis is emphasized. Also included is the correlation between the pathology of the disease process and clinical signs and symptoms of the disease. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in BCS 120, BCS 146 or BCS 150.*

(BIO) BIOLOGY

BIO-100 Life Science 4-3-2

This course covers a study of the biological principles that apply to all living systems. A survey of living organisms with an emphasis on how life functions on earth and how living things have adapted over time is explored. Laboratory activities give students the opportunity to apply biological principles presented in lecture.

BIO-105 Environmental Science 4-3-2

This course provides a study of how human population affects the earth's ecosystems by its use of earth's resources and disposal of their waste products. Critical thinking is emphasized.

BIO-135 Nutrition for Living 3-3-0

This course is a survey of human nutrition. Students will study the different nutrients found in foods, food grouping systems, the human digestive system, body weight maintenance, immunity and disease prevention, nutrition throughout the lifespan and food processing technology.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

BIO–BUS

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

BIO-142 Essential Biology 3-3-0

This course provides a study of the biological principles that apply to all living systems, including ecological principles. In addition, this course provides a survey of living organisms with an emphasis on how life functions on Earth and how living things have adapted over time. *Prerequisite:* BCS 120 or BCS 140.

BIO-160 General Biology I 4-3-3

This course is the first half of a two-semester introductory biology sequence for biology majors and minors. It provides an introduction to the concepts of biological structure and function at the molecular and cellular level, genetics and evolution. Laboratory experiences in the scientific method are performed. Students have the opportunity to demonstrate in the laboratory the principles presented in lecture. *Prerequisite:* CHM 101 or CHM 111 or concurrent enrollment.

BIO-170 General Biology II 4-3-3

This is the second half of a two-semester biology sequence. This course introduces the student to the biology of organisms, including evolutionary history, diversity, structure and function of major taxa and ecology. Laboratory work gives students an opportunity to illustrate the principles presented in lecture. Laboratory activities include computer simulations of complex systems and dissection of different organisms. *Prerequisite:* Grade of "C" or better in BIO 160.

BIO-250 Genetics 4-3-3

This course is an introduction to basic concepts of molecular, Mendelian genetics and an inquiry into the basic processes of evolution. Basic laboratory techniques in genetics are performed. *Prerequisites:* Grade of "C" or better in CHM 101 or CHM 111; BIO 100 or BCS 120 or BCS 146 or BCS 150 or BIO 160; and MTH 110.

BIO-275 Environmental Biology 4-3-3

This course studies basic ecological principles with application and relevance to environmental issues. Students have the opportunity in the laboratory to demonstrate principles presented in lecture. *Prerequisites:* BIO 160 or BIO 170 or concurrent enrollment and grade of "C" or better in CHM 101 or CHM 111.

BIO-290 Co-Operative Ed/Intern/Related Elective Variable 1-3

This course provides students with supervised work experience in the major discipline, which allows the student the opportunity to make practical application of the skills and knowledge attained. An individual application and instructional management plan determines course goals. *Prerequisites:* Complete 30 credit hours or more and permission of department chair.

BIO-292 General Microbiology 5-3-4

The structure and function of bacteria, viruses and fungi are studied. The diversity of the microbial world and their role in the environment are also explored. Students master basic laboratory techniques in microbiology and have an opportunity to perform some of the more advanced molecular techniques. *Prerequisite:* BIO 250.

(BUS) BUSINESS AND MARKETING

BUS-100 Service Learning in Business 1-1-0

Students will broaden their educational experiences by being actively involved in one or more of the following student organizations: Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE) and International Association of Administrative Professionals (IAAP). In addition to meeting once a week as a class, students will also be required to attend the regularly scheduled meetings of their student organization. A student may enroll in this course one or more semesters and receive 1 credit hour for each semester enrolled up to a maximum of 4 semester credit hours.

BUS-101 Microcomputer Keyboarding 1-0-2

This course is designed to help students master the touch method and proper techniques for accurate use of the microcomputer and numeric keypad. Formatting of basic business documents will be provided. These skills will be valuable for all students, business persons and home-computer users.

BUS-105 Business English 3-3-0

This course will provide a review of parts of speech and their routine functions: plurals and possessives; antecedents; verb tense; transitive and intransitive verbs; active and passive voice; subject-verb agreement; comparative and superlative forms of adjectives and adverbs; prepositional phrases; coordinate, correlative and subordinate conjunctions. Also included will be a review of the mechanical aspects of business communication: punctuation, abbreviations, capitalization, number expression rules, appropriate word choice, sentence construction, parallelism and editing and proofreading documents.

BUS-110 Principles of Business 3-3-0

This course provides a survey of business in the United States and also global considerations, including its background, functions, objectives, ethics and opportunities for careers. Various aspects of business will be covered: marketing, management, human resources, production, accounting, finance, administrative services, technology, computerization of the workplace, regulations, international trade and the impact of e-commerce on businesses around the globe.

BUS-111 Principles of Insurance 3-3-0

This course is an introduction to insurance principles and risk management for both personal and professional applications. Topics covered include: property insurance, casualty insurance, life insurance, and health insurance. *Prerequisite: BUS 110.*

BUS-112 Document Processing 3-2-2

This course includes use of word processing software on a microcomputer. Students will learn to perform word processing functions for creating business documents. *Prerequisite: BUS 101.*

BUS-115 Personal Finance 3-3-0

The course is a survey of personal financial planning. Topics covered include: personal budgeting, investments, insurance, credit, housing and retirement planning. The goals are for students to learn the fundamentals of financial planning so they can make informed choices related to spending, saving, borrowing and investing that lead to long-term financial security.

BUS-120 Retailing 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to retail businesses, operations, retailing concepts and practices, problem-solving for effective retailing, the similarities and differences between traditional and e-commerce retailing, the use of technology and information systems and careers in retailing. *Prerequisite: BUS 110.*

BUS-125 Selling 3-3-0

This course will introduce students to the principles and methods of effective selling, steps of the sales process, customer analysis, sales-supporting skills, and careers in sales. *Prerequisite: BUS 110.*

BUS-130 Principles of Marketing 3-3-0

This course deals with the structure of the marketing system, considering the four elements of marketing: product, price, place and promotion. Students will explore marketing as a business activity directed at satisfying the needs and wants of potential customers through the exchange process. Students will also be introduced to e-business technology and distribution systems. *Prerequisite: BUS 110.*

BUS-135 Integrated Business Applications 3-2-2

This course is a study of computerized applications such as word processing, database management, spreadsheets, graphics and multimedia presentations. Emphasis is on business and education decision-making using simple and integrated applications. *Prerequisite: CIS 101, BUS 112 or equivalent or concurrent enrollment.*

BUS-140 Business Communications 3-3-0

This course will help students develop business communication skills by composing and writing letters, memos, reports and electronic mail messages. The students will develop a writing portfolio of business documents and prepare and present oral reports. In their preparation of business communications, the students will have opportunities to use word processing software, to use computer skills in searching the Internet and sending e-mail messages and to learn useful communication practices for a career in business. *Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

BUS

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

BUS-145 Principles of Advertising 3-2-2

This course is an introduction to advertising principles, strategies, the importance of integrated marketing communication and how it impacts advertising, marketing research, media planning, budgeting, and buying, creative design for effective advertisements for print, electronic, and digital media, and careers in advertising. *Prerequisites: BUS 110 and BUS 130.*

BUS-150 Principles of Management 3-3-0

This course examines various techniques and theories of management and their effects on current practices. Students will study management functions, relating them to organizational structures. Discussions cover the basic elements of management: planning, organizing, leading and controlling and how the manager relates to personnel issues and organizational change and conflict. Consideration is given to the changing business environment where diversity of personnel, geographic dispersion of work locations, e-commerce and global activities will dominate the work place. *Prerequisite: BUS 110.*

BUS-155 Customer Service 2-2-0

Emphasis will be on developing customer support, practicing good work ethics in handling customer complaints and dealing with upset customers, accepting diversity in the workforce, demonstrating professionalism through better attitudes and teamwork involvement and developing the social skills needed to sustain customer relationships. Internal-customer and external-customer communication skills will be taught through proper phone use and creating and distributing coherent and consistent messages with emphasis on working together to meet customers' needs. Skills needed to negotiate conflicts will be taught through problem solving/critical thinking case studies and exercises, as well as planning and goal setting to build positive work environments and promote internal cooperation and communication.

BUS-160 Business Law 3-3-0

An introduction and study of the legal regulations governing business and e-business conduct will be provided in this course. Students will be introduced to laws that affect public and international environments which include contracts, sales and leases, torts and strict liability, product liability, cyberlaw and e-commerce, creditor-debtor relations, sole proprietorships, partnerships, corporations and limited liability companies, as well as laws governing agency and employment, the regulatory environment of consumer protection, environmental law, land-use control, and antitrust/monopoly law. *Prerequisite: BUS 110.*

BUS-165 Administrative Procedures 3-2-2

This course covers principles and procedures for completing basic office essentials including meeting documents, scheduling, making travel arrangements, editing and proofing business documents, mail handling, and proper techniques for the management of records. *Prerequisites: BUS 101 and BUS 112 or concurrent enrollment of BUS 112.*

BUS-170 Human Resources Management 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to human resource management and its impact on the success of the business. Topics include the strategic planning process, human resource planning, equal employment opportunity, selection, training and development, performance appraisal, compensation, safety and health, and employee and labor relations. The role of managers in dealing with human resources is emphasized. *Prerequisite: BUS 150.*

BUS-185 Professional Development 1-1-0

This course is designed to develop common workplace behaviors in relation to professional image, business etiquette and protocol, interpersonal skills and supervision-leadership in organizations. The curriculum has been arranged in modular fashion to teach cross-functional skills that involve leadership, teamwork, problem solving, stress management and analytical thinking within the workplace environment as well as basic job-seeking skills.

BUS-200 Leadership 3-3-0

This course involves examination of all aspects of leadership, including the foundations of individual and group behavior, supervision, motivating and rewarding employees, interpersonal skills and communication in a group environment, and an understanding of the work team and the dynamics of such a group. *Prerequisite: BUS 150.*

BUS-212 Principles of Project Management**3-3-0**

This course introduces students to project management principles and strategies commonly used in project management situations in various industries. Students will apply globally accepted concepts and methods from the Project Management Body of Knowledge (PMBOK) to a project from conception to closure. Highlighting key management techniques and business models, this course will guide students through the organization, integration, scope, scheduling, cost, quality control, human resources, communications, risk management and contingency planning involved in project management. Other topics will include the project manager, the project team and the project life cycle. Standard project management software will be used to plan and control a project. *Prerequisites: BUS 110, CIS 101.*

BUS-245 Entrepreneurship**3-3-0**

This course will enable the student to recognize characteristics of a successful entrepreneur, and identify entrepreneurial opportunities and challenges. Students will assess the strengths and weaknesses of a business concept; collect, analyze, and organize market research data into a marketing plan; and prepare financial projections for a business concept. Students will write a formal business plan. They will identify legal issues related to entrepreneurship, and identify sources of capital. Students will examine strategies for growth, success and risks associated with entrepreneurship. *Prerequisite: BUS 110.*

BUS-255 Desktop Publishing**3-3-0**

Instruction includes introduction to desktop publishing terms and concepts and the step-by-step procedures to implement the concepts. *Prerequisite: BUS 101.*

BUS-260 Business Strategy**3-3-0**

Students will analyze and evaluate business models and concepts. In the process of doing so, students will assess the strengths and weaknesses of a business concept; collect, analyze and organize market research data into a marketing plan; and prepare the financial projections for a business concept. As the capstone course for the Business and Marketing program, this course will refresh and enhance the students' strengths introduced in required program-specific business courses. *Prerequisites: BUS 110 and BUS 130; Pre or co-requisites: BUS 140 and BUS 150.*

BUS-265 Certification Review and Skillbuilding**2-1-2**

This capstone course is to be taken during the last semester of a student's associate's degree. Students work independently with minimal instructor supervision to review and reinforce competencies learned in previous BUS courses. This course helps prepare students for administrative professionals' certifications and exams, such as the Office Proficiencies and Competencies (OPAC) tests and the Microsoft Certified Application Specialist (MCAS). Students also continue to develop and improve their keyboarding skills. *Prerequisites: BUS 101, BUS 105, BUS 112, BUS 116, BUS 135, BUS 155, BUS 165, BUS 185, ACC 120.*

BUS-275 Project-Based Office Simulations**3-2-2**

This course incorporates project-based business and office applications that reinforce the full range of knowledge, skills and techniques learned in previous courses throughout the Business Technology program. These projects will include assignments involving the planning and preparation of documents from different areas within the workforce such as Administrative Services, Communications Services, Legal Services, Business Plans, College Administrative Services, Medical Services, Travel Services and Business and Financial Services. *Prerequisite: BUS 101, BUS 112, BUS 135, BUS 165, BUS 185.*

BUS-290 Co-Operative Ed/Internship/Elective**Variable 1-3**

This course involves supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval. Please see the department chair of the specific program area for application.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CAC-CHM

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab
X=Variable

(CAC) COLLEGE & CAREERS

CAC-101 College and Careers: Making Connections 1-1-0

This interactive and experiential course equips participants with tools and resources for life-long academic, career and employment success.

CAC-120 Keys to College Success 3-3-0

This course is designed to help students create greater success in college and in life. Students will learn strategies to set and achieve their academic, professional and personal goals. With a focus on the empowerment of wise choices, students will explore possible barriers to success and experience greater self-awareness, self-management, creative and critical thinking skills, emotional intelligence and lifelong learning skills.

(CHM) CHEMISTRY

CHM-101 Introductory Chemistry 4-3-2

This is an introductory course designed to study basic chemical principles. Topics include atomic structure, measurement, bonding, properties of gases, acids and bases, solutions, organic nomenclature, functional groups, carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, and nucleic acids. Laboratory activities give students the opportunity to demonstrate chemical principles presented in lecture. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NB" or better in MTH 050 or equivalent score on the placement test for entry into MTH 110.*

CHM-111 General Chemistry I 5-4-2

This course is a study of the fundamental laws and theories of chemical structures and reactions. Topics include: atomic theory, stoichiometry, aqueous reactions, properties of gases, liquids, and solids, periodicity, bonding, thermodynamics and properties of solutions. The lab emphasizes proper laboratory technique, synthesis, physical studies, qualitative and quantitative analysis and data manipulation and statistical analysis. This course is recommended for all those majoring in science as well as chemistry majors and minors. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 110 or equivalent score on the placement test. Previous exposure to chemistry concepts is recommended.*

CHM-112 General Chemistry II 5-4-2

This lab based science majors course will include topics such as kinetics, chemical equilibrium, acid-base equilibrium, solubility equilibrium, complex ion formation, acid-base theory, thermodynamics and electrochemistry. The lab component of this course will emphasize proper laboratory technique in spectrophotometry, acid-base titration, qualitative analysis of ions, physical property studies, thermodynamic analysis, electrochemical half cells, data manipulation and statistical analysis. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CHM 111.*

CHM-200 Survey of Organic Chemistry 5-4-3

The course is a study of the principles of organic chemistry and biochemistry. At the conclusion of this course, students will demonstrate an understanding of organic nomenclature, molecular structure and bonding, physical and chemical characteristics of organic functional groups, organic reactions and mechanistic principles, organic lab techniques and safety, and elementary biochemistry. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CHM 101 or CHM 111.*

CHM-225 Environmental Chemistry 3-2-2

Students in this course study the sources, reactions, transport and fate of chemical entities in the air, water and soil environment as well as their effects on human health. Topics of interest include: environmental chemistry of water pollution, water treatment, geochemistry, atmospheric chemistry, air pollution, hazardous materials, resources. The lab component consists of field activities, experiments and demonstrations to reinforce the concepts and ideas presented in lecture. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CHM 101 or CHM 111.*

CHM-242 Organic Chemistry I 5-4-3

A lecture/lab course that studies the chemistry of carbon compounds from a functional group perspective. Emphasis is placed on reaction mechanisms and synthetic application in lecture while analytical and synthetic techniques will be emphasized in lab. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CHM 112.*

CHM-250 Introduction to Analytical Chemistry**5-3-4**

The lectures in this course present the theory of analysis performed in the laboratory. Laboratory includes gravimetric analysis, volumetric analysis, chromatography, colorimetry, spectroscopy, complexometric and ion-exchange analysis as they apply to chemical analysis. This course is heavily weighted on the laboratory skills of the student. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CHM 112.*

(CHN) CHINESE**CHN-101 Beginning Chinese I****3-3-0**

This is an introductory course in Mandarin Chinese (Putonghua) designed for students who have little or no prior exposure to Chinese language. The emphasis of this course is on the four basic language skills: listening, speaking, reading, and writing using both Pinyin phonetic system and simplified Chinese characters. The course will focus on correct pronunciation, accurate tones, and grammatical structures. Content appropriate Chinese social and cultural background and history will be presented in order to promote an understanding of Chinese language and its culture.

(CIS) COMPUTER INFORMATION SCIENCE**CIS-101 Personal Computer Applications****3-3-0**

This is a "hands-on" class learning to use the most common microcomputer software programs and information resource facilities. This course provides a look at the structure and components of microcomputers, their operating systems and an introduction to various applications with emphasis on word processing, database management, spreadsheet applications, presentation software and Internet usage. *Prerequisite: Keyboarding skill of 25 WPM or BUS 101 recommended.*

CIS-105 Spreadsheet Applications**3-3-0**

This course provides a "hands-on" use of electronic spreadsheets. Students will design, test and debug spreadsheet applications. Spreadsheet formulas, functions and formatting will be utilized. Students will enter, modify, sort and extract data, print graphs and develop macros. *Prerequisite: CIS 101.*

CIS-110 Advanced Microcomputing**3-3-0**

The focus of this course is the use of advanced software application features and the integration of those applications. Students will produce comprehensive, real-world solutions to solve business related problems. Programs utilized will include word processing, spreadsheet, database, presentation software and Internet resources. *Prerequisite: CIS 101.*

CIS-112 Database Applications**3-3-0**

This course provides "hands-on" use of database application software with the design and implementation of database files. Students will design and implement database files. Students will create tables, enter and modify data and create forms, queries and reports for multiple table relational database files. *Prerequisite: CIS 101.*

CIS-115 Principles of E-Business**3-3-0**

This is an introduction to the key business and technology elements of Electronic Commerce. The course will introduce students to the theory and practice of conducting business over the Internet. The material is designed to be useful for the student planning to study the development of Internet applications and the student planning to go into general business where knowledge of Electronic Commerce is becoming mandatory for success. *Prerequisite: Keyboarding skill of 25 wpm recommended.*

CIS-120 Problem Solving and Programming Concepts**3-2-2**

This course is an introduction to the field of information technology with an emphasis in problem solving, structured program design and beginning programming techniques for those seeking a career in this industry. An overview of computer concepts, ethics and responsibilities and career options are also provided. *Prerequisites: Grade of "NB" or better in MTH 050 or equivalent score on the placement test for entry into MTH 110 and keyboarding skill of 25 wpm recommended.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CIS

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

CIS-125 Introduction to Computer Game Development 3-2-2

This course provides an introduction to computer game development for those seeking a career in this industry. Technologies commonly employed in developing interactive software will be examined, including software, hardware and middleware such as class libraries and engines. Game design modes and genres will be explored, as well as other applications and markets for this medium. Issues surrounding the computer game business will be explored, including personnel, philosophical and production issues, ethical concerns and influences of games and other interactive media on society.

CIS-130 Web Site Development I 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course entails development of web sites using modern technologies. Students will learn to develop web sites using HTML/XHTML including body elements, links, tables, frames, forms, style sheets and graphics. Students will also learn to employ cascading style sheets (CSS) and to separate content from presentation. *Prerequisite: CIS 101 and CIS 115.*

CIS-131 Web Site Development II 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course covers the advanced features of Web Design, which enhance the functionality of Web pages. Subjects explored include advanced HTML, interactivity of Web pages using forms, Java, AJAX, JavaScript, designing Web pages using Dynamic HTML (DHTML) and cascading style sheets (CSS). Students will build and maintain an online database with a scripting language. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 120 and a grade of "C" or better in CIS 130.*

CIS-139 Introduction to Web Server Management 1-1-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course covers the topics of managing a web server and gives students the skills needed to administer their own server. Subjects explored will be security, speed, configuration, management and scalability for growth. Students will get hands-on experience in different server environments and will be introduced to a variety of tools and techniques that can assist with administration. *Prerequisite: CIS 120.*

CIS-150 C# Programming I 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is an introduction to structured, event-driven and object-oriented programming using the C# language. Students will learn to design programs that solve common business problems using good programming style appropriate in a team environment. Students will also learn to use a variety of visual components to create effective user interfaces targeting the Windows operating system. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 120.*

CIS-151 C# Programming II 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course is a continuation of CIS 150 (C# Programming I). After a quick review, the student is introduced to advanced programming concepts such as data abstraction, classes, maintaining relational data, the use of additional visual components and other techniques commonly employed in advanced, commercial, multi-tiered applications. Other topics such as programming for the Internet, targeting handheld devices, and using graphics to enhance an application's visual appeal may also be explored. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 150.*

CIS-170 Java Programming I 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course is an introduction to object oriented programming using Java. Topics covered are: control structures, classes, objects, encapsulation, polymorphism, run-time type identification, messages, methods, applets and arrays. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 120.*

CIS-171 Java Programming II 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is a continuation of CIS 170 (Java Programming I). After a review, the student is introduced to intermediate programming concepts essential for students seeking a career in software development. Topics include: graphical user interface (GUI) components, lists, queues, trees, other data structures and the Collections API. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 170.*

CIS-210 Data Structures 4-2-4

This course instructs students in the design and use of common data structures, lists, stacks, queues, trees, tables, hash tables and graphs. Common data structures algorithms are explored, including sorting, searching and reorganizing data, with attention paid toward trade-offs between space and efficiency. Students implement many of these data structures in an object oriented programming language and complete programming projects utilizing them. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 150 or a grade of "C" or better in CIS 170.*

CIS-220 Game Development 3-2-2

This course provides students the opportunity to demonstrate mastery of advanced skills, including mathematics, algorithms, object-oriented programming, software design patterns and graphics as students develop features common to modern computer games. Various technologies and platforms are explored, giving students exposure to what it takes to develop computer games. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 125 and a grade of "C" or better in either CIS 150 or CIS 170.*

CIS-221 Windows Programming 3-2-2

This course covers developing programs for the Windows environment. Emphasis is placed on advanced programming concepts and techniques specific to event-driven programming in C# using the .NET development environment and Application Programming Interface (API) as might be used in developing system-level components. Topics include the following: Windows and messaging, drawing, input devices, user-interface controls, resources and multi-tasking. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 150 or grade of "C" or better in CIS 170.*

CIS-222 .NET Systems Programming 3-2-2

This course emphasizes advanced programming concepts and techniques used in developing system-level components. Advanced .Net topics will be covered, as well as the new Framework Class Library. Other topics include compiling to an intermediate language, exploration of maintenance of code modules across multiple versions, common language specification, memory management including garbage collection and in-depth treatment of object-oriented design and coding techniques. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 150 or grade of "C" or better in CIS 170.*

CIS-230 Systems Analysis and Design 4-3-2

In this course, students use systems design and database to provide enterprise-wide business, organizational and managerial solutions. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 150 or grade of "C" or better in CIS 170.*

CIS-235 Web Development III 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides the concepts and skills necessary to design and develop Web-based enterprise-level applications and focuses on existing and emerging Web development technologies. Topics include specialized Web markup languages, server-side backend databases, server-side programming, web services, enterprise Web development and Web applications. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 131 and grade of "C" or better in CIS 250.*

CIS-250 Database and Query 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This is an introductory course that provides database theory with an emphasis on relational database management. Hands-on Structured Query Language (SQL) database programming is included. The course also covers design, normalization, implementation and query of a relational database and uses an enterprise level database management system. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 150 or grade of "C" or better in CIS 170.*

CIS-260 Software Engineering Project 3-2-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is intended to develop the student's programming knowledge and skills in an applied environment. Students will work as individuals and in teams to implement a real-world equivalent system, perhaps converting legacy code to current technology standards or designing a new product from scratch. Students will develop designs, generate test procedures, and build a multi-tiered, client-server application capable of being utilized from a variety of platforms. Students will also learn project management and scheduling skills and that will be used to manage project phases and keep teams on task. Students must earn a grade of C or better in this course to meet graduation requirements. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 250 and a grade of "C" or better in either CIS 151 or CIS 171.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CIS-COM-CRJ

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

CIS-290 Co-Operative Ed/Intern/Related Elective

Variable 1-3

This course provides supervised work experience in the major field, which provides the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. Please see the department chair of specific program area for application. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval.*

(COM) COMMUNICATION

COM-100 Intro to Communication

3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the study of communication, including interpersonal communication, small group dynamics, and public speaking.

COM-105 Public Speaking

3-3-0

This is an introductory course in research, composition, delivery, and evaluation of speeches for a variety of purposes and occasions. Students develop skills in critical listening and analysis through small group and individual activities.

COM-125 Introduction to Debate

3-3-0

This is an introductory course in the basics of debate. The components of research, reasoning and argumentation are studied and put into practical debate situations. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in COM 105.*

COM-150 Introduction to Mass Communication

3-3-0

The media are everywhere, and they affect almost every aspect of our lives, including our knowledge of the world around us: the decisions we make as consumers and the values we embrace. Print and electronic media are covered in this course. *Prerequisite: COM 100 or COM 105.*

COM-200 Interpersonal Communication

3-3-0

This course is designed as an introduction to the theory and practice of interpersonal communication. Students learn how to become both effective and appropriate communicators in a variety of contexts. Students also develop good listening and responding skills, conflict management strategies, sensitivity to language and an understanding of cultural and gender differences. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in ENG 101 and a grade of "C" or better in COM 100 or COM 105.*

COM-225 Organizational Communication

3-3-0

This course provides an in-depth study and application of effective communication practices within the workplace or any other organization. Students learn to improve infrastructural communication, while developing the skills required to lead, manage, and maintain positive and effective information flow within organizations. *Prerequisite: COM 100 or COM 105.*

COM-290 Co-Operative Ed/Intern/Related Elective

Variable 1-3

This course provides supervised work experience in the major discipline, providing the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the skills and knowledge attained. An individual application and instructional management plan will determine goals. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours or more and permission of department chair.*

(CRJ) CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRJ-110 Introduction to Criminal Justice

3-3-0

This is an introductory course in the philosophical and historical background of the American criminal justice system and its primary components: law enforcement, courts, and corrections. Students examine the origins of crime and the organization, purpose, and functions of law enforcement and other agencies involved in the administration of criminal justice.

CRJ-120 American Justice and Punishment 3-3-0

This course presents an overview of the changing concepts of justice in American society. A study of the purposes of punishment, deterrence, restorative justice and the effect of punishment on victims is presented. Methods of punishment from colonial times to the present are discussed.

CRJ-210 Policing in America 3-3-0

This course focuses on the structure, role and function of policing within the community and the American Society. Types of policing and police-community relations are explored. Students focus on developing communication skills, working with special populations, conflict management, utilizing technology and the importance of professionalism as a criminal justice practitioner. *Prerequisite: CRJ 110.*

CRJ-215 Juvenile Delinquency 3-3-0

This course provides an overview of the extent, causes, nature and control of juvenile delinquency in the United States. The juvenile justice system is examined from both a historical and a contemporary perspective, as well as the causes of juvenile crime, the difference between juvenile and adult systems, delinquent acts, juvenile treatment as adults, and the role and function of probation, youth corrections, family services, and the community. *Prerequisite: CRJ 110.*

CRJ-220 Criminal Procedure 3-3-0

This is an introductory course in criminal procedure which provides a basic understanding of the rules under which criminal justice professionals must operate when dealing with citizens in the criminal justice field. The Bill of Rights and its application to the accused and convicted are explored thoroughly through the study of case law and federal regulations. This course is designed for students planning to pursue careers in all areas of criminal justice. *Prerequisite: CRJ 110.*

CRJ-225 Criminal Law 3-3-0

This is an introductory course in the philosophical and historical background of crime, criminal law, and criminal procedure for the criminal justice professional. *Prerequisite: CRJ 110.*

CRJ-230 Introduction to Criminology 3-3-0

This is a survey course designed to provide an understanding of theories explaining why people violate the law. *Prerequisite: CRJ 110.*

CRJ-240 Ethics in Criminal Justice 3-3-0

This course investigates ethical problems confronting criminal justice professionals and discusses moral and ethical behavior from personal, social and criminal justice perspectives. The focus is placed on the philosophical and practical dilemmas facing those working in the criminal justice system to include law enforcement, the courts and corrections. The course examines various value systems, morality and historical and contemporary theories concerning the ethics of law, justice and punishment. *Prerequisite: CRJ 110.*

(CST) CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY**CST-105 Introduction to Construction Technology 2-1-2**

This course is intended to introduce technology education students to basic construction skills needed by agriculture/technical instructors. This does not satisfy any OTC requirements within the A.A. or A.A.S. degree programs. This course may be taken as general elective only.

CST-135 Construction Carpentry I 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course introduces students to carpentry skills necessary to frame residential floor, wall, and ceiling components.

CST-139 Construction Trim Carpentry 4-2-4

This course provides a wide variety of projects and technical information that will provide students knowledge and experience in installing interior trim, doors, and hardware.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CST

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

CST-140 Cabinetmaking and Millwork I 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course provides a study of materials, tools, and equipment, processes, and joinery as an introduction to the woodworking/cabinetmaking industry. Lab exercises include safe equipment/tool use, joinery techniques and a woodworking project.

CST-150 Concrete and Forms 4-2-4

This course is designed to provide background and related information about concrete and forms including setting and leveling. Extensive use of form layout, form cutting, form construction and form erecting will be required.

CST-170 Masonry I 4-2-4

This course provides a study of masonry units and shapes and masonry tools, terminology, and equipment. Blueprint reading and estimating materials and labor will be covered. Techniques for laying of walls, floors and leads will be practiced in lab.

CST-180 Exterior Finishes 4-2-4

This course is designed to provide background and related information about a variety of exterior finishes such as roofing components, wall coverings including wood siding, vinyl siding, EIFS, windows, doors, soffits, fascia and hardware. Extensive laboratory experiences provide the student with practical applications related to the subject.

CST-190 Interior Finishes 4-2-4

This course is designed to provide background and related information about a variety of commercial interior applications related to the field of commercial carpentry. Topics include; drywall, suspended ceilings, metal studs, patented wall coverings, cabinet and fixture installation, metal door installation and other commercial hardware. Extensive laboratory experiences provide the student with practical applications associated with the topics.

CST-235 Construction Carpentry II 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is designed to provide technical information, math skills and practical experience necessary to layout, cut and construct roof rafters including common, hip and valley rafters. Straight and landing stairs are also included. *Prerequisite:* CST 135.

CST-240 Cabinetmaking and Millwork II 4-2-4

This course provides a study of materials, tools and equipment, processes, joinery, face frame/frameless design, countertops and production techniques as applied to the cabinet industry. Lab exercises include joinery techniques and cabinet construction. *Prerequisite:* CST 140.

CST-245 Green Construction Practices 3-2-2

The purpose of this course is to give students an understanding into the meaning of green construction. The course enables them to identify the vocabulary used in the green movement, with an emphasis in design practices, sustainable building materials, green building techniques, energy efficient best practices, sighting and orientation, water and energy systems, landscapes and the natural resources available. The course is designed for those interested in sustainable building practices, and/or those who recognize the importance of sustainable design practices in their daily lives.

CST-255 Printreading for Construction 4-2-4

Students will learn to read, understand, interpret and apply information from a construction blueprint. A study of construction materials and practices as applied to the reading of blueprints, as well as a study of technical sketching, is included. This course is geared around the reading and interpretation of residential blueprints with transference to commercial construction.

CST-260 Construction Estimating/Scheduling 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course is an introduction to estimating methods and development of quantity take-off methods for construction jobs. Computer programs as well as pencil/paper methods will be used. Also included in the class is an introduction to materials and job activity scheduling. *Prerequisites:* CST 255 and MTH 125 or MTH 110.

CST-265 Construction Technology Capstone 2-2-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This comprehensive course will be used to evaluate the student's knowledge and skills in CST using concepts and skills learned from previous CST courses. A Grade of "C" or better will be required to complete the CST degree program. *Prerequisites: CST 139, CST 140, CST 180, CST 190, CST 235, CST 260, CST 290 or concurrent enrollment in CST 290, and a minimum of 45 credit hours completed.*

CST-270 Masonry II 4-2-4

Through classroom and laboratory experiences, students will study leads, cavity, composite and reinforced block and brick walls and structures. Setting doors and window frames, floor tile, as well as types and use of scaffolding will be included. *Prerequisite: CST 170.*

CST-275 Masonry III 4-2-4

Emphasis will be placed on specialty masonry units such as fireplaces and chimneys, cornices, arches, quoins, tile and stone. In addition to classroom sessions, students will attain measurable skill levels in laboratory settings. *Prerequisite: CST 170.*

CST-290 Co-Operative Education/Internship Variable 1-3

This course provides a supervised work experience in the major field giving the student opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval. Please see the Department Chair of the specific program area for application.*

(CUL) CULINARY ARTS

CUL-101 Introduction to Food Preparation and Theory 3-1-4

This course introduces students to the basic techniques of food preparation using a variety of cooking methods and products. Students learn the history and value of food in society and how it impacts food preparation today. The course includes recipe conversions, measuring techniques and operation of commercial food service equipment. *Prerequisite: HSM 115 or concurrent enrollment.*

CUL-102 Meat, Seafood, and Poultry Identification and Fabrication 3-1-4

This course builds on basic food preparation knowledge and skills by focusing presentation and consumption of center-of-the-plate items and products. In addition, this course further broadens knowledge of culinary arts in the commercial kitchen. *Prerequisites: CUL 101, HSM 115.*

CUL-103 Garde Manger 3-1-4

In its most basic definition a Garde Manger Chef is considered the "keeper of the food" or pantry supervisor, referring to the task of preparing and presenting cold foods. Students in this course will develop skills in producing a variety of cold food products including salads, hors d'œuvres, cold soups, aspics, and charcuterie as well as creating decorative elements of buffet presentation like table arrangements and edible centerpieces made from materials such as ice, cheese, butter, salt dough or tallow. This course emphasizes attention to detail starting with the initial quality of the food product to the final plate presentation for both classical and modern cuisine. *Prerequisites: CUL 101, HSM 115.*

CUL-121 Introduction to Baking and Pastry 3-1-4

This course is an introduction of the student to the ingredients, procedures and processes of basic baking. Course includes concepts in formulas and the chemical reactions of basic doughs, cakes and batters. *Prerequisite: HSM 115 or concurrent enrollment.*

CUL-130 European Pastries and Classical Desserts 3-1-4

This course is designed to build on and enhance the skills and information obtained in CUL 121 (Introduction to Baking). This class focuses on preparation techniques of classical and contemporary plated desserts, frozen desserts and custards. This course introduces students to sugar and chocolate decorating techniques, including stenciling and piping, marzipan and pastillage. *Prerequisites: CUL 121, HSM 115.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

CUL-DAH

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

CUL-150 Quick Breads and Yeast Breads 3-1-4

This course is the study and practice of the culinary art of quick bread and yeast bread techniques, including biscuit, scones, muffins, miscellaneous quick breads, as well as basic yeast bread, artisan bread and sourdough bread production. *Prerequisites: CUL 121, HSM 115.*

CUL-160 Cakes and Cake Decorating 3-1-4

This course will include the study and practice of the culinary art of cake production and decorating techniques, including mixing, cake formula balance, scaling, panning, baking, altitude adjustments, formulas, icings, assembling and icing simple cakes, basic decorating techniques, planning and assembling specialty cakes and procedures for popular cakes. *Prerequisites: CUL 121, HSM 115.*

CUL-170 Chocolate, Sugar, and Confections 3-1-4

This course introduces students to the art of working with chocolate and sugar. Topics include tempering, cutting shapes, transfer sheets, display pieces, candies and sugar doughs. Students will be exposed to the idea of sugar as an art with techniques in poured, pulled and spun sugar. *Prerequisite: CUL 121, HSM 115.*

CUL-201 Contemporary Cuisine and Plate Presentation 8-3-10

This course provides the advanced culinary arts student instruction and practice in the actual back of the house operation of a working restaurant. Students will utilize accepted classical and contemporary techniques, prepare food to proper safety and sanitation standards, research and design menus and determine purchasing needs for menu production. *Prerequisites: CUL 101, CUL 102, CUL 103, CUL 121, HSM 115, HSM 125.*

CUL-203 World Cuisine 3-1-4

This course provides advanced training in preparation of selected ethnic and foreign cuisines. Students will study the relationship and influence of foreign cuisine on today's more popular ingredients and dishes. *Prerequisites: CUL 102, CUL 103.*

CUL-290 Co-Operative Education/Internship Variable 1-3

This course entails a supervised work experience in the major field, which provides the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. Please see the Chair of the specific program area for application. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA and approval of department chair.*

(DAH) DENTAL ASSISTING—HYBRID TRACK

DAH-100 Dental Laboratory I 2-0-4

This course laboratory competence course is strictly hands-on work in the dental laboratory and clinic on the OTC Springfield Campus. The course is designed to provide practice of all aspects of chairside assisting while working on manikins and lab partners. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track.*

DAH-110 Foundation of Dental Assisting 1-1-0

This course introduces students to the business of dentistry, the ethics and law of dentistry and the professionalism and duties of a chairside dental assistant. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track.*

DAH-111 Infection Control in Dentistry 1-1-0

This course provides the student with proper personal protection, disinfection and sterilization techniques. It includes an overview of microbiology, chemical disinfectants, infectious diseases and OSHA regulations. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track.*

DAH-112 Medical Emergencies 1-1-0

This course instructs the dental assistant in the role of assisting and caring for medically, mentally and physically compromised patients. The assistant will learn CPR, the taking of vital signs, writing prescriptions and the common drugs used in dentistry. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track.*

- DAH-113 Dental Science I 1-1-0**
This course covers the development, shape and life cycle of teeth. It provides a map of the landmarks that relate to the oral cavity and face. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track.*
- DAH-121 Dental Laboratory II 2-0-4**
This is a laboratory competency course of hands-on work in the dental laboratory and clinic on the OTC Springfield Campus. The course is designed to provide practice of all aspects of chairside assisting while working on manikins and lab partners. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-122 Chairside Assisting Techniques 2-2-0**
This course prepares the student to assist in single- and four-handed dentistry procedures. The student gains knowledge of hand and rotary instruments, proper instrument use, proper evacuation and proper charting techniques used in dentistry. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-123 Dental Science II 1-1-0**
This course is the study of the anatomy of the head, neck, face and overall body. It includes the study of the physiology or functions of the body systems and how they related to dentistry. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-124 Dental Materials I 1-1-0**
This is a foundation course for understanding the properties of all dental materials and how matter can affect them. Students will develop an understanding of safety in handling, techniques and different uses for certain dental materials. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-131 Dental Laboratory III 2-0-4**
This is a laboratory competency course of hands-on work in the dental laboratory and clinic on the OTC Springfield Campus. The course is designed to provide practice of all aspects of chairside assisting while working on manikins and lab partners. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-132 Preventive Dentistry 2-2-0**
This course covers the caries process, oral pathology lesions and the affects of nutrition on the oral cavity. Students gain an understanding of the importance of coronal polishing and sealants play in the prevention process. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-133 Radiology I 2-2-0**
This course provides the foundation for radiology safety and the legal and ethical responsibilities of an assistant. Students learn proper processing techniques, mounting, quality assurance and patient education. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-134 Dental Materials II 1-1-0**
This course provides the basis for proper manipulation and use of dental materials during operative, orthodontic and prosthodontic procedures. Proper radiology techniques are practiced on manikins in preparation for actual patient requirements. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-140 Clinical Experience 5-0-0-15 (Clinicals)**
Students are placed in a dental office setting in the community to receive experience first hand from the professionals in dentistry. Students receive 300 hours of clinical experience. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*
- DAH-141 Dental Laboratory IV 2-0-4**
This is a laboratory competency course of hands-on work in the dental laboratory and clinic on the OTC Springfield Campus. The course is designed to provide practice of all aspects of chairside assisting while working on manikins and lab partners. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

DAH–DAS

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

DAH-142 Dental Specialties 2-2-0

This course covers six types of specialties in dentistry, including prosthodontics, periodontics, orthodontics, oral surgery, pediatrics and endodontics. Students are given an overview of materials, instruments and the requirements as an assistant. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*

DAH-143 Radiology II 2-2-0

This course presents techniques for producing quality intraoral, extraoral and digital radiographs. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*

DAH-144 Dental Language 1-1-0

This course presents techniques to properly communicate and relay treatment to the dental patient. Through role playing and community service, students learn the importance of verbal and nonverbal communication skills. Students also prepare a resume for their future position in the career of dentistry. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*

DAH-151 Dental Laboratory V 2-0-4

This is a laboratory competency course of hands-on work in the dental laboratory and clinic on the OTC Springfield Campus. The course is designed to provide practice of all aspects of chairside assisting while working on manikins and lab partners. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*

DAH-152 Dental Office Procedures 2-2-0

This course covers dental office inventory management, productive scheduling techniques, an overview of dental insurance processing and accounts receivable management. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*

DAH-153 Expanded Functions 1-1-0

This course is extended training in the specific expanded functions required by the Missouri Dental Practice Act. Areas include placement of restorative materials, specific orthodontic procedures, as well as prosthodontics. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track courses.*

(DAS) DENTAL ASSISTING—TRADITIONAL TRACK

DAS-101 Chairside Assisting I 3-2-0-4 (Clinicals)

This course offers the following related to the dental assisting profession: history of dentistry, dental ethics and law, and the oral health and prevention of dental disease. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting program.*

DAS-102 Infection Control 2-1-2

This course introduces the infection and hazard control procedures necessary for the safe practice of dentistry. Emphasis is on microbiology, practical infection control, sterilization and monitoring, chemical disinfectants, aseptic technique, infectious diseases and OSHA standards. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting program.*

DAS-103 Chairside Assisting II 3-3-0

This course is designed to introduce the Dental Assistant to specialty dental practice. The following specialties are included: endodontics, oral and maxillofacial surgery, orthodontics, pediatric dentistry, periodontics and prosthodontics. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Assisting courses.*

DAS-105 Dental Language 1-1-0

This course provides an introduction to the nomenclature used by the dental profession including vocabulary terms, communication skills, role playing and the psychology of dentistry. A community project is also included. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Assisting courses.*

DAS-106 Dental Anatomy 1-1-0

This course offers the following topics related to dental science: dentition, head and neck, tooth morphology, and the landmarks of the oral cavity. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting program.*

DAS-107 Dental Physiology 1-1-0

This course offers the following topics related to dental physiology; general anatomy, general physiology, oral embryology, oral histology, pharmacology, and medical emergencies. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting program.*

DAS-114 Operative Dentistry 3-2-2

This course introduces basic knowledge and skill application for general chairside assisting procedures. Emphasis is placed on the application of principles and procedures of four-handed dentistry and clinical support functions. Upon completion, students should be able to utilize classroom theory and clinical skills in a dental setting. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting program.*

DAS-120 Dental Materials I 5-2-6

This course provides a study of the science of dental materials, their composition, structures and properties; uses in dentistry, and manipulation techniques. Emphasis is on safety procedures during manipulations of materials and use of equipment. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting program.*

DAS-123 Dental Materials II Lab 2-0-4

This course provides practice with, manipulation of, and evaluation of materials used in the specialty fields of dentistry. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Assisting courses.*

DAS-130 Dental Radiology I 3-2-2

This course is an introduction to radiographic procedures, theory of producing radiographs, biological effects and safety procedures; practice of techniques is mastered on typodonts before exposures are made on patients. Diagnostic quality with maximum radiation protection is of special emphasis. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Assisting program.*

DAS-132 Dental Radiology II 3-2-2

This course provides continued instruction of radiographic procedures which builds upon concepts introduced in Dental Radiology I. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Assisting courses.*

DAS-150 Dental Office Procedures 2-2-0

This course provides a study of principles and procedures related to management of the dental practice. Emphasis is placed on maintaining clinical and financial records, client scheduling, and supply and inventory control. Upon completion, students should be able to demonstrate fundamental skills in dental practice management. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Assisting courses.*

DAS-160 Expanded Functions 2-1-2

This course provides the study of Missouri Expanded Functions for dental auxiliary. Emphasis is placed on restorative dentistry, orthodontics, periodontics and prosthodontics. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Assisting courses.*

DAS-201 Clinical Chairside 5-0-0-16 (Clinicals)

This course is to practice the principles involved, techniques taught and skills learned to become an efficient dental assistant while closely working under the direct supervision of a dentist and the dental staff team. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Assisting courses.*

(DDT) DRAFTING AND DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

DDT-100 Fundamentals of Drafting 4-2-4

Mechanical drafting is the graphic language used by engineers and technicians in high technical manufacturing environments. The basic drafting skills and knowledge necessary to communicate graphically are investigated through lecture and lab opportunities using a 2D computer aided drafting system (CAD).

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

DDT

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

DDT-110 Mechanical Dimensioning and Tolerancing 4-2-4

This course focuses on the interpretation and application of American national Standards Institute (ANSI) and American Society of Mechanical Engineers (ASME) Y14.5M 1994 drafting standards and rules for dimensioning and tolerancing mechanical prints utilizing a computer aided drafting system.

DDT-115 Manufacturing Processes and Materials 4-3-2

This lecture/lab course focuses on the study of mechanical, chemical, physical properties, and structure of engineering materials with heat treating of ferrous and nonferrous metals, and an investigation of the methods used to process these materials.

DDT-150 Descriptive Geometry and 2D CAD 4-2-4

Intermediate Computer-Aided Drafting (CAD) skills are developed for graphic solutions of design problems with regard to spatial relationships using descriptive geometry to produce auxiliary, revolution, intersection and development drawings. *Prerequisite: DDT 100.*

DDT-160 Residential Architectural Drafting 4-2-4

Residential architecture will give the student an understanding of the basic concepts of construction and residential design. Students will produce a set of floor plans for a house. This course is based on space relationships required for the family uses of the structure, and explores basic design concepts, both for function and aesthetics. *Prerequisite: DDT 100.*

DDT-200 Production Design Drafting 4-2-4

This lecture/lab course provides students with knowledge and skills in the use of current 3D computer aided design (CAD) systems with projects utilizing the design method, the access and application of standards and engineering data, for the production of mechanical working drawings. *Prerequisite: DDT 110.*

DDT-210 Structural Steel Detailing and Drafting 4-2-4

Computer-Aided Drafting and design proficiency is increased through the design and detailing of structural steel projects of buildings and bridges for heavy construction industries. *Prerequisite: DDT 100.*

DDT-250 Machine Design Drafting 4-2-4

This capstone course will simulate a real world mechanical design working environment, providing students with an opportunity to display acquired knowledge and skills. Students will apply the design method and produce working drawings that include detail, assembly, bill of material, specifications, and three dimensional (3D) models utilizing current 3D CAD solid-modeling software and 3D printer. *Prerequisite: DDT 200.*

DDT-260 Commercial Architectural Drafting 4-2-4

This course focuses on the study of the basics of architectural drafting on the (CAD) system, and how it applies to commercial buildings. Layout considerations and code requirements for commercial designs will be studied. *Prerequisite: DDT 100.*

DDT-270 Civil Engineering Drafting 4-2-4

This lecture/lab course introduces the drafting practices and standards utilized in civil engineering contract documents. A computer aided drafting (CAD) system is used in the production of topographic mapping, site plan, grading, and road drawings. *Prerequisite: DDT 100.*

DDT-290 Co-Operative Ed/Intern/Related Elective Variable 1-3

This course entails a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained in coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval. Please see the Department Chair of the specific program area for application.*

(DHY) DENTAL HYGIENE

- DHY-100 Introduction to Dental Hygiene 2-2-0**
This course is designed to prepare the dental hygiene student with the basic knowledge, theory, and skill concepts necessary to perform clinical skills required in subsequent clinical dental hygiene courses. Basic principles of extraoral and intraoral cancer screenings, periodontal examinations, assessment of plaque and calculus, instrument design and function, and fundamental instrumentation necessary to render safe and effective clinical hygiene treatment are taught. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Hygiene program.*
- DHY-101 Dental Hygiene I Pre-Clinic Lab 3-0-6**
This course introduces the student to basic knowledge and skills necessary for the clinical application of dental hygiene services. Clinical labs will include demonstrations, synchronous DVD presentations and application which will involve typodonts, manikins and lab partner utilization. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Hygiene program.*
- DHY-105 Orofacial Anatomy 2-2-0**
This course is a detailed study of the morphology and functions of deciduous and permanent teeth, including the study of muscular and skeletal functions, the blood supply and nervous system in relationship to the oral cavity. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Hygiene program.*
- DHY-110 Oral Histology and Embryology 2-2-0**
This course will provide an understanding of how cells and tissues comprising the anatomical parts of the oral cavity develop and function. The course will also focus on the embryonic development of related facial and oral structures. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Dental Hygiene program.*
- DHY-120 Dental Materials 3-2-2**
This course is a study of the science of dental materials, their composition, structures and properties; uses in dentistry and manipulation techniques. Emphasis is stressed on safety procedures during manipulations of materials and use of equipment. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*
- DHY-150 Dental Hygiene I 2-2-0**
This course is designed to further the student's knowledge of dental hygiene clinical development skills to include scaling instrumentation and specific patient management. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*
- DHY-151 Dental Hygiene I Lab 4-0-8**
This course is the required laboratory in conjunction with DHY 150. This course is designed to apply the foundations of dental hygiene care with comprehensive patient care in pre-clinical and clinical settings. Clinical labs will include demonstrations, synchronous DVD presentations and application which will involve typodonts, manikins and lab partner utilization. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*
- DHY-155 Pharmacology for the Dental Hygienist 2-2-0**
This course will provide general principles of pharmacology and use of pharmaceuticals with specific emphasis on those used in dentistry, including their physical and chemical properties, dosage and therapeutic effects. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*
- DHY-160 Introduction to Periodontology 2-2-0**
This course is the study of periodontal disease, etiologies, recognition of normal periodontium and deviations of normal, clinical assessment, treatment and prevention of disease progression. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*
- DHY-200 Dental Hygiene II—Local Anesthesia and Pain Management 2-1-1**
This course is designed to further the student's knowledge of dental hygiene comprehensive patient care to include block/local anesthesia, nitrous oxide and pain management. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*
- DHY-201 Dental Hygiene II—Lab—Local Anesthesia and Pain Management Lab 4-0-8**
This course is designed to apply the concepts of comprehensive patient care in a clinical setting. Emphasis will be placed on administration of block/local anesthesia, nitrous oxide and pain management. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

DHY-DSL

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

DHY-205 Dental Hygiene III 2-2-0

This course is designed to provide instruction in treatment planning, risk factors and care of patients with special needs, dental hygiene process of care, and advanced instrumentation and fulcruming. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

DHY-206 Dental Hygiene III Lab 4-0-8

This course is designed to apply the concepts of comprehensive patient care in a clinical setting using advanced instrumentation and fulcruming. Emphasis will be placed on clinical treatment of patients with special needs and dental hygiene process of care. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

DHY-210 Oral Pathology 2-2-0

The course will include circulatory disturbances, inflammation and tumors. Also, the course will emphasize diseases affecting the oral cavity, dental caries, periodontal diseases, oral neoplasia and similar problems. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

DHY-215 Community Dental Health 2-2-0

This course provides a study of the principles and methods used in assessing, diagnosing, planning, implementing and evaluating community dental health programs. Attitudes and behaviors necessary to promote dental disease prevention through organized community-based programs will also be discussed. Upon completing this course, students should be able to assess, diagnose, plan, implement, and evaluate a community dental health program. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

DHY-250 Dental Hygiene IV 2-2-0

This course is the final course in the clinical Dental Hygiene sequence. It is designed to enable the student to incorporate all the techniques and treatment modalities previously acquired involving total patient care. Emphasis will be placed on review of dental hygiene courses, continuation of special needs patients and office management skills. Upon completion of the course, the student will be prepared to take national, regional and state board examinations. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

DHY-251 Dental Hygiene IV Lab 4-0-8

This course is designed to apply the concepts of comprehensive patient care in a clinical setting. Emphasis is placed on preparing students for clinical boards. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

DHY-260 Legal Issues and Dental Ethics 1-1-0

This course is designed to provide the student with knowledge of ethics, jurisprudence and professionalism with applications to the practice of Dental Hygiene. Topics include state laws, legal liabilities as health care professionals, state laws, professional codes of ethics, writing a resume and interviewing techniques. Upon completion of the course, students should be able to demonstrate the ability to practice Dental Hygiene within established ethical guidelines and state laws. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Dental Hygiene courses.*

(DSL) DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

DSL-105 Diesel Engine Repair 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course provides instruction in the operation and repair of diesel engines, including basic fuel systems, cooling systems, lubrication, air intake and controls related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Diesel Engine Repair. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

DSL-112 Diesel Brakes 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course develops occupational competencies needed for the operation, repair, troubleshooting and diagnostics of diesel brakes.

DSL-115 Diesel Preventive Maintenance

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course develops occupational skills needed to provide preventative maintenance on diesel engines, trucks, and trailers related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) requirements for diesel preventive maintenance. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF). The instruction will include classroom demonstration and laboratory exercises.

DSL-171 Electrical I

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed to perform preventive maintenance and repair methods required of an entry level technician in the automotive and diesel fields. The instruction will include classroom demonstration and practical exercises related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Electrical Systems. This program is ASE accredited by the National Automotive Technicians Educational Foundation (NATEF).

DSL-175 Electrical II

4-2-4

This course develops each student's competencies needed for the operation and repair of truck electrical systems. The instruction will include classroom demonstrations and practical exercises. *Prerequisite: DSL 171.*

DSL-185 Heating and Air Conditioning

4-2-4

This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed to perform preventive maintenance and repair methods required of an entry level technician. The instruction will include classroom, demonstration and practical exercises related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Heating and Air Conditioning.

DSL-205 Advanced Diesel Engines

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed to perform engine operation, diagnosis and repair. The instruction will include classroom demonstration and practical exercises related to the area of Advanced Diesel Engines.

DSL-215 Suspension and Steering

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed for the operation and repair of suspension and steering systems on medium-heavy diesel vehicles. The instruction will include classroom demonstration and practical exercises related to the area of Suspension and Steering.

DSL-232 Diesel Diagnostics & Repair

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed for the operation, repair, troubleshooting and diagnostics of diesel fuel and electronic systems, to include diesel electronic injection systems. The instruction will include classroom demonstration and practical exercises related to the area of Diesel Diagnostics and Repair. *Prerequisites: DSL 105, DSL 171 and DSL 205.*

DSL-235 Heavy Duty Drives

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course develops each student's occupational competencies needed for operation and repair of heavy duty drive systems. The instruction will include classroom demonstration and practical exercises related to the Automotive Service Excellence (ASE) area of Heavy Duty Drives.

DSL-290 Capstone/Co-op/Internship

3-X-0

This course provides students the opportunity for supervised work experience in their major field with practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. Students will also apply critical thinking, analytical reading, decision making and valuing skills to issues across the diesel technology curriculum. An assessment will give students the opportunity to demonstrate their level of application and learning in the diesel technology program. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. Please see the Chair of the specific program area for application. *Prerequisites: Completion of at least 30 credit hours in Diesel Technology courses and a minimum GPA of 2.0, or advisor's approval.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ECD

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

(ECD) EARLY CHILDHOOD DEVELOPMENT

ECD-101 Introduction to Early Childhood 4-3-3

This is an introductory lecture/laboratory course which offers prospective early childhood providers an overview of early childhood education, history, developmentally appropriate practice, professionalism, and philosophies of various programs. The laboratory component of this course requires students to obtain (at their own expense) a tuberculin (TB) skin test and a background screening from the Family Care Safety Registry (FCSR) within the first two weeks of class.

ECD-110 Early Childhood Growth and Development 4-3-3

This is a foundational lecture/laboratory course which provides a sequenced study of typical growth and development from infancy to 8 years of age. Emphasis is placed on the whole child principle and its importance in early childhood. The laboratory component of this course requires students to obtain (at their own expense) a tuberculin (TB) skin test and a background screening from the Family Care Safety Registry (FCSR) within the first two weeks of class.

ECD-115 Observation and Assessment of the Young Child 1-1-0

This elective course offers students an overview of various observational techniques and assessment methods utilized in early childhood. Emphasis is placed on components necessary for strong observation skills, how to choose the best instrument for specific situations and tools for assessing environments and developmental milestones.

ECD-120 Early Childhood Literature and Language 4-3-3

This is a foundational lecture/laboratory course which offers a practical study of children's literature in the early childhood classroom. The history, elements, and strategies for presenting literature experiences to young children will be explored as well as the four areas of language arts: speaking, listening, writing and reading. The laboratory component of this course requires students to obtain (at their own expense) a tuberculin (TB) skin test and a background screening from the Family Care Safety Registry (FCSR) within the first two weeks of class.

ECD-125 Challenging Behaviors in the Young Child 1-1-0

This elective course offers students an overview of challenging behaviors commonly seen in young children. Identification of problem behaviors and recognition of potential causes are examined with an emphasis on providing practical and appropriate response strategies.

ECD-165 Relationships in Early Childhood 4-3-3

This is a foundational lecture/laboratory course which focuses on young children's relationships from a sociological and ecological approach. The influences of society, family, schools, communities and relationships in the young years will be explored. The laboratory component of this course requires students to obtain (at their own expense) a tuberculin (TB) skin test and a background screening from the Family Care Safety Registry (FCSR) within the first two weeks of class.

ECD-170 Health, Safety and Nutrition in Early Childhood 3-3-0

A foundational lecture course focusing on basic factors that affect the health, nutrition and safety of the young child. Nutritional needs, feeding, health routines, safety, hygiene, and childhood illnesses will be examined as well as Missouri child care licensing requirements.

ECD-205 Historical and Philosophical Trends in Early Childhood 3-3-0

An elective course that examines historical and philosophical influences in the field of early childhood with an emphasis on major events and theorists having an impact on early childhood education. Students will explore historical figures and past issues in a current, contemporary perspective.

ECD-210 Zero to Three: The Early Years 3-3-0

This is an advanced lecture course which concentrates on the development of the young child from conception to three years of age. Emphasis is placed on prenatal development, responsive care giving, the importance of routines and developmentally appropriate expectations and activities.

ECD-215 Science and Math in Early Childhood 3-3-0

This is an elective course which emphasizes the development of an integrated math and science curriculum for young children in the early childhood setting. Appropriate content, processes, environment and materials and child-centered choices will be examined. Topics of special consideration are developing problem-solving skills in children and planning discovery experiences for the individual child.

- ECD-225 Abuse and Neglect in Early Childhood 3-3-0**
This is an advanced lecture course which provides an in-depth study on child maltreatment. Identification of signs and symptoms of child abuse and neglect will be studied. Emphasis is placed on the role of the early childhood professional as a mandated reporter and the prescribed policies and procedures required when reporting child abuse and neglect.
- ECD-230 The Young Exceptional Child 3-3-0**
This is an advanced lecture course which explores the different types of exceptionalities found in "atypical" young children. Topics include speech, language, hearing and visual impairments, gifted and talented, mental retardation, emotional, behavioral and neurological disorders. Federal and state legislation will also be examined as well as educational techniques.
- ECD-235 Multicultural Perspectives in Early Childhood 1-1-0**
This advanced elective course offers students an exploration of the concept of cultural diversity including ethnicity, social class, customs, heritage, gender roles, values and morals. Emphasis is placed on how multiple perspectives affect young children and how educators can provide an anti-bias environment.
- ECD-240 Creativity and the Young Child 3-3-0**
An elective course that introduces the concept of fostering creativity in preschool children and developing a creative attitude in teachers. Topics include selecting and developing creative experiences in music, art, movement and drama as well as developing self-expression and creativity in young children.
- ECD-245 Leadership and Ethics in Early Childhood 1-1-0**
This advanced elective course offers students an overview of collaborative and motivational leadership. It is designed to promote creative, innovative leadership among emerging leaders in the early childhood profession. Through interactive, teambuilding experiences, students will explore various leadership roles and the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Code of Ethical Conduct and Standards.
- ECD-260 Curriculum Development in Early Childhood 4-3-3**
This is an advanced lecture/laboratory course which offers a practical study of the teacher's role in planning curriculum to support the development of young children birth to 8 years of age. Students develop and implement activity and lessons plans in the laboratory component of this course. Anti-bias perspectives and diversity in materials and teaching is also explored. The laboratory component of this course requires students to obtain (at their own expense) a tuberculin (TB) skin test and a background screening from the Family Care Safety Registry (FCSR) within the first two weeks of class. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ECD 110.*
- ECD-280 Administration of Early Childhood Programs 3-3-0**
This is an elective course that examines the management and supervision of early childhood programs. Topics of special consideration include legal issues and regulations, administrative responsibilities, budget planning, record keeping, personnel policies, parent involvement and public relations.
- ECD-290 Internship/Field Experiences in Early Childhood Variable 1-3**
This elective course provides supervised work experience in the major field and the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan determines goals to be accomplished. One hundred, eighty (180) hours of work in an early childhood program is required as well as the ability to work independently to exhibit competencies learned in previous early childhood courses. The laboratory component of this course requires students to obtain (at their own expense) a tuberculin (TB) skin test and a background screening from the Family Care Safety Registry (FCSR) within the first two weeks of class. See Department Chair for course application. *Prerequisite: Completion of 30 credit hours in ECD courses and 2.0 GPA or program permission.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ECD–ECO–EDU

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

ECD-299 Capstone for Early Childhood Development

4-1-3

This advanced capstone course provides students the opportunity to be reflective, use critical and creative thinking skills and examine their pedagogical knowledge and skills from a multicultural perspective. One hundred, eighty (180) hours of work in an early childhood program is required. Students will compile a professional portfolio aligned with the National Association for the Education of Young Children (NAEYC) Standards and participate in a teacher research project. The laboratory component of this course requires students to obtain (at their own expense) a tuberculin (TB) skin test and a background screening from the Family Care Safety Registry (FCSR) within the first two weeks of class. *Prerequisites: ECD 101, ECD 110, ECD 120, ECD 165, ECD 170, ECD 210, ECD 225, ECD 230 and ECD 260 or program permission.*

(ECO) ECONOMICS

ECO-270 Principles of Macroeconomics

3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the origin and derivation of economic systems. This course includes a look at the structure, organization, operation, and the goals of the United States economic system. A study in basic economic principles, including the role of the government in conducting economic policies (spending and taxes), the role of the Federal Reserve in managing the supply of money, and the role of others (including households and businesses) in determining economic outcomes is included. This course prepares students for further study in economics. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NC" or better in MTH 050 or higher or equivalent score on the placement test.*

ECO-275 Principles of Microeconomics

3-3-0

This course is an introduction to microeconomic analysis. It is an in-depth look at the behavior of the individual and businesses as it relates to the determination of the price structure, distribution of income, and trade. This course is an examination of the participants and structures of the marketplace. *Prerequisite: ECO 270.*

(EDU) EDUCATION

EDU-210 Teaching Profession with Field Experience

3-2-2

This course provides students an opportunity to observe teaching and learning for thirty (30) hours or more in P-12 classrooms. Students are introduced to the requirements for teacher preparation and certification. Students examine characteristics of effective teaching. The course is designed to assist students in determining if a career in teaching is an appropriate goal. A background check is required. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ENG 101 and a 2.5 minimum GPA.*

EDU-220 Foundations of Education

3-3-0

This course is designed to examine the historical, philosophical, sociological, political, economic and legal foundations of the American public education system. Students explore the nature of school environments, design and organization of school curricula and characteristics of effective schools and instruction in grades P-12. Educational structures, practices and projections for the future are also studied. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ENG 101 and a 2.5 minimum GPA.*

EDU-225 Technology for Teachers

3-3-0

In this course, students learn how to integrate instructional technology into P-12 classrooms. Students study a variety of software programs, presentation technology, and telecommunication tools. The focus is also on the social, ethical, legal and human issues surrounding the use of technology. *Prerequisites: CIS 101, Grade of "C" or better in ENG 101 and a 2.5 minimum GPA.*

EDU-250 Educational Psychology

3-3-0

This course relates psychological principles to teaching, learning and assessment and the educational practice in P-12 classrooms. It focuses on the learner and the learning process, teacher characteristics and classroom processes that increase student motivation. Student diversity and appropriate instructional strategies for students with special needs are also introduced. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in ENG 101, PSY 110 or PSY 130 and a 2.5 minimum GPA.*

EDU-260 Education of Exceptional Learners**3-3-0**

This course is an introduction to exceptional learners and their education in grades P-12. Students attain knowledge, skills and dispositions that enable them to work effectively with exceptional learners in general education or special education. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in ENG 101 and a 2.5 minimum GPA.*

EDU-290 Co-Operative Ed/Intern/Related Elective**Variable 1-3**

This course is a supervised work experience in the major discipline, providing the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the skills and knowledge attained through coursework. An individual application and instructional management plan determine the student's goals. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours or more and permission of department chair.*

(EGR) ENGINEERING**EGR-100 Study and Careers in Engineering****1-1-0**

This course provides an examination of fields of engineering and career opportunities in engineering. The profession expectations for engineers will be studied. Students will be introduced to the campus resources for assisting student success.

EGR-201 Engineering Statics**3-3-0**

IN this engineering statics course, students gain practical experience in techniques for analyzing in detail the forces and moments that act on structures in equilibrium. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in PHY 220, MTH 240 or concurrent enrollment.*

EGR-250 Engineering Design with Computer Applications**4-2-4**

This course provides an introduction to software tools (computer aided design drafting, computer mathematics, word processing, spread sheets) with application to professional engineering practice. Principles of engineering design are studied. A semester long group design project is an integral part of the course. *Prerequisites: CIS 101; PHY 220 or PHY 222 or concurrent enrollment.*

(ELC) ELECTRICAL**ELC-100 Introduction to Electrical Theories and Safety****3-2-2**

This course will provide fundamental instruction in safety methods and procedures and basic electrical theory. Course topics will focus on electrical safety, an introduction to the National Electrical Code (NEC), physics of matter, insulators and conductors, theories of electricity, usage of electrical meters, conduit bending and house wiring methods.

ELC-110 Electrical Formulas and Circuitry**4-2-4**

This course will provide fundamental instruction in electrical equipment, codes, and theories of electricity. Course topics will focus on the National Electrical Code (NEC), safe installation of electrical equipment, color coding, branch circuits, voltage and current, electrical mathematical formulas, power loss and electrical circuits.

ELC-120 Wiring Methods and Power Distribution Applications**4-2-4**

This course will provide fundamental instruction in wiring methods, codes, power distribution, and circuit protection. Course topics will focus on wiring methods, National Electrical Code (NEC) application to insulators and conductors, box fill, power distribution, circuit protection and power quality. *Prerequisites: ELC 100 and ELC 110.*

ELC-130 Basic Power Generations and Code Requirements**4-2-4**

This course will provide fundamental instruction in how electricity is generated. Course topics will focus on capacitors, induction, power factor and power loss in an AC circuit, motor theory, transformers, conductors, overcurrent protection and ground and bonding of electrical systems. *Prerequisites: ELC 100 and ELC 110.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ELC–EMP

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

ELC-200 Application of NEC to Electrical Apparatus 4-2-4

This course will provide fundamental instruction in applying the National Electrical Code (NEC) to a variety of electrical systems, equipment, and hazardous locations. Course topics will focus on panelboards, lighting systems, appliances, motors and controllers, air-conditions, generators, transformers, capacitors, safety in hazardous locations, health care facilities and blueprint reading. *Prerequisites: ELC 100 and ELC 110.*

ELC-210 Application of NEC to Unique Systems and Location 4-2-4

This course will provide fundamental instruction in applying the National Electrical Code (NEC) to a variety of locations and systems. Course topics will focus on ground electrical systems, mobile and manufactured homes, marinas, elevators, swimming pools, emergency power systems, fire alarms, optical fiber communication, and motor controls and signaling circuits. *Prerequisites: ELC 100 and ELC 110.*

ELC-220 Basic Principles of VFD and PLC Operations 4-2-4

This course will provide fundamental instruction in variable frequency drive and programmable logic controller operations as well as job site leadership. Course topics will focus on bonding and grounding, variable frequency drive motors, programmable logic controllers, fiber optics, fire alarm systems, estimating, and job site leadership. *Prerequisites: ELC 100 and ELC 110.*

ELC-230 Preparation for National Electric Certification 3-3-0

This course prepares students to apply collective knowledge of National Electric Code (NEC) and general electrical knowledge in order to take a certification examination. Course topics focus on electrical mathematics, circuits and alternating current, motor controllers, raceway and box fill calculations, and single family load calculations. *Prerequisites: ELC 100 and ELC 110.*

(EMP) ELECTRONIC MEDIA PRODUCTION

EMP-100 Still Video Production 1-0-2

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course provides intensive hands-on instruction in state of the art image editing, compositing and special effects. Students will complete a variety of projects using backgrounds, image layering and effects.

EMP-101 Video Effects 1-0-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides intensive hands-on instruction in state of the art video effects, compositing and special effects. Students will complete a variety of projects using backgrounds, image layering and effects.

EMP-102 Introduction to Electronic Media Production 4-2-4

Students will study the history of electronic media from radio broadcast through television to present day media delivery. This course will include an associated lab designed to introduce students to electronic media editing systems available today.

EMP-103 Podcasting 1-0-2

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This is a fast-moving hands-on course which will prepare the student to record, edit and store information in the proper format for web publication in the form of podcasts. Each class will produce a scheduled series of podcasts for dissemination on the web.

EMP-104 Lighting Fundamentals 1-0-2

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides intensive hands-on instruction focusing on the basic principles of lighting for video. Students will complete a variety of projects using different lighting setups and techniques.

EMP-110 Radio Production 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. Principles and practice of microphone use, commercial message preparation, news delivery, multi-layer recording for radio and audio post-production are covered. Students will perform and record radio music programming, and practice audio post-production.

EMP-115 Studio Television Production 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course provides an introduction to multi-camera studio production. Students will practice camera operation, lighting, audio recording and switching in teams while producing various television formats including news, interviews and commercial messages.

EMP-117 Video Systems 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This is a basic video course and focuses on the principles of design and operation of basic video systems. This includes live and studio camera operation and lighting techniques. This course supports voice, video, images incorporated in stage and video, recording and editing production technology. *Prerequisite: EMP 102.*

EMP-127 Audio Engineering 4-2-4

This course explores the aesthetic and practical considerations employed in effective audio design in both studio and live production mixing. Students will study and operate multitrack recorders, digital editors, sound processing equipment and microphone placement. Emphasis will be on developing audio content, producing varied audio and editing the sources into a professional presentation.

EMP-208 Digital Video Production 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. Digital Video Production concentrates on advanced video production and non-linear editing techniques. This includes field and studio television production and editing employing current digital production suites. Students will produce and post-produce several productions of increasing complexity including commercial messages, documentaries and music videos.

EMP-216 3-D Animation 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course focuses on the principles of design and operation of 3-D animation. This includes camera placement, lighting, designing and rendering virtual scenes. This course supports 3-D animation for commercial as well as full length productions.

EMP-218 Video Game Design 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides hands on experience in creating interactive video games as well as offering a historical and critical approach to the evolution of computer and video game design from its beginnings to the present. It brings together cultural, business, and technical perspectives. This will lead to an understanding of the history of this medium, as well as insights into design, production, marketing, and sociocultural impacts of interactive entertainment and communication.

EMP-250 Digital Special Effects 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides intensive hands-on instruction in state of the art video effects editing and video compositing and special effects. Students will complete a variety of video projects using animated backgrounds, video layering and after effects. These will include commercial messages, video trailers and music videos. *Prerequisite: EMP 208.*

EMP-263 Producing and Directing Television 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. Students will produce and direct two broadcast quality videos, as well as serve as crew on other student productions. This will include extensive use of skills from prerequisite courses in addition to production scheduling, scripting, casting, set design and crew management. The final project will be a personal audition tape suitable for submission to potential employers. *Prerequisites: EMP 117, EMP 127 and EMP 208 (or concurrent enrollment in EMP 208).*

EMP-290 Co-Operative Ed/Intern/Related Elective Variable 1-3

This course entails a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval. Please see the department chair of the specific program area for application.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

EMS–EMT

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

(EMS) EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

EMS-100 Real Disasters: Understanding and Managing the Consequences 3-3-0

This course is intended to provide information that will enable persons just entering the profession or expanding their roles to have the ability to work with the main emergency management and homeland security issues.

(EMT) EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN—PARAMEDIC

EMT-101 Emergency Medical Technician—Basic 6-4-2

This course educates the student in aspects of emergency care required to qualify the student to write the certification examination offered by the Missouri Department of Health, Bureau of Emergency Medical Services. The course consists of three components: classroom, clinical experiences and an internship. Incorporated in these areas are the pre-hospital environment, systems assessment, trauma intervention, medical intervention and obstetrics/pediatrics. *Prerequisites: Selective Admission and students must be 18 years of age or older. Valid drivers license required.*

EMT-155 EMT Intermediate 6-4-4

The course is designed to educate the EMT-Intermediate student in advanced aspects of emergency care. The EMT-Intermediate student will be able to provide an advanced level of patient care. Topics covered include advanced airway management, advanced patient assessment, advanced trauma and medical interventions, advanced pharmacology and basic cardiology. *Prerequisites: Current Missouri EMT-Basic license and admission to the EMT-Paramedic Program.*

EMT-160 Intermediate Clinical Rotation 3-0-x

This course is a continuing clinical experience in which students utilize the skills learned in the didactic portion of the program in the hospital where those skills can be refined. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in EMT 101.*

EMT-170 Intermediate Field Internship 6-0-x

This course entails a field experience in which students utilize the skills learned in the didactic and clinical portions of the program under the supervision of an experienced paramedic preceptor. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in EMT 101. Co-requisite: EMT 155 and EMT 160.*

EMT-200 Paramedic I 6-4-4

This course covers the introductory phase of the EMT-Paramedic program, including medical terminology, patient assessment and initial management, advanced airway management, lifespan development, therapeutic communications and pathophysiology of shock. *Prerequisites: Admission to the EMT-Paramedic Program, Missouri EMT-Basic License, BCS 120.*

EMT-201 Paramedic II 5-3-4

This course covers topics which will include trauma and burns: respiratory emergencies; endocrine emergencies; nervous system; abdominal emergencies; anaphylaxis, toxicology, alcoholism and drug abuse; infectious diseases; environmental emergencies; geriatrics; pediatrics; OB/GYN; neonatal emergencies; and psychiatric emergencies. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in EMT 101, EMT 200, EMT 210, EMT 220, EMT 230 and EMT 231. Grade of "C" or better in BCS 120 and BCS 210.*

EMT-210 Cardiology for the EMT—Paramedic 4-3-2

This course provides students with a basic understanding of the cardiovascular system, including acute and chronic disease processes, electrocardiography (including 12-lead acquisition and interpretation) and emergency treatment modalities. *Prerequisites: Admission to the EMT-Paramedic program, Missouri EMT-Basic license, Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous EMT-Paramedic courses.*

EMT-220 Pharmacology for the EMT—Paramedic 2-2-0

This course will provide students with an understanding of the indications, contraindications, mechanisms, and principles of pharmacological intervention in emergency patients. *Prerequisites: Admission to the EMT-Paramedic program, Missouri EMT-Basic License, Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous EMT-Paramedic courses.*

EMT-230 Clinical Rotations I 2-0-X

This course encompasses a clinical experience in which students utilize the skills learned in the didactic portion of the program in the hospital, where those skills can be refined. *Co-requisite: EMT 200.*

EMT-231 Clinical Rotations II 4-0-X

This course is a continuing clinical experience in which students utilize the skills learned in the didactic portion of the program in the hospital, where those skills can be refined. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous EMT-Paramedic courses.*

EMT-232 Clinical Rotations III 4-0-X

This course is a continuing clinical experience in which students utilize the skills learned in the didactic portion of the program in the hospital, where those skills can be refined. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous EMT-Paramedic courses.*

EMT-240 Paramedic Field Internship 7-0-0

This course entails a field experience in which students utilize the skills learned in the didactic and clinical portions of the program under the supervision of an experienced paramedic preceptor. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous EMT-Paramedic courses. Co-requisites: EMT 201 and EMT 232.*

EMT-280 Paramedic Refresher 3-3-0

This course is designed to adhere to and include the content of the National Standard EMT-Paramedic Refresher Curriculum (DOT). It will meet or exceed the standards of the National Registry of EMTs and the State of Missouri Bureau of EMS. *Prerequisites: Admission to OTC, meet current guidelines put forth by the National Registry of EMTs and the State of Missouri Unit of EMS.*

(ENG) ENGLISH**ENG-040 Introductory Composition I 3-3-0**

English 040 prepares the student to enter English 050 by focusing on the foundations of composition and by progressing from sentences to multi-paragraph writing assignments. Students review writing basics and develop writing skills through application and practice. Students enrolled in English 040 must complete the course with a grade of NC or higher in order to take English 050.

ENG-050 Introductory Composition II 3-3-0

This course prepares the student to enter English 101 by focusing on skills necessary for college-level writing including knowledge of audience and purpose, paragraph and essay development, and beginning concepts of research and documentation. This course includes an integrated study of grammar and composition within the context of writing. Students will progress from multi-paragraph writing assignments to larger compositions. English 050 classes will require at least four writing assignments (ranging in lengths from 1-5 pages per assignment) and a course final. Students enrolled in English 050 must successfully complete the course with a grade of NC or higher in order to take English 101. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NC" or better in ENG 040 or satisfactory score on the English placement assessment.*

ENG-101 Composition I 3-3-0

English 101 introduces students to college-level writing and thinking through personal narrative, analytical and research-supported writing. The processes of critical thinking, composing, revising and editing are emphasized. Students will learn basic research skills and documentation techniques. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NC" or better in ENG 050 or satisfactory score on the English Placement Assessment.*

ENG-102 Composition II 3-3-0

This course continues the process of learning to write clear, concise, effective prose that began in Composition I. Students will incorporate the fundamentals of sound research and documentation techniques in a variety of rhetorical situations. *Prerequisite: ENG 101.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

ENG

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

ENG-150 Technical Writing 3-3-0

This course emphasizes developing the student's ability to write clearly, concisely and accurately. Students practice collecting, analyzing, interpreting and presenting information in a variety of technical documents used in professional settings while using proper research and documentation techniques, sound visual design principles and effective writing styles suitable for a specific communicative context. Throughout, emphasis will be placed on honing skills in audience analysis, analytical reading, critical thinking, research methods and clear writing. *Prerequisite: ENG 101.*

ENG-180 Introduction to Literature 3-3-0

In this course, students read a wide selection of literary works from a variety of cultures and times. The primary characteristics of fiction, poetry and drama will be introduced, as students analyze the impact of social, cultural, linguistic and historical circumstances upon the literary imagination. *Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

ENG-195 Selected Topics in Literature 1-1-0

In this course, students read a narrow selection of literary works from a specific author, culture, era or region. The emphasis is on reading for understanding and enjoyment. Course can be repeated up to three times for credit, provided the topic is different each time. *Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

ENG-210 Creative Writing—Short Story 3-3-0

This course is an introduction to the theory, technique, and terminology of short story writing and practical experience in writing in the form. *Prerequisite: ENG 101.*

ENG-215 Creative Writing—Poetry 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the theory, technique, and terminology of poetry writing and practical experience in writing in the form. *Prerequisite: ENG 101.*

ENG-220 American Literature I: Beginnings—1870 3-3-0

Students in English 220 read and discuss major works of American nonfiction, fiction, poetry and drama written before 1870. The impact of the historic and cultural environment upon the literature is considered as students read for both critical analysis and appreciation. *Prerequisites: ENG 101 and ENG 102.*

ENG-225 American Literature II: 1870—Present 3-3-0

Students in English 225 read and discuss major works of American nonfiction, fiction, poetry and drama written since 1840. The impact of the historic and cultural environment upon the literature is considered as students read for both critical analysis and appreciation. *Prerequisites: ENG 101 and ENG 102.*

ENG-240 British Literature I: Beginnings—1790 3-3-0

Students read and discuss major works of English nonfiction, fiction, poetry and drama written before 1790. The impact of the historic and cultural environment upon the literature is considered as students read for both critical analysis and appreciation. *Prerequisites: ENG 101 and ENG 102.*

ENG-245 British Literature II: 1790—Present 3-3-0

Students read and discuss major works of English nonfiction, fiction, poetry and drama written since 1790. The impact of the historic and cultural environment upon the literature are considered as students read for both critical analysis and appreciation. *Prerequisites: ENG 101 and ENG 102.*

ENG-250 Children's Literature 3-3-0

This course is an examination of literature suitable for preschool through elementary grades, including its development, its writing and publication, storytelling methods and criteria for selection and evaluation. *Prerequisite: ENG 101.*

ENG-260 Survey of World Literature I 3-3-0

Students in English 260 read and discuss a wide selection of the greatest literary works ever written, from the beginnings to 1600. The impact of the historic and cultural environment upon the literature are considered as students read for both critical analysis and appreciation. *Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

ENG-265 Survey of World Literature II

3-3-0

Students in English 265 read and discuss a wide selection of the greatest literary works ever written, from 1600 to the present. The impact of the historic and cultural environment upon the literature are considered as students read for both critical analysis and appreciation. *Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

(ESL) ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

ESL-050 English as a Second Language/ TOEFL® Test Preparation

3-3-0

Students taking this course are exposed to situations and materials supporting comprehension, listening, speaking, writing and reading of the academic English language. Completion of this course demonstrates increased ability to use English language in both fundamental and philosophical concepts important in college interaction and studying. Students are familiarized with the format and instructions of the computerized TOEFL® test (required for international student admissions to all colleges and universities in North America) and the types of questions in each section (listening comprehension, grammar, and reading comprehension).

(FRN) FRENCH

FRN-101 Beginning French I

3-3-0

This course introduces students to the basic structures and vocabulary of the French language as well as French-speaking cultures. All four skills are addressed: listening, speaking, reading and writing.

(FST) FIRE SCIENCE TECHNOLOGY

FST-102 Building Construction

3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course covers teaching the basic information about how buildings are designed and constructed; aid in the decision making process related to fire prevention and fire control.

FST-103 Emergency Medical Responder

3-3-0

This course focuses on the role of the Emergency Medical First Responder to initiate immediate lifesaving care to critical patients who access the emergency medical system through 911.

FST-106 Firefighter I and II

6-4-4

This course is based on the National Fire Protection Association 1001, "Standard for Fire Fighter Professional Qualifications," current edition. The performance requirements and practical skills necessary to perform the duties of a firefighter are thoroughly covered. Topics include fire service orientation, safety, fire behavior, self-contained breathing apparatus, ropes, hoses, ladders, rescue, ventilation, salvage, overhaul, portable fire extinguishers, emergency medical care, fire control, water supply and fire prevention. Individuals successfully completing this course and meeting the requirements of Missouri Division of Fire Safety will be eligible for certification as Firefighter I and II by the Division of Safety. *Prerequisite: FST 120 or concurrent enrollment, or have documentation of having the state certifications for Hazardous Materials Awareness and Operations courses.*

FST-107 Fire Prevention

3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course focuses on the fundamental principles, theory, techniques and procedures of fire prevention. Organization of fire prevention programs, conduction of fire prevention inspections, fire hazards and causes are covered.

FST-109 Fire Hydraulics

3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This is a basic course focusing on the measurement of fluid flow, determination of water supply, fluid movement and velocities. This course emphasizes applying principles of hydraulics to practical firefighting situations.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

FST

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

FST-111 Strategy and Tactics 3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course focuses on effective and efficient utilization of manpower, equipment and apparatus in emergency situations. Emphasis is placed on pre-planning, fireground decision making and attack strategies and tactics.

FST-117 Fire Protection Systems 3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course provides an overview of fire protection systems including standpipe and hose systems, sprinklers, dry powder, carbon dioxide systems, foam, smoke detection and heat actuating systems. Emphasis is placed on the need for the design, installation and fire department inspection of these various types of systems.

FST-120 Hazardous Materials 3-3-0

This course is based on NFPA 472, Standard for Professional Competence of Responders to Hazardous Materials Incidents (current edition). This course focuses on chemical characteristics and reactions related to the storage, transportation and handling of hazardous materials. Emphasis is placed on the handling of hazardous materials emergencies, fire control and containment. Individuals successfully completing this course and meeting the requirements of the Missouri Division of Fire Safety will be eligible for state certification to the Hazardous Materials Operations level by the Division of Fire Safety.

FST-210 Fire Department Officer 3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course addresses NFPA 1021, Standard for Fire Officer Professional Qualifications (current edition). The role of a Company Officer is discussed, along with how that role relates to the department, the community, liability and legal responsibilities attached to this position. Discussion of labor relations, budgeting, information management and fire department communications are included. Company level inspections, investigations and training are discussed along with emergency service delivery. The Company Officers' responsibilities relating to firefighter safety and health are also discussed. Students successfully completing this course and meeting the requirements of Missouri Division of Fire Safety will be eligible for certification as Fire Officer I by the Division of Safety. *Prerequisite: FST 106 or concurrent enrollment and FST 215 or concurrent enrollment.*

FST-215 Fire Service Instructor I 3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course is based on NFPA 1041, Standard for Fire Service Instructor Professional Qualifications (current edition). This course will provide basic instructional knowledge that is necessary to develop skills for preparing and presenting training for fire and emergency service organization personnel. Topics covered in this course include dealing with outline and course development, using visual aids and testing procedures. Individuals successfully completing this course and meeting the requirements of Missouri Division of Fire Safety will be eligible for certification as Fire Service Instructor I by the Division of Fire Safety.

FST-230 Introduction to Fire Origin and Cause 3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is based on NFPA 1033, Standard for Professional Qualifications for Fire Investigator (current edition). This course is intended to provide the student with the fundamental and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of firesetters and types of fire causes.

FST-275 Legal and Contemporary Issues of Fire and Emergency Services 3-3-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course will address the federal, state, and local laws that regulate emergency services and include a review of national standards, regulations, and consensus standards and examine the broad spectrum of change confronting the fire service. Emphasis will be placed upon the identification of crucial issues that will affect the future of the fire service over the next decade. Areas of discussion include regionalization, privatization, alternative forms of special delivery, paradigm shifts, environmental scanning and the need to be a proactive agent of community-based change. *Prerequisites: FST 106, FST 215, FST 230, ENG 101, ENG/COM elective, PLS 101 or concurrent enrollment, PSY 110 or concurrent enrollment.*

FST-280 Capstone Assessment 2-2-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This is a comprehensive assessment course covering Fire Science Technology program classes. A student must earn a Grade of "C" or better in this course to meet the FST graduation requirements. *Prerequisites: FST 106, FST 107, FST 109, FST 111, FST 117, FST 210, FST 215 and 45 credit hours completed.*

FST-290 Co-Operative Ed/Internship Variable 1-3

This course encompasses a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval. Please see the Department Chair of specific program area for application.*

(GDT) GRAPHIC DESIGN TECHNOLOGY

GDT-105 Graphic Design I 4-2-4

This is an introductory course that focuses on development of visual concepts and basic design principles and elements of visual communication. Emphasis is on the creative process, typography, color systems and imagery through different forms of communication. Labs provide industry standard software for hands-on application.

GDT-110 Offset Press Operations 4-2-4

Through instruction, lab and production work, this course will help students develop skills and knowledge in the operation of an offset printing press.

GDT-115 Typography 4-2-4

This course addresses the language of type and its effective use. Emphasis is on exploration of typographic structures, terminology and methods for visual communication.

GDT-125 Digital Illustration 4-2-4

This is an introductory course that focuses on the art of illustration and vector graphic software. The emphasis is on creating visual illustrations that communicate a specific message to a defined audience. *Prerequisite: GDT 105.*

GDT-130 Production Practicum 4-X-X

This course provides a technical hands-on experience in all phases of production shop. Students work under the supervision of the production manager and the printing/graphics design technology instructor. *Prerequisite: GDT 110 or concurrent enrollment.*

GDT-141 Broadcast Graphics 2-1-2

Students explore methods of combining computer generated type and art with live video images for advertising, editorial and informational purposes.

GDT-142 Duotone Designs 2-1-2

This course focuses on developing compositions for storytelling and output through digital imagery and color schemes.

GDT-143 Animation 2-1-2

This course introduces the principles of drawing and the creation of characters to convey movement and emotions.

GDT-144 Color Processes 2-1-2

This course focuses on creating color concepts for color processing to various mediums.

GDT-148 Publication Design 4-2-4

The focus of this course is the imposition, creating, preflighting and releasing designs for publication. Labs provide industry standard software for hands-on application. *Prerequisite: GDT 105.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

GDT

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

GDT-160 Digital Photography 4-2-4

This course provides an introduction to the tools, procedures, concepts and application of photographic imaging. Students use digital cameras to make images to meet the requirements of a series of assignments designed to develop specific skills, competencies and points of view and to stimulate the students' creative capacities for communication, basic design and composition theory, image preparation and enhancement for publication.

GDT-165 Image Editing 4-2-4

This course is a study and exploration of technical methods and manipulation of imagery to create visual solutions to communicate and support advertising goals. The student will apply principles of advertising to create holistic solutions, focusing on visual components for advertising scenarios.

Prerequisites: GDT 105 and GDT 115.

GDT-218 Graphic Production 4-2-4

Through theory and application students learn how publication papers and inks are made and how to effectively incorporate them into graphic design. This course provides a foundation for selection of paper grades and their uses. *Prerequisites: GDT 105 and GDT 115.*

GDT-220 Page Layout Design 4-2-4

This course is a study of the art of organizing typography, graphics and imagery. Using industry standard software the student will build publication designs with a specific message for a defined audience. *Prerequisites: GDT 105, GDT 115, GDT 148 and GDT 165.*

GDT-230 Graphic Design II 4-2-4

Design methodology, problem-solving, the relationship of visual form to meaning, type/image relationships are key aspects of this course. The student will explore and apply the rules of graphic design for various print publications. *Prerequisites: GDT 105, GDT 115, GDT 125, GDT 148 and GDT 165.*

GDT-250 Web Page Design 4-2-4

This course explores the process of planning, designing and building a professional web site. Topics included pre-production planning, creating detailed site maps, design plans and web site creation. *Prerequisites: GDT 105, GDT 115 and GDT 165.*

GDT-252 Advanced Web Page Design 4-2-4

This course provides students with instruction in CSS and experience using several industry-standard programs to create graphics specifically for web sites. Subjects explored include the ways that people access the web and web advertising. *Prerequisites: GDT 105, GDT 115, GDT 165 and GDT 250.*

GDT-255 Motion Graphic Design 4-2-4

This course develops the basic skills and processes of creating motion graphics necessary to produce titles and 2-D animation. It combines animation; special effects, images, video and text logos. Students learn and experience story telling and animation for current venues. *Prerequisites: GDT 105, GDT 115 and GDT 125.*

GDT-268 Screen Printing and Sign Graphics 4-2-4

This course explores the processes required to create and produce original designs for signage, screen printing and large format printing. It prepares the students to work with computer image preparation, material selection, and other industry principles, tools and equipment. It explores design concepts, sign preparation, and application techniques on various substrates. *Prerequisites: GDT 125.*

GDT-275 Portfolio Design and Professional Practices 2-1-2

This course focuses on the development of a hard-case and electronic portfolio through a review of the student's completed work from previous design courses. Students prepare for entry into the workforce by creating self promotional materials, resumes and practicing interviewing techniques.

Prerequisites: GDT 105, GDT 115, GDT 125, GDT 148, GDT 165, GDT 220, GDT 230 and GDT 250.

GDT-290 Co-Operative Education/Internship Related Elective Variable 1-3

This course entails supervised work experience in the major field, which provides the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA, or advisor's approval. Please see the Department Chair of the specific program area for application.*

(GRM) GERMAN**GRM-101 Beginning German I 3-3-0**

This course provides an introduction to pronunciation, syntax, vocabulary and speech patterns through aural-oral practice of the German language. The course is conducted in German as far as is practical.

GRM-102 Beginning German II 3-3-0

This course presents the essentials of German grammar through aural practice, reading and writing, with the emphasis on learning to use German in a variety of situations for a specific purpose. *Prerequisite: GRM 101.*

(GRY) GEOGRAPHY**GRY-101 World Geography 3-3-0**

Students in this course learn the role of geography in the economic, political and social development of each of the regions studied and how the various world regions interact with one another.

GRY-230 World Economic Geography 3-3-0

This course provides students with an in-depth introduction to economic geography. It also examines how people earn a living and how the goods and services they produce are geographically organized. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in GRY 101.*

(HIS) HEARING INSTRUMENT SCIENCE**HIS-110 Acoustics and Psychoacoustics 3-2-0**

This course defines, describes and identifies the physical processes of sound, sound transmission, sound measurement, and sound amplification as related to hearing and hearing instruments. Psychoacoustic principles and methods and their applications to the measurement of a variety of auditory phenomena are also presented. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Hearing Instrument Science Program.*

HIS-120 Anatomy and Physiology of Auditory and Speech Systems 3-2-2

This course provides an understanding of anatomy and physiology of the auditory, vestibular, and speech systems. The role of the auditory system in the reception and perception of sound, and the effects of various pathologic conditions on auditory and vestibular function are presented. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Hearing Instrument Science Program.*

HIS-125 Hearing and Auditory Disorders 3-3-0

This course provides a basic understanding of the otologic conditions affecting hearing. Otologic red flags that require referral to medical physicians and other healthcare specialists are discussed. Students develop a referral protocol for their patients to speech-language pathologists, audiologists, and otolaryngologists. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all first semester HIS courses.*

HIS-130 Introduction to Audiometry 3-3-0

This course introduces the theory and practice of auditory assessment through the use of patient history information, otoscopy, and audiometry. Calibration requirements and otologic considerations and understanding of infection control are also covered. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Hearing Instrument Science Program.*

HIS-140 Introduction to Hearing Instrument Components 3-2-2

This course covers the physical and the acoustic characteristics of hearing instruments. Hearing aid test standards and required measurements of hearing aid performance, types of acoustic couplers and effects of coupler modifications in transferring sound to the human ear are also covered. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Hearing Instrument Science Program.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HIS

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

HIS-150 Hearing Instrument Fitting Methods 3-3-0

This course presents various formulae and protocols to create more effective treatment outcomes with hearing impaired patients. Patient post fitting follow-up to increase compliance with treatment recommendations will also be described. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all first semester HIS courses.*

HIS-160 Hearing Healthcare Legal Responsibilities and Ethics 2-2-0

This course discusses the role and responsibility of each member of the hearing healthcare team. Emphasis is placed on the professional services provided by Licensed Hearing Instrument Dispensers. Other topics include the requirements for state licensure, and opportunities for employment. Ethical issues and legal responsibilities of the Hearing Instrument Specialist and the agencies and laws concerning the hearing handicapped and the hearing aid industry are presented. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all first semester HIS courses.*

HIS-170 Clinical Practicum I 1-0-0-3

This course provides students with an opportunity to observe and gain practical experience in assessment, fitting, and troubleshooting in a hearing instrument practitioner's office. Students perform duties under the supervision of a licensed hearing instrument specialist or other appropriate hearing professional. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all first semester HIS courses.*

HIS-230 Advanced Audiometry 3-2-2

This course continues to develop an understanding of the theory and practice of auditory assessment. Rationales for application of self assessment inventories in hearing healthcare are covered. Students practice and demonstrate competency in masking and gain an understanding of other testing methods used in the hearing healthcare field including tympanometry, otoacoustic emission testing, and other electro-physiological testing. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous HIS courses.*

HIS-240 Compression and Digital Features of Hearing Instruments 3-2-2

This course covers advanced skills necessary to prescribe hearing instrument devices to match individual patient requirements. Concepts that are covered include binaural versus monaural fittings, types of compression and digital algorithms, techniques for troubleshooting hearing aid problems from initial adjustment to amplification through long term care and maintenance. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous HIS courses.*

HIS-250 Real Ear Measurements 3-2-2

This course provides a comprehensive review of validation measurements using real ear methodology. This course defines, describes and identifies the functional uses of different types of earmolds, shells and assistive listening devices (ALDs). Students practice taking impressions and modifying earmolds and shells for which they've made impressions. Students demonstrate the correct use of several commonly used ALDs. Strategies to communicate realistic expectations for amplification are presented. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous HIS courses.*

HIS-260 Hearing Healthcare Management and Marketing 3-3-0

This course presents the skills and competencies necessary for the management of a typical hearing healthcare office's business operations. Essential elements of an effective marketing campaign for a successful hearing instrument office are discussed. Students practice and demonstrate skills necessary to increase patient compliance with purchase recommendations. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous HIS courses.*

HIS-270 Clinical Practicum II 3-0-0-9

This course provides students with continuing practice in assessing hearing impaired adults and children along with the selection, fitting, and troubleshooting of hearing instruments in a hearing professional's clinic and office. Students assume increasing responsibility in the assessment and care of clients under the supervision of a hearing instrument specialist or other hearing professional. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous HIS courses.*

HIS-280 Clinical Practicum III 3-0-0-9

In this course students practice all skills associated with the provision of hearing healthcare services from the first patient contact to the final hearing instrument checkup under the supervision of a hearing instrument specialist or other hearing healthcare professional. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous HIS courses.*

(HIT) HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

HIT-110 Introduction to Health Information Technology 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to health information management and the organization of healthcare delivery in the acute care setting. Analysis of health records in paper, hybrid and electronic formats will form the basis of classroom discussion. Emphasis is on the documentation requirements for licensure, accreditation and certification. Other topics include data sets, storage and retrieval and the use and structure of healthcare data. Hands-on activities build on lecture topics such as record assembly and analysis, chart location, master patient index, physician documentation and release of information. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NC" or higher in RDG 050, or a reading score of 20 or higher on the ACT, or 80 or higher on the COMPASS test, or 40 or higher on the ASSET test.*

HIT-115 Health Information Systems 3-3-0

This course provides a study of the computer technology related to healthcare and the health record. The purpose, organization, and uses of healthcare registries with emphasis on the JCAHO standards for acute care health records are included.

HIT-120 Medical Coding I 4-3-1

This course introduces the theory, structure, and organization of the ICD-9-CM coding system. The principles, guidelines, and conventions utilized to accurately assign codes to diagnoses and procedures with ICD-9-CM are examined in detail. The role of ICD-9-CM codes in billing and reimbursement will be included. Laboratory will include hands-on activities using the ICD-9-CM manual and Web-based assignments, enabling the student to develop the skills needed to become an effective coder. *Prerequisite: HIT 110, HIT 191, BCS 120 and CIS 101.*

HIT-191 Medical Terminology 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the basic word structure in medical terminology with an emphasis on the word roots, prefixes and suffixes. A body systems approach forms the basis for class discussion. Spelling, pronunciation, definitions, medical abbreviations, pharmacology, laboratory and diagnostic values are highlighted. Hands-on learning activities are provided to reinforce lecture and emphasize applications of medical terminology in the health record.

HIT-200 Special Health Records 3-3-0

This course provides an in-depth study of various health record systems in nontraditional sites and the requirements of accrediting and regulating agencies.

HIT-201 Healthcare Quality Management 3-3-0

Quality management, utilization management and risk management in healthcare are highlighted in this course. Applications of quality assessment and improvement principles, tools and techniques are provided for gaining skills in collecting and analyzing data.

HIT-220 Medical Coding II 4-3-1

This course emphasizes advanced theory in coding with the focus on the development of skills needed for assignment of valid diagnostic and procedure codes using ICD-9-CM. Emphasis will be placed on quality of specific coding, sequencing of codes, coding compliance, and DRG reimbursement methodology. Laboratory will include hands-on activities using the ICD-9-CM manual, encoder and grouper software, and Web-based assignments enabling the student to develop the skills needed to become an effective coder. *Prerequisites: HIT 120 and BCS 210.*

HIT-230 Medical Coding III 4-3-1

This course introduces the theory, structure, and organization of the CPT and HCPCS Level II coding systems. The application of coding principles used to accurately assign CPT and HCPCS Level II codes to health records forms the basis of class discussion. The role of CPT and HCPCS Level II in billing and reimbursement will be included, as well as the processing cycle of health insurance claims. Health insurance terminology and reimbursement methodologies for technical and professional services will be included. Laboratory will include hands-on activities using sample health records, the CPT manual, and a Web-based HCPCS Level II code listing. Encoders and additional Web-based coding assignments will enable the student to develop the skills needed to become an effective coder. *Prerequisites: HIT 120 and BCS 210.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HIT–HLT–HON–HRA

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

HIT-260 Legal Aspects of Healthcare 3-3-0

This course provides an overview of the laws, regulations, and ethical standards affecting the management of health information. The role of healthcare professionals in maintaining the confidentiality of health information is examined. Underscored is the health record as a legal document.

HIT-270 Healthcare Statistics 3-3-0

This course entails a study of healthcare statistics with a focus on the commonly used rates and percentages computed principally on hospital inpatients. Non-acute care data and examples are also provided. *Prerequisite: MTH 105 or higher.*

HIT-280 Organization and Supervision in Healthcare 3-3-0

This course provides a survey of the basic principles of organization and supervision through the study of the management functions. The role of the supervisor in coordinating the goals of the individual, department and organization is affirmed.

HIT-290 Professional Practice Experience 3-0-0

This course encompasses a supervised professional practice experience in an affiliated health-related agency. Clinical application of the principles and practice of health information technology is highlighted. *Prerequisites: Completion of the Coding Specialist Certificate; HIT 115, HIT 260, HIT 270; and completion or currently enrolled in HIT 200, HIT 201, HIT 280 with a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.50 and permission of instructor.*

(HLT) HEALTH & WELLNESS

HLT-100 Introduction to Health Professions 1-1-0

This course provides an exploration of various health professions. This course covers strategies for success in a health profession including career planning, self-assessment and prerequisites for admission to health care career programs. Cultural diversity, patient confidentiality, medical ethics, legal issues and professionalism are discussed.

HLT-101 Lifetime Wellness 2-2-0

This course is designed to encourage students to make intelligent decisions concerning overall wellness through fitness. This course will teach students the principles of wellness, fitness, nutrition, weight control and community health issues.

(HON) HONORS PROGRAM

HON-101 Honors Seminar 3-3-0

The Honors Seminar engages a community of learners in creative and critical thinking and emphasizes analytical and communication skills as essential components to the course. Such a community of learners are supportive, inquisitive, active and service-oriented. This course provides an intellectual and interdisciplinary exchange between students and faculty. The Honors Seminar exposes the student to the "life of the mind" that characterizes the OTC Honors Program. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Honors Program.*

(HRA) HEATING, REFRIGERATION AND A/C

HRA-102 Basic Refrigeration Theory and Application 4-2-4

This introductory course provides students through lecture and lab the basic knowledge and skills required to comprehend the refrigeration cycle and service the refrigeration system.

HRA-103 Electricity for Heating, Refrigeration and A/C 4-2-4

This is a lecture/laboratory course focused on AC electrical theory, troubleshooting and schematic reading as applied to refrigeration and air conditioning systems.

HRA-125 Refrigerants and Refrigerant Handling 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course offers Lecture/Lab experiences that familiarize the students with the characteristics of the most commonly used refrigerants and retro-fitting CFC systems. Refrigerant recovery and evacuation procedures are emphasized and practiced during this course. The course includes administration of the EPA Exam. *Prerequisite: HRA 102.*

HRA-135 Refrigeration Motors and Controls 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course offers Lecture/Lab experiences that familiarize the students with the characteristics of electrical controls and motors in refrigeration, heating and air conditioning systems. The students will learn and wire electrical circuits that are commonly used in refrigeration, heating and air conditioning. Students will learn the fundamentals of electronic control boards used on central air conditioners. *Prerequisite: HRA 103.*

HRA-180 Air Distribution Systems 2-1-2

This course offers the knowledge & skill necessary to design, size and fabricate duct systems used in heating and air conditioning. Emphasis will also be given to air quality management and humidification.

HRA-245 Commercial Refrigeration Systems 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course offers lecture/laboratory experiences that provide the student with knowledge of commercial refrigeration systems. Refrigeration & electrical knowledge that has been gained from previous courses will be applied specifically to commercial applications. The student will have the opportunity to work on varied types of commercial equipment. Skills that are needed to troubleshoot a variety of commercial equipment will be acquired. *Prerequisite: HRA 102, HRA 103.*

HRA-250 Advanced Commercial Refrigeration 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This is a lecture/laboratory course that will allow the student to understand the operation of larger commercial refrigeration systems that are used in wholesale, warehouses and industrial settings. Refrigeration and electrical knowledge that has previously been gained will be applied to understand the unique refrigeration components used on these systems. Skills and knowledge needed to size equipment and refrigerant lines will be covered in this course. *Prerequisites: HRA 102, HRA 103.*

HRA-265 Residential Heating and Air Conditioning 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course offers lecture/laboratory experiences that provide the student with the knowledge and skills needed to install and troubleshoot residential air conditioners and furnaces. *Prerequisite: HRA 102, HRA 103.*

HRA-270 Advanced Heating and Air Conditioning 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course offers lecture/lab experiences that provide the students additional opportunities to apply heating and air conditioning knowledge acquired in previous courses or from actual experience. Topics are oriented toward applications of specialized systems such as heat pumps, hydronics and packaged systems. *Prerequisites: HRA 102, HRA 103.*

HRA-280 Boilers and Chillers 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This is a lecture/laboratory course that will allow the student to understand the operation of boilers and chillers that are used in institutions or industrial settings. Refrigeration and electrical knowledge that has previously been gained will be applied to understand the unique components used on these systems. *Prerequisites: HRA 102, HRA 103.*

HRA-281 Heating, Refrigeration and A/C Capstone Assessment 2-0-0

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This comprehensive course, using concepts and skills learned from previous HRA courses, will be used to evaluate the students' knowledge and skills in HVAC. The students will acquire an HVAC competency certification during this course to increase their employment opportunities. Emphasis will be placed on troubleshooting different types of HVAC equipment through the semester. *Prerequisites: HRA 102, HRA 103, HRA 125, HRA 135, HRA 245, HRA 265 and co-requisites HRA 250, HRA 270.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HRA–HSC–HSM

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

HRA-290 Co-Operative Education/Internship

Variable 1-3

This course encompasses a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA; or advisor's approval. Please see the Department Chair of the specific program area for application.*

(HSC) HEALTH SCIENCES

HSC-100 Service Learning in Healthcare

1-1-0

Students will broaden their educational experiences by being actively involved in the following student organization: SkillsUSA. In addition to meeting once a week as a class, students will also be required to attend the regularly scheduled meetings of their student organization. *Prerequisites: Admission into the first year Health Sciences program and high school GPA of 2.0 or above.*

HSC-190 Co-Operative Education/Internship/ Related Elective

Variable 1-3

This course encompasses a supervised work experience in the major field, which provides the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. Please see the Division Chair of specific program area for application. *Prerequisites: Admission into the second year Health Sciences program and high school GPA of 2.5 or above, or advisor's approval.*

(HSM) HOSPITALITY MANAGEMENT

HSM-101 Introduction to the Hospitality Industry

3-3-0

This course provides a global look at hospitality from a management viewpoint with career opportunities in food service, hotels, clubs and related businesses such as hospitals and the military. The course pays special attention to current management issues, including diversity, retention, harassment, leadership and ethical challenges.

HSM-111 Housekeeping and Security Management

3-1-4

This course presents a systematic approach to managing housekeeping and security operations in the hospitality industry. This course explains the issues surrounding the need for individualized security programs, examines a wide variety of security and safety equipment and procedures, discusses guest protection and internal security for asset protection and outlines OSHA regulations that apply to lodging properties. It also discusses the role of housekeeping in loss prevention. *Prerequisite: HSM 115 or concurrent enrollment.*

HSM-115 Safety and Sanitation

3-3-0

As the industry provides food and lodging to the public it is important to understand the responsibility to protect customers through proper safety and sanitation in restaurants and lodging facilities. This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge of safety and sanitation practices and certification. The Serv Safe program of the National Restaurant Association is an industry recognized certification essential for any culinary and/or hospitality management worker.

HSM-125 Purchasing and Product Identification

3-3-0

The intent of this course offering is the understanding of the overall concepts of purchasing and receiving practices in food operations and the impact of this function on the profitability of the operation. Emphasis is placed on strategic selection and procurement considerations based on item need, value, and supplier information. The purchasing targets are food, beverage, supplies, equipment, services, and furnishings. Particular attention will also be given to product identification and to the receiving, storing, and issuing sequence, as well as to the technological applications and concepts in purchasing.

HSM-215 Dining Room Management

4-1-6

This course is designed to provide the fundamentals of restaurant management and organization. Emphasis on food service, dining room organization, managing reservations, safety and sanitation and money handling will be discussed and practiced. Students will participate in the operations of the campus restaurant from the set-up of the dining room to the end-of-day procedures and reports. All students will learn and work all positions for front of the house operations including serving, hosting, busing, dishwashing and managing positions. *Prerequisites: HSM 101, HSM 115 and CUL 101.*

HSM-225 Marketing in the Hospitality Industry

3-3-0

This course is designed to give students an understanding of the specific marketing needs of the Hospitality industry. Students will analyze the needs of the hospitality consumers, study the segmentation of identified markets and select the best marketing tools to reach individual consumers. Students will further learn how to apply key marketing methodologies through market research, sales, customer service, advertising, public relations, promotions, data base marketing, electronic marketing, packaging, collateral materials, rates and fares, pricing strategies and revenue maximization. *Prerequisite: HSM 101.*

HSM-233 Front Office Procedures

3-3-0

This course presents a systematic approach to front office procedures by detailing the flow of business through a hotel, from the reservations process to check-out and settlement. The course also examines the various elements of effective front office management, paying particular attention to the planning and evaluation of front office operations and to human resources management. Front office procedures and management are placed within the context of the overall operation of a hotel. *Prerequisites: HSM 101, MTH 105 or higher.*

HSM-248 Beverage Management and Affinities

3-3-0

This course is designed to provide students with the practical knowledge needed to responsibly manage a profitable bar or beverage operation. Course work will involve looking at and planning for business profitability. Menu design, bar layout and equipment, hiring and staffing for success, budgeting and purchasing and an in-depth look at responsible alcohol service will be discussed. In addition, the class explores the relationships among beverages such as wine, beer, and coffee and various foods. *Prerequisites: HSM 101.*

HSM-251 Food Service Design and Layout

3-3-0

Professionals in the industry feel that many, if not all aspects of a restaurant operation success is determined by the design, management and analysis of the menu. This course is dedicated to the understanding of proper design of the menu as the central influence of this success for a restaurant. The class is focused on various aspects of this design and will include costing methods, pricing strategies, physical design of the menu, service styles, production of the menu, forecasting, purchasing and the marketing of the menu. Additional topics of discussion include: nutritional labeling and structuring menus to the meet Food Pyramid parameters, menu disclaimers, ethical leadership and use of various software applications. *Prerequisites: HSM 101, HSM 125 and CUL 101.*

HSM-255 Accounting for the Hospitality Industry

3-3-0

This course introduces the fundamentals of financial accounting through examples from hotels, restaurants, and clubs. The course reveals how vital accounting practices are in assisting managers of hotels and restaurants in developing budgets, controlling cash flow, reaching profit goals and making effective business choices based on the numbers that affect daily operations. *Prerequisites: HSM 101 and MTH 105 or higher.*

HSM-270 Supervisory Management

3-3-0

This course is designed to develop a basic understanding of the principles of management and the application of those principles in managing the resources of a lodging or foodservice operation. Study for this course outlines the framework for supervision, supervisory responsibilities, tools used in supervision and developing effectiveness as a supervisor.

HSM-276 Catering and Banquet Service

3-3-0

Students receive instruction and practice in the basics of catering and banquet operations both on-premise and off-premise. This course covers menu making and food presentation, contract writing, function set-up and supervision. Students learn how to successfully balance a catering operation that will both satisfy their customers and attain a profitable bottom line. *Prerequisite: HSM 101, HSM 125 and HSM 251.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

HSM–HST–HUM

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

HSM-279 Convention Management and Service 3-3-0

This course defines the scope and segmentation of the convention and group business market, describes marketing and sales strategies to attract markets with specific needs, and explains techniques to meet those needs as part of meeting and convention service. *Prerequisites: HSM 101, HSM 115 and HSM 225.*

HSM-290 Capstone/Co-operative Education/Internship 3-X-0

This course encompasses a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. This course will serve as the Capstone course for Hospitality majors. Students must receive a Grade of "C" or better to pass the Capstone exam. Please see the department chair of the specific program area for application. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval.*

(HST) HISTORY

HST-105 The World in History: I 3-3-0

This course is a general survey of the world from the origins of human settlement to the beginning of the Renaissance. The purpose is to introduce students to the basic institutions of human civilization through the study of cultural, social, political and economic trends over time.

HST-106 The World in History: II 3-3-0

This course is a continuation of The World in History: I. It provides a chronological and geographical survey of the world's history from the Age of Exploration in the 15th century, up to and including, events and people at the beginning of the 21st century.

HST-120 First Americans to War 3-3-0

This course is a survey of the history of the United States from pre-Columbian societies through the Civil War, including formative political, social, economic and cultural developments. It also introduces students to history as an academic discipline and requires analysis, synthesis and evaluation of primary and secondary materials in reading, discussion and writing. Students taking both HST 120 and HST 130 satisfy the Missouri state law requiring instruction in the United States and Missouri Constitutions.

HST-130 Reconstruction to the Present 3-3-0

This course is a survey of the history of the United States from Reconstruction to the present, covering the political, economic, social and cultural developments that have shaped modern America. It introduces students to history as an academic discipline and requires analysis, synthesis and evaluation of primary and secondary materials in reading, discussion and writing. Students taking both HST 120 and HST 130 will satisfy the Missouri state law requiring instruction in the United States and Missouri Constitutions.

HST-230 Twentieth Century America 3-3-0

This course is for the student who desires a comprehensive view of contemporary America. Emphasis is on the Progressive Era, World War I, the Twenties, the Depression Era, United States and the World 1930-1941, World War II, the Cold War, the Korean War and the Vietnam War to the present. *Prerequisite: HST 105 or HST 106 or HST 120 or HST 130.*

(HUM) HUMANITIES

HUM-101 Introduction to the Humanities 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the Humanities, emphasizing the major periods, persons, stories and works that constitute Western Culture. Visual arts, music, literature, theatre and architecture from Egypt and Mesopotamia, Greece, Rome, The Middle Ages, the Renaissance and modern Europe and the Americas form the basis of the course.

HUM-102 World Humanities**3-3-0**

World Humanities surveys indigenous, historical, and contemporary visual art and architecture from Africa, Asia, Oceania and the Americas.

(IMT) INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE TECHNOLOGY**IMT-120 Industrial Safety****3-3-0**

This course offers experiences that provide the student a solid foundation for continued study of Industrial Maintenance. Topics include a wide variety of safety and regulatory compliance sessions such as: first aid, CPR, electrical safety, and lock-out/tag-out. OSHA and EPA regulations are also covered. Students will also gain an awareness of environmental safety and health issues.

IMT-125 Fluid Power**4-2-4**

This course provides fundamental instruction in the theory and application of pneumatics and hydraulics in industrial and institutional setting. Lecture and laboratory topics include circuit diagrams and symbols, OSHA safety including lockout/tagout, power sources, manual control and electrical control of basic hydraulic and pneumatic circuits, understand and identify cylinders, motors, solenoids, pressure switches, proximity switches and photoelectric control circuits.

IMT-130 Industrial Electricity I**4-2-4**

This course will provide fundamental instruction in the theory and application of electricity in industrial and institutional settings. Lecture and laboratory instruction will focus on renewable and alternative sources of energy, electrical formulas, symbols and terminology, use of basic test equipment and basic application of electrical theory, industrial and commercial circuits, AC and DC theory and application, industrial high voltage application and industrial code requirements. Basic math skills are strongly recommended for successful completion of this course.

IMT-137 Alternative and Renewable Energy for Maintenance Technicians**4-2-4**

This course is designed to educate industrial maintenance technicians in the various forms of alternative and renewable energy including how to maintain and troubleshoot these systems. Emphasis is placed on wind and solar power but all types of alternative and renewable energy sources will be considered including bioenergy, hydroelectricity, tidal power, wave energy and geothermal energy. Laboratory work concentrates on building and operating photovoltaic, wind energy and passive solar systems, then monitoring their performance.

IMT-140 Industrial Electricity II**4-2-4**

This course provides fundamental instruction in the theory and application of electricity in industrial and institutional settings. Lecture topics and laboratory activities focus on electrical formulas, industrial and commercial circuits, AC and DC theory and application, industrial high voltage application, industrial code requirements, and implementation of advanced alternative and renewable energy concepts. *Prerequisite: IMT 130.*

IMT-170 Industrial Motors and Controls**4-2-4**

This lecture/lab course provides comprehensive instruction in the theory and application of single and three phase motors and the related control systems used in industrial environments. The focus of this course is on installing and maintaining electric motors, motor protection and motor control devices/functions. *Prerequisite: IMT 140.*

IMT-190 Manufacturing Processes and Materials**4-2-4**

This lecture/lab course provides a study of mechanical, chemical, physical properties and structure of engineering materials with heat treating of ferrous and non ferrous metals, and an investigation of methods used to process these materials.

IMT-200 Mechanical Power Transmission**4-2-4**

This lecture/lab course demonstrates the basic operation and maintenance of components in mechanical power transmission systems including: gearboxes, belt/pulleys, conveyors, pumps, compressors, couplings, bearings and blowers.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

IMT–JRN–MFG

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

IMT-225 Programmable Control 4-2-4

This lecture/lab course introduces the basic hardware and programming language of common programmable logic controllers (PLCs) used in industrial process control systems. The student learns the proper syntax of PLC code, basic commands and the functioning of the program cycle. Programs will be written around discreet control elements. Students learn how to use basic programming commands to perform typical industrial processes.

IMT-246 PLC Systems and Robotics 4-2-4

This course emphasizes the advanced technologies and concepts of programmable logic controllers. Industrial sensors and their wiring that are taught include optical, inductive, capacitive, encoders, resolvers, ultrasonic and thermocouples. Higher level language programming of automated systems under microprocessor control is taught. Digital bit functions, sequencers, PLC Matrix functions, PID control of processes and networking of PLCs are examined. Use of the PLC for interfacing with robots, computer numerical control (CNC), flexible manufacturing systems (FMS) and computer integrated manufacturing (CIM) is introduced. *Prerequisites: IMT 225.*

IMT-260 Industrial Systems Maintenance 4-2-4

Students in this course apply knowledge of mechanical, electro-mechanical, electricity, PLC programming, motors, drives, blueprint reading and safety in an industrial work cell setting. Individual and team projects sharpen skills for work cell installation, alignment, maintenance, troubleshooting and disassembly as a series of work orders. *Prerequisite: Completion of 30 hours of program instruction.*

IMT-290 Co-Operative Education/Intern/ Related Elective Variable 1-3

This course entails a supervised work experience in the major field, which provides the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan determines goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours of program specific courses and 2.0 GPA and approval of department chair.*

(JRN) JOURNALISM

JRN-160 Introduction to Journalism 3-2-2

This course provides an introduction to journalistic writing, with an emphasis on the purposes and forms and practice in writing various types of stories. This course provides the opportunity to put objectives into practice while students participate in writing for the school newspaper. *Prerequisite: ENG 101.*

JRN-161 Newspaper Practicum 3-1-4

This is a course in which students plan, design and produce the school newspaper. Students are able to work in any of the following areas: generating content, conducting interviews, writing and editing articles, taking photographs, creating layout and design or collecting advertisements. *Prerequisite: JRN 160.*

JRN-211 Writing for Today's Media 3-3-0

This course is a study and practical application of essential journalism skills needed to write for the various media available today. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in ENG 102 and grade of "C" or better in JRN 160.*

(MFG) MANUFACTURING TECHNOLOGY

MFG-275 Manufacturing Capstone Variable 3-4

This course provides the student the opportunity to apply skills, knowledge, and creativity to a variety of manufacturing related problems and scenarios. The specific course outline is tailored to the individual MFG degree student and may require participation in a capstone course from one of the programs that constitute the MFG degree or may involve a directed customized capstone experience. The student must consult with a department chair from one of the MFG programs to tailor the course content to the individual's needs prior to enrolling. *Prerequisite: 30 hours completed or including concurrent enrollment in MFG program specific courses and department chair consultation.*

MFG-290 Co-operative Education/Internship

Variable 1-3

This course provides supervised work experience in the major field, which provides the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan determines goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisite: 30 hours completed or including concurrent enrollment in MFG program specific courses and department chair consultation.*

(MLT) MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

MLT-100 Introduction to the Medical Laboratory

1-1-0

This course introduces the field of medical laboratory science, including quality control, bloodborne pathogens, basic laboratory equipment, laboratory settings, accreditation, certification, professionalism, ethics and basic laboratory procedures in chemistry, hematology, immunology, urinalysis and microbiology. *Prerequisites: BCS 145 and BCS 146 or concurrent enrollment in BCS 146, or BCS 140 and 150 or concurrent enrollment in BCS 150.*

MLT-200 Hematology

4-3-2

This course is a study of the blood that includes the function, identification and testing of cellular components. Skills are developed in the analysis of hemoglobin, hematocrit, blood cell counts and blood cell morphology. The mechanisms of coagulation are also explored and the function and analysis of platelets and proteins in blood coagulation are related to changes in normal and disease states. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) courses.*

MLT-210 Clinical Chemistry

4-3-2

Students develop proficiency at performing and analyzing data on diagnostic procedures generated from clinical chemistry equipment and instrumentation. These proficiencies include knowledge of the appropriate sample, volume needed to execute the testing protocol and ability to recognize normal, therapeutic and critical values. The student studies metabolic pathways evaluated by the array of tests performed in the chemistry department of the clinical laboratory. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) courses.*

MLT-215 Urinalysis and Body Fluids

2-1-2

This course presents the normal and abnormal composition of urine and commonly collected body fluids for clinical evaluation. The student is introduced to testing procedures, sources of error, and clinical correlation as they relate to urine and body fluids. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) courses.*

MLT-220 Immunohematology

4-2-4

This course covers the principles of immunology and blood banking procedures using the guidelines of the American Association of Blood Banks (AABB). Topics covered include antigen-antibody reactions, immunoglobulin structures and functions, complement interaction, clinically significant blood group systems, antibody detection and identification, immunologic disease of the newborn, compatibility testing and component therapy. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) courses.*

MLT-230 Clinical Microbiology

4-3-2

This course is designed to instruct the Medical Laboratory Technician on the proper identification and handling of microorganisms in a clinical setting. The student learns microorganism morphology, growth requirements and speciation. The student works with a variety of specimens and learns the intricacy for optimum isolation and identification on common clinical microorganisms that might be present. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) courses.*

MLT-240 Clinical Seminar and Review

2-2-0

This course covers professional development issues related to clinical laboratory science. Information covered includes resume preparation, job seeking skills, continuing education opportunities, professional ethics and regulatory agencies. The last half of the course includes a comprehensive review of knowledge and competencies required for career entry at the technician level of certification. Using information from the list of objectives for each previous course, components of competencies used for the certification examination are emphasized. A mock certification exam is given. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) courses.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MLT–MSL–MTH

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

MLT-260 Clinical Practicum II 8-0-16

This course offers supervised clinical practice in the laboratory of cooperating health agencies. The laboratory settings for this course are varied and may include physician's office laboratories, rural hospital laboratories or other specialized laboratory settings. Basic procedures are reviewed and advance methodologies are introduced within each assigned department and affiliate laboratory. *Prerequisites: MLT 200, MLT 210 and MLT 215.*

MLT-270 Clinical Practicum III 8-0-16

This is a continuing laboratory experience in which students apply the skills and techniques learned in the classroom to the clinical laboratory. *Prerequisites: MLT 220 and MLT 230.*

(MSL) MILITARY SCIENCE

MSL-101 Leadership and Personal Development 3-3-0

This course introduces students to the personal challenges and competencies that are critical for effective leadership. Students learn how the personal development of life skills such as goal setting, time management, physical fitness, and stress management relate to leadership, officership, and the Army profession. The focus is on developing basic knowledge and comprehension of Army leadership dimensions while gaining a big picture understanding of the ROTC program, its purpose in the Army, and its advantages for the student.

MSL-102 Introduction to Tactical Leadership 3-3-0

This course is an overview of leadership fundamentals such as setting direction, problem-solving, listening, presenting briefs, providing feedback and using effective writing skills. Students explore dimensions of leadership values, attributes, skills and actions in the context of practical, hands-on and interactive exercises.

MSL-201 Innovative Team Leadership 3-3-0

This course explores the dimensions of creative and innovative tactical leadership strategies and styles by examining team dynamics and two historical leadership theories that form the basis of the Army leadership framework. Aspects of personal motivation and team building are practiced planning, executing and assessing team exercises and participating in leadership labs. The focus continues to build on developing knowledge of the leadership values and attributes through understanding Army rank, structure, and duties as well as broadening knowledge of land navigation and squad tactics. Case studies will provide a tangible context for learning the Soldier's Creed and Warrior Ethos as they apply in the contemporary operating environment.

(MTH) MATHEMATICS

Prerequisite: In satisfying math course prerequisite requirements, an equivalent course must be a college course appearing on the student's transcript.

Placement: Any student who has completed a college mathematics course within the past two years is not eligible for placement based on the mathematics placement assessment. Course placement will be guided by the previously completed math courses.

MTH-040 Pre-Algebra I 3-3-0

This course is designed to prepare students for a first course in algebra. Topics include addition, subtraction, multiplication and division of whole numbers; integers, fractions, and decimals; percents; ratio and proportion; perimeter and area; and solve linear equations.

MTH-045 Pre-Algebra II 2-2-0

This course is designed for students who need further study to master adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing fractions and decimals; percents; ratio and proportion; perimeter and area; and solving linear equations. *Prerequisite: Grade of "ND" or "NC" in MTH 040.*

MTH-050 Basic Algebra I 3-3-0

This course is designed for students who have had no instruction in algebra or who need a review. Students learn to solve linear and quadratic equations, to multiply and factor polynomials, to graph linear equations and to solve systems of linear equations. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NB" or "NA" in MTH 040 or MTH 045 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-055 Basic Algebra II 2-2-0

This course is designed for students who need further study to master graphing linear equations, solving linear and quadratic equations, multiplying and factoring polynomials and solving systems of linear equations. *Prerequisite: Grade of "ND" or "NC" in MTH 050.*

MTH-070 Basic Technical Mathematics 3-3-0

This course is designed to provide an introduction to mathematics as needed in the technical programs. Topics include operations with real numbers, right triangle trigonometry, introduction to basic algebraic operations, solving linear equations, ratio and proportion, measurement, geometry and interpreting data.

MTH-105 Business Math 3-3-0

This course is designed to prepare students to apply mathematics to business situations. Topics include banking, purchasing, pricing, payroll and payroll taxes, interest, mortgages, depreciation, inventory and business statistics. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NC" or better in MTH 040 or MTH 045 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-110 Intermediate Algebra 3-3-0

This course is an extension of basic algebra and includes rational expressions, linear equations, absolute value equations, quadratic equations, absolute value inequalities, functions, graphs, radicals, complex numbers and applications. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NB" or "NA" in MTH 050 or MTH 055 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-125 Technical Math I 3-3-0

This course is designed to give students in technical programs a background in applied algebra and trigonometry. Topics include basic algebraic expressions, ratio and proportion, trigonometric functions, solving right and oblique triangles, linear and quadratic equations, volumes and surface areas, operations with polynomials, graphing and number systems. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NC" or better in MTH 070 (preferred), MTH 050 or MTH 055 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-126 Technical Mathematics II 3-3-0

This course is a continuation of Technical Math I with technical applications from algebra, trigonometry and plane geometry. Topics include probability and statistics, integral and rational exponents, radical and rational expressions and equations, systems of equations, complex numbers and advanced geometrical concepts. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 125 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-128 Contemporary Mathematics 3-3-0

This course provides students with a basic survey of mathematics. Topics include problem solving, sets, counting methods, probability, statistics and trigonometry. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 110 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-130 College Algebra 3-3-0

This course is a standard course in college level algebra. Topics include properties of functions; polynomial, rational, exponential, logarithmic functions and their graphs; and conic sections. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 110 or equivalent or satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-131 Trigonometry 3-3-0

This course is a study of trigonometric function and their graphs, identities, equations and applications. Topics include vectors, complex numbers, analytic geometry of the polar plane and solution of right and oblique triangles. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 130 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MTH–MTT

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

MTH-138 Pre-Calculus Mathematics 5-5-0

This course is designed to prepare students for calculus. Topics include polynomial, rational, radical, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions; analytic trigonometry; vectors; sequences and series; the Binomial Theorem; and limits. *Prerequisite: Grade of "B" or better in MTH 110 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-140 Analytic Geometry and Calculus I 5-5-0

This is the first course in a three-semester sequence. Topics include an introduction to analytic geometry, limits and continuity, the derivative and differential, the definite integral and applications. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 131 or MTH 138 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-141 Analytic Geometry and Calculus II 5-5-0

This is the second course in a three-semester sequence. Topics include techniques of formal integration, applications of definite integration, infinite sequences and series, parametrized curves and polar coordinates. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 140.*

MTH-210 Statistical Methods 3-3-0

Students study basic concepts of statistics and probability applicable to all disciplines. Topics include distributions, measures of central tendency and dispersion, elementary probability, sampling, estimation of parameters, hypothesis testing, regression and correlation. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 130 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-215 Algebraic Structures 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to techniques of mathematical reasoning and patterns of mathematical thought. Topics include logic and methods of proof, set theory, relations and functions, counting and cardinality, permutations, combinations and recursion and algebraic structures. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in, or concurrent enrollment in, MTH 141 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-230 Linear Algebra 3-3-0

This course is a study of vector spaces, matrices, linear transformations, determinants, quadratic forms, eigenvalues, eigenvectors, canonical forms and inner-product spaces. Emphasis is placed on rigorous proof and the development of mathematical maturity. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 141 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-240 Analytic Geometry and Calculus III 3-3-0

This is the third course in a three-semester sequence. Topics include vector-valued functions, solid analytic geometry, partial differentiation, multiple integration and line and surface integrals in vector fields. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 141 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

MTH-241 Differential Equations 3-3-0

This is an introduction to the techniques available for the solution of ordinary differential equations. Topics include first and second order equations, systems of differential equations, Laplace transforms, series solutions, numerical methods and applications. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 240 or equivalent OR satisfactory score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment.*

(MTT) MACHINE TOOL TECHNOLOGY

MTT-125 Machine Shop I 4-2-4

This is a fundamental course designed to introduce students to precision machining with emphasis on entry level employment skills.

MTT-135 Computer Numerical Control I 4-2-4

This is a fundamental course designed to introduce students to Computer Numerical Control (CNC)—Mill terminology and programming. Practical laboratory assignments are used extensively.

MTT-145 Computer Aided Manufacturing (Mill) 4-2-4

This is a fundamental course designed to introduce students to Computer Aided Manufacturing (Mill) terminology and programming. Practical laboratory assignments are used extensively.

MTT-155 Machine Tool Processes I 4-2-4

This course is designed to introduce students to concepts of machine tool design and practice. Practical laboratory assignments are explored using jigs, fixtures and dies. *Prerequisites: MTT 125 and MTT 135.*

MTT-225 Machine Shop II 4-2-4

This course is designed to introduce students to additional fundamental concepts of machine shop operations and practices beyond those offered in Machine Shop I. Practical laboratory assignments are explored using power saws, engine lathes and milling machines. *Prerequisite: MTT 125.*

MTT-235 Computer Numerical Control II 4-2-4

This course is designed to introduce students to additional fundamental concepts of Computer Numerical Control (CNC) Lathe terminology and programming beyond those offered in Computer Numerical I. Practical laboratory assignments are used extensively. *Prerequisite: MTT 135.*

MTT-245 Computer Aided Manufacturing II 4-2-4

This course is designed to introduce students to additional fundamental concepts of Computer Aided Manufacturing (Lathe) terminology and programming beyond those offered in Computer Aided Manufacturing I. Practical laboratory assignments are used extensively. *Prerequisite: MTT 145.*

MTT-255 Machine Tool Processes II 4-2-4

This course is designed to introduce students to additional concepts of machine tool design and practice combining manual and CNC applications. Practical laboratory assignments are explored. Students must earn a grade of "C" or better in this course to meet MTT graduation requirements. *Prerequisites: MTT 225, MTT 235 and completion or concurrent enrollment in MTT 245.*

MTT-260 Master Machinist 32-16-32

This course introduces students to entry level skills and knowledge of machine shop operations and practices. Students are introduced to manual and Computer Numerical Control (CNC) lathe applications, and Computer Aided Manufacturing terminology and programming. Students will read and interpret drawings to manufacture a product.

MTT-290 Co-Operative Education/Internship Variable 1-3

This course entails a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA, or advisor's approval. Please see the department chair of the specific program area for application.*

(MUS) MUSIC

MUS-101 Music of the World 3-3-0

This course explores and practices the music listening skills that enable the student to listen to all types of music with understanding and enjoyment. The elements of music, music history and the relation of music and culture are illustrated with recorded and live performances of traditional and popular world music.

MUS-105 Western Music Appreciation 3-3-0

Western Music Appreciation explores the development of music from the Medieval Period to the present. Through this class students gain skills to listen and understand different types of classical music. The elements of music, music history and the relation of music and culture are explored through recorded and live performances of music.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MUS

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

MUS-110 Music Fundamentals 3-3-0

Music Fundamentals is a general survey of basic music, including the rudiments of music such as notation, rhythmic understanding and chordal structures. The basic elements of music are taught and explored through the use of a textbook, recordings and live performances. Students are expected to attend musical events during the semester.

MUS-111 Music Fundamentals II 3-3-0

Music Fundamentals II is an application course of basic musical knowledge including the rudiments of music such as notation, rhythmic understanding and chordal structures. The basic elements of music will be reviewed and applied to various genres of music including non-Western music, blues, jazz, movie music and more. Students will be expected to attend musical events during the semester. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 110 or score of "C" or better on the Music Placement Exam.*

MUS-115 Introduction to Songwriting 3-3-0

This seminar-style course provides an introduction to the fundamentals of songwriting through analysis and practice, as well as a survey of songwriting history, contemporary music business and the educational and private uses of the art. As the students develop their skills in recognizing the major components of the craft, they employ these components by composing and performing their own songs.

MUS-120 Music Theory I 2-2-0

This class is an introduction to diatonic harmony for all music majors, including the elements of pitch and rhythm, major and minor scales, major and minor key signatures, functional harmony of all diatonic chords in major and minor keys, voice-leading and part-writing. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 110 or score of "C" or better on the music theory placement exam. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 125 required.*

MUS-121 Music Theory II 2-2-0

This course expands on the basic skills learned in Music Theory I. Students continue with diatonic and chromatic harmony as well as voice-leading and part-writing. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 120. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 126 required.*

MUS-125 Sight Singing and Ear Training I 1-1-0

This course teaches the fundamentals of reading and performing music, ear training, and sight singing. Basic concepts of notation, rhythm, tonality and harmony are applied to reading and hearing music through performance and dictation of melodies, intervals and triads. *Prerequisite: Concurrent enrollment in MUS 120 required.*

MUS-126 Sight Singing and Ear Training II 1-1-0

Students will continue developing skills begun in Sight Singing I. Through graded exercises and regular practice, the students' musical ear will be developed to hear, notate, and sing given rhythms, melodies and harmonies. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 125. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 121 required.*

MUS-130 Piano Class I 1-0-2

This course is an introduction to basic piano skills. No prior knowledge is required. Students are taught coordination skills as well as note reading and rhythm. Emphasis is on the application of basic piano techniques introduced in this course.

MUS-131 Piano Class II 1-0-2

This course is a continuation of the basic piano skills taught in Piano Class I. Students build on previous techniques while learning intermediate skills. Emphasis is on the application of basic piano techniques introduced in this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 130.*

MUS-132 Piano I for Non-Music Majors 1-0-2

This course is an introduction to basic piano skills. No prior knowledge is required. Students will be taught coordination skills, sight reading, rhythm, and basic theory knowledge. Emphasis will be on learning to play piano solos and duets.

MUS-134 Voice Class 1-0-2

This course will give the student proper technical skills to become a better singer. Students will learn various techniques, technical skills and proper pronunciation of foreign languages in musical literature. Vocal exercises and appropriate literature will be used to develop singing technique.

- MUS-135 Choir I 1-0-2**
A choral ensemble open to any singer from within the college who is dedicated to performing to the highest standards possible. The students practice and perform choral works throughout the semester. Emphasis on vocal technique and performance practice is an integral part of the choral experience. This course may be repeated up to 6 times.
- MUS-140 Small Ensemble 1-0-2**
Instrumental ensembles may be arranged according to availability and student proficiency each semester to meet the needs of the participating students and the Fine Arts program. Ensembles will explore a higher degree of musicality and experience working as a group resulting in a performance of your instrument. The course will include at least one performance at the end of the semester. Students must be able to read musical notation for their instrument. This course may be repeated up to 6 times.
- MUS-150 Guitar Class I 1-0-2**
This course is a beginning guitar group class. Students are taught the fundamentals of guitar technique and performance practices. Appropriate guitar literature is performed as well. Students must provide their own guitar.
- MUS-151 Guitar Class II 1-0-2**
This course explores intermediate and advanced guitar techniques and repertoire. Intermediate and advanced chord progressions, strumming patterns and repertoire are also taught. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 150.*
- MUS-155 Classical Guitar Class I 1-0-2**
This course is a beginning classical guitar group course. Students are taught the fundamentals of classical guitar technique and performance practices. Appropriate guitar literature is performed as well. Students must provide their own guitar.
- MUS-156 Classical Guitar Class II 1-0-2**
This course is an advanced Classical guitar group class. This course explores advanced guitar techniques and repertoire.. Appropriate guitar literature will be performed as well. Students must provide their own classical guitar. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 155.*
- MUS-201 Latin-American Music 3-3-0**
This course focuses on the interdisciplinary nature of music as a force shaped by society and shaping society, within the context of Latin-American countries. By applying critical thinking, analytical reading, valuing and information management skills, students link Latin-American musics with their territorial history, geography and politics, understanding the multiple processes of acculturation and syncretism of Native aborigines, Africans and Europeans. *Prerequisites: COM 105 and ENG 101.*
- MUS-220 Music Theory III 2-2-0**
This course is a continuation of harmonic studies including 18th century common-practice harmony, modulation and chords. Theoretical concepts are applied through analyzing musical literature. *Prerequisites: MUS 121 and Grade of "C" or better in MUS 126. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 225.*
- MUS-221 Music Theory IV 2-2-0**
This course offers advanced chromatic harmony; twentieth-century and contemporary techniques; knowledge of larger forms and an advanced study of chromaticism. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 220 and Grade of "C" or better in MUS 225. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 226.*
- MUS-225 Sight Singing and Ear Training III 1-1-0**
This course explores, through sight singing and notation, more advanced levels of melodic and harmonic dictation in addition to chromatic harmony and modulation. This course includes sight singing and dictation of melodies and rhythms, error detection, modulation to closely related keys, dictation and identification of chromatic harmony. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 126. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 220.*
- MUS-226 Sight Singing and Ear Training IV 1-1-0**
This course consists of sight singing and dictation of more complex melodies and rhythms, error detection, harmonic dictation, diatonic modes and other non-tonal scales and improvisation. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 225. Concurrent enrollment in MUS 221.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

MUS–NET

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

MUS-230 Piano Class III 1-0-2

This course is the third of four piano class offerings. Emphasis will be on the application of intermediate piano techniques introduced in this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 131.*

MUS-231 Piano Class IV 1-0-2

This course is the final piano class offering. Emphasis will be on the application of advanced piano techniques. Students will explore ensemble, duo and solo playing as well as advanced use of chords and modern harmonization. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MUS 230.*

MUS-235 Performance Choir 1-0-3

Performance choir is a choral ensemble open to any singer from within the college who is dedicated to performing to the highest standards possible and passes the vocal audition. Students practice and perform choral works throughout the semester. Emphasis on vocal technique and performance practice is an integral part of the choral experience. A live performance is mandatory. This course may be repeated up to 6 times. *Prerequisite: Vocal Audition.*

(NET) NETWORKING TECHNOLOGY

NET-100 Networking Fundamentals 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course introduces the architecture, structure, functions, components and models of the Internet and other computer networks. It uses the OSI and TCP layered models to examine the nature and roles of protocols and services at the application, network, data link and physical layers. Principles and structure of IP addressing and the fundamentals of Ethernet concepts, media and operations are introduced to provide a foundation. Labs use a "model Internet" to allow students to analyze real data without affecting production networks. Packet Tracer activities help students analyze protocol and network operation and build small networks in a simulated environment. Students build simple LAN topologies by applying basic principles of cabling, performing basic configurations of network devices such as routers and switches, and implementing IP addressing schemes.

NET-102 Desktop Hardware 4-2-4

This course helps prepare students to pass both components of the CompTIA A+ certification exam under the current objectives. The following areas are covered in both a lecture and hands-on-lab environment; configuration and upgrading of computer hardware and software, diagnosing and troubleshooting computer malfunctions related to hardware and software, preventive maintenance and printer maintenance fundamentals. In addition, knowledge of command line operation is introduced and practiced.

NET-104 Network Communications and Cabling 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course targets structured cabling and wireless systems. Students install a network infrastructure composed of fiber, copper, and wireless media. Students document, design and install network cabling in a group environment. At the conclusion of this course, students are able to identify and troubleshoot physical layer problems using appropriate tools and techniques. *Prerequisite: ENG 101 or concurrent enrollment.*

NET-110 Windows Client Server 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course builds on the knowledge and skills gained in NET-100 and targets the fundamentals of Microsoft Windows network operating systems. Students install and configure Windows network operating systems as domain controllers in a basic network security model. At the conclusion of this course, students are able to create user and group accounts, set up security policies, domain trust relationships and Active Directory Services (ADS) for network resource accessibility and administration. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in NET 100.*

NET-112 Linux Operating System 4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course targets the Linux operating system. Students will install the Linux operating system and configure a basic Linux network including a server and workstation. At the conclusion of this course, students will be able to configure user and group accounts and use network resources including applications and printing. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in NET 100.*

NET-114 Routing Protocols and Concepts

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course is an introduction to the function and configuration of Cisco routers. The goal of this course is to provide the student with the necessary skills to deploy and maintain a network system featuring, but not limited to, switches, routers, firewalls, RAS, and VPNs. Students work with various routing protocols such as RIP, OSPF, and EIGRP. This course also discusses TCP/IP protocol and classful, classless and subnetting addressing for this protocol. Network topology and design, PPP, Frame Relay, and VLANs are also discussed and implemented. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in NET 100.*

NET-200 LAN Switching, Wireless and Wide Area Network (WAN)

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course is the last in the sequence of courses from which students learn the basics of routing, switching and advanced technologies to prepare for Cisco CCNA certification and entry-level networking careers. The curriculum discusses networking concepts in depth and uses language that allows for integration with engineering concepts, providing a deep, theoretical understanding of networking concepts for experienced learners with advanced problem-solving and analytical skills. This course emphasizes critical thinking, problem solving, collaboration and the practical application of skills, with specific emphasis on LAN Switching, WAN and Wireless technologies. *Prerequisites: ENG 101 and NET 114*

NET-202 Information Technology Security

3-1-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. Information Technology Security is a hands-on, course with an emphasis on practical experience to help students develop specialized security skills to advance their careers. The curriculum helps prepare students for entry-level security career opportunities. Course content is aligned with the Cisco IOS® Network Security (IINS) certification exam leading to the Cisco CCNA Security certification. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in NET 114.*

NET-204 Network Operating Systems and Applications

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the fall semester. This course combines an extensive exploration of the theories behind the components common to all operating systems, with practical examination and lab activities with network-oriented applications such as database and Web servers, systems for messaging and collaboration, and content/learning management. Emphasis is stressed on the value of adequate research prior to deployment, and on maintenance once a given system is running. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in NET 112.*

NET-210 Scripting Languages

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. This course introduces students to advanced use of the command line interface and to script language programming for the purpose of facilitating and automating systems administration tasks. Initial focus on the Windows CLI is followed by an in-depth exploration of Perl, culminating in basic competence in that language. Skills gained here will be transferable to other languages such as PHP, Python, and SQL as the student's career direction and interests develop. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in CIS 120, MTH 125 or above and NET 110.*

NET-245 Home Automation Technology

3-1-4

This course covers home security, audio/home theatre, power and networking. Students receive hands-on experience through their configuration of lab panels for each of these different systems and then test them for proper functionality. Once the panels have been successfully configured, students "integrate" these panels into a single source controller. Students are also able to control and maintain home theatre, gaming, networking, lights/fans and security systems from any laptop or desktop computer. *Prerequisites: NET 100, NET 102.*

NET-260 Advanced Topics

4-2-4

Note: Course only offered in the spring semester. Computers as part of a homogenous network system, including peripherals, network equipment, and software are researched and demonstrated in a laboratory environment. Practical network analysis skills of advanced operating systems and protocols are developed through lecture and assigned projects. Students will integrate multiple network operating systems, services, and protocols into a homogenous network. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in NET 204.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

NET–NUR

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

NET-290 Co-Operative Education/Internship Variable 1-3

This course entails a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisite: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA or advisor's approval. Please see the department chair of the specific program for application.*

NET-291 Computer Clinic Internship Variable 1-3

This course involves supervised work experience in a computer repair facility that performs upgrades, maintenance and repair for customers. While polishing the technical skills learned in the NET program, students develop customer service, scheduling, troubleshooting, grooming, personal interaction and other soft skills necessary to succeed in today's competitive computer repair field. Seminars may also be required. Please see the department chair of specific program area for application. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in NET 102, minimum 2.5 GPA and approval of department chair.*

(NUR) NURSING—PRACTICAL NURSING

NUR-101 Personal Vocational Concepts 2-2-0

This nursing course serves as an introduction to nursing by covering the history of nursing, nursing roles and the health care delivery system. Emphasis is placed on how to be a self-directed learner by assisting the student with testing and comprehension of nursing concepts. Content area includes communication, legal, ethical and professional accountability, appreciation of cultural diversity and health education of the client. The nursing process and the role of the practical nurse in the development of a plan of care are emphasized. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Practical Nursing program.*

NUR-110 Fundamentals of Nursing I 3-7-X

This course introduces the fundamental principles, basic skills and attitudes necessary to care for clients who are experiencing alterations of health throughout the lifespan. This course prepares the student to perform skills in the nursing laboratory and at the beginning levels of nursing in the clinical area. It is the foundation of nursing education. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Practical Nursing program.*

NUR-120 Fundamentals of Nursing II 3-7-X

This course introduces involved principles, skills, and attitudes necessary for clients who are experiencing alterations of health throughout the lifespan. This course prepares the student to perform more intensive skills in the nursing laboratory and at the beginning levels of nursing in the clinical area. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in NUR 110.*

NUR-205 Adult Medical-Surgical I 7-6-8

This course presents information regarding disorders of the cardiac, respiratory, hematological, musculoskeletal, integument, renal systems and the surgical client. This course provides the student with the opportunity to apply nursing knowledge in the clinical setting. Geriatrics, nutrition, diet therapy, pharmacologic and psychosocial aspects are integrated. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in previous nursing courses and departmental math competency.*

NUR-215 Adult Medical-Surgical II—Including IV Therapy 7-5-8

This course presents information regarding disorders of the gastrointestinal, endocrine, neurological, sensory, immune, reproductive systems and the client with an IV infusion. This course provides the student with the opportunity to apply nursing knowledge in the clinical setting. Geriatrics, nutrition, diet therapy, pharmacologic and psychosocial aspects are integrated. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous nursing courses and math competency.*

NUR-225 Maternal and Pediatric Nursing 7-4-8

This course involves the study of nursing care of mother and infant during antepartal, intrapartal and postpartal periods. The pathophysiology of common diseases of children is included. Nutrition, pharmacology and the nursing process are integrated throughout the course. The clinical

component gives the student opportunity to incorporate the theory into practice. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous nursing courses and departmental math competency.*

NUR-230 Community/Mental Health Nursing 2-2-1

This course covers community nursing and emphasizes wellness, prevention and teaching of good health. It will also lead to a development of knowledge and skills necessary to provide basic mental health nursing care to patients who demonstrate common mental problems. Maintenance and restoration of health is included. Pharmacological aspects are integrated. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous nursing courses.*

NUR-240 Management 1-1-0

This course involves the discussion of various leadership styles and techniques, not only as an individual, but as a team leader. It emphasizes the student's need for a variety of management skills, as the graduate prepares to work with the interdisciplinary needs of patient, family and staff. Guidelines for effective resumes, job interviews and the preparation for the NCLEX comprise the other areas of concern of this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous nursing courses.*

(OTA) OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

OTA-100 Occupational Therapy Foundations 3-3-0

This course is an introduction to occupational therapy, its history, philosophies, values, and ethics. The occupational therapy process and role delineation of various occupational therapy personnel is explained. Students develop an understanding of professional organizations, practice settings, and the need for professional advocacy. *Prerequisites: BCS 120, COM 100, ENG 101, MTH 110, PLS 101, PSY 130 and admission into the OTA program.*

OTA-105 Perspectives on Health 3-3-0

This course will provide students with an understanding of varying health needs and perspectives including the effects of disease and disability on occupational performance, sociocultural factors affecting occupation, global social issues, and models of health promotion and wellness. Various models of care will be examined including medical, community, education, and social models along with basic regulatory, reimbursement, and documentation guidelines for each. Students will receive an introduction to evidence-based practice in this course. *Prerequisites: BCS 120, COM 100, ENG 101, MTH 110, PLS 101, PSY 130 and admission into the OTA program.*

OTA-110 Dynamics of Human Movement 4-3-2

This course is a study of biomechanical, neurological, and sensory components of human movement as required for life roles. Assessment, treatment and communication skills are learned through extensive hands-on and problem solving activities. *Prerequisite: Admission into the OTA program.*

OTA-120 Therapeutic Media 3-2-2

The OT Practice Framework will be introduced. Various types of therapeutic media, as seen in occupational therapy service settings, will be utilized. Students will have the opportunity to enhance their activity analysis, communication and professional behavior skills. Opportunities to conduct simulated individual and group treatment sessions will be provided. *Prerequisites: BCS 120, COM 100, ENG 101, MTH 110, PLS 101, PSY 130 and admission into the OTA program.*

OTA-130 Principles of Neuroscience 2-2-0

This course focuses on the principles of neurological development as they relate to the occupational therapy assistant practice. Concepts of neurological structures and function, neurological development, motor learning, reflex development and integration and the impact of illness and disease related to neurological deficits are covered. *Prerequisites: BCS 120, COM 100, ENG 101, MTH 110, PLS 101, PSY 130 and admission into the OTA program.*

OTA-200 Therapeutic Design 3-1-4

This course focuses on fundamental design and construction techniques for adaptation in areas of occupation. Students will use evidence to justify recommendations for adaptation. Design in the areas of basic splinting, orthotics and prosthetics, assistive technologies, wheelchair seating and positioning, and community mobility will be explored. Students will demonstrate the ability to assess and provide appropriate adaptive interventions through the use of case studies. *Prerequisites: OTA 100, OTA 105, OTA 110, OTA 120, OTA 130, OTA 210, OTA 211, OTA 220, OTA 240 and OTA 250.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

OTA

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

OTA-210 Occupational Therapy in Early Development 4-3-2

This course is an exploration of the physical, perceptual, cognitive and psychosocial developmental sequence from birth through late adolescence. Normal and abnormal development are introduced along with occupational therapy evaluations and interventions. Family, social and legal issues and support services for this population are explored, as well as the occupational therapy process, role delineation and service provision in pediatric settings. *Prerequisite: OTA 100, OTA 105, OTA 110, OTA 120 and OTA 130.*

OTA-211 Practicum I 1-1-X

This course encompasses clinical observation in various settings as assigned by instructor. Students are responsible for transportation and expenses related to this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous OTA required courses.*

OTA-220 Occupational Therapy in Mental Health 4-3-2

This course focuses on the psychosocial issues related to the practice of occupational therapy. The relevance of occupation and goal directed activity in mental health is explained. Evaluation and treatment techniques for individuals and groups is practiced. *Prerequisites: OTA 100, OTA 105, OTA 110, OTA 120 and OTA 130.*

OTA-240 Occupational Therapy in Physical Dysfunction 5-3-4

This course presents the study of physical dysfunction as it relates to occupational therapy in a medical setting. Disease etiology, progression and prognosis as related to occupational therapy practice are studied. Theories of assessments and interventions are demonstrated. Students have the opportunity to utilize various types of adaptive equipment, assistive technology and strategies to adapt, compensate or restore function. *Prerequisites: OTA 100, OTA 105, OTA 110, OTA 120 and OTA 130.*

OTA-241 Practicum II 1-1-X

This course encompasses clinical observation in various settings assigned by the instructor. Students are responsible for transportation and expenses related to this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous OTA required courses.*

OTA-250 Occupational Therapy in Adult Development 4-3-2

This course focuses on occupational therapy assessment and interventions related to human growth and development from early adulthood to death. Normal and pathological conditions associated with aging are discussed. Students have opportunities for direct observation and interaction. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous OTA required courses.*

OTA-260 Occupational Therapy in Outpatient Settings 4-3-2

This course presents the occupational therapy process in outpatient settings. Theory, assessment, and treatment of clients in outpatient settings will be emphasized. Students will learn how to adapt and restore function with a focus on the development of interventions for a variety of diagnoses and problems. Concepts of work hardening, ergonomics, and physical agent modalities will be introduced. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all previous OTA required courses.*

OTA-270 Seminar 1-1-0

This course is designed to provide increased awareness of practice and professional development issues. Program management, professional development, credentialing and licensure is addressed. Students develop employment skills, such as resume writing and interviewing. Students discuss ethical dilemmas in the workplace and learn strategies for conflict resolution. *Prerequisites: OTA 100, OTA 105, OTA 110, OTA 120, OTA 130, OTA 210, OTA 211, OTA 220, OTA 240 and OTA 250.*

OTA-280 Practice Applications 5-3-4

This course provides an opportunity for students to develop clinical practice strategies in the areas of assessment, intervention, discharge, and documentation. Various practice settings and models are addressed through case-based learning. Students identify the role of research in practice and will learn to use evidence-based materials to make clinical decisions. *Prerequisites: OTA 100, OTA 105, OTA 110, OTA 120, OTA 130, OTA 210, OTA 211, OTA 220, OTA 240 and OTA 250.*

OTA-285 Practicum III

6-0-18 (Clinicals)

This course is comprised of a supervised clinical practice experience in a setting assigned by the instructor. The equivalent of full time clinical practice will be assigned. Students are provided with specific placement prior to registration for this course. Students are responsible for their own housing, transportation and other expenses related to this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous OTA required courses.*

OTA-286 Practicum IV

6-0-18 (Clinicals)

This course is comprised of a supervised clinical practice experience in a setting assigned by the instructor. The equivalent of full time clinical practice will be assigned. Students will be provided with specific placement prior to registration for this course. Students will be responsible for their own housing, transportation and other expenses related to this course. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous OTA required courses.*

(PHL) PHILOSOPHY

PHL-101 Introduction to Philosophy

3-3-0

This course examines some of the questions and arguments which have influenced the western tradition of philosophical inquiry. Among the areas of philosophy we will explore are epistemology (What can I know?), metaphysics (What is real?), ethics (What makes a right action right?), philosophy of religion, and social and political philosophy.

PHL-105 Introduction to Ethics

3-3-0

This course is an investigation of the morals and values confronting the individual and society and an examination of the major systems, both traditional and modern, of ethical thought. An analysis of current topics will include the nature of morality and ethics and the criteria for evaluating actions.

PHL-110 Religions of the World

3-3-0

This course explores religion as a significant part of human experience and introduces the student to the historical development and the current beliefs and practices of diverse religious traditions in the United States and around the globe.

PHL-120 Introduction to the New Testament

3-3-0

This introductory course to the New Testament emphasizes its literary structure and development, the philosophical themes which run through it and the larger historical world from which it emerged. No previous familiarity with the New Testament is expected.

PHL-125 Introduction to the Old Testament

3-3-0

This introductory course to the Old Testament emphasizes its literary structure and development, the philosophical themes which run through it and the larger historical world from which it emerged. No previous familiarity with the Old Testament is expected.

(PHY) PHYSICS

PHY-100 Introduction to Astronomy

4-3-2

This course provides an introduction to basic astronomy. Students learn about the composition, dynamics, evolution of planets, stars and the universe. Laboratory activities give students the opportunity to demonstrate physics principles presented in lecture. One evening field trip required. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 110 or equivalent score on the Placement test.*

PHY-101 Survey of the Physical Sciences

4-3-2

This course is a comprehensive, descriptive study of the scientific principles of the physical world. Students will use the process of inquiry to gain an understanding of the physical sciences: physics, chemistry, astronomy, geology, and meteorology. This course is the recommended physical science course for Elementary Education majors, but will also satisfy the physical science requirement for an Associate of Arts degree. For non-science majors only. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NB" or better in MTH 050 or equivalent score on a placement exam.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PHY–PLB

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

PHY-105 Introduction to Physics 4-3-2

This course provides an introduction to basic physics. Students apply the principles of mechanics, waves, matter and atomic theory. Laboratory activities give students the opportunity to demonstrate physics principles presented in lecture. This course is designed for non-science majors. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 110 or equivalent score on the Placement Test.*

PHY-110 Introduction to Geology 4-3-2

This course is an introduction to basic geology. Students learn about the principles and applications of mineralogy, petrology, structural geology, geomorphology and historical geology. Laboratory skills necessary for the study of geology are introduced. *Prerequisite: Grade of "NC" or better in MTH 050 or equivalent score on the Mathematics Placement Assessment test for entrance into MTH 110.*

PHY-120 General Physics I 4-3-2

This is an algebra based physics course. Students learn about the principles and applications of mechanics, wave motion and heat. Laboratory activities give students an opportunity to demonstrate physics principles presented in lecture. This course is designed for earth science, biology, chemistry, health and medical majors. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 130 or equivalent (MTH 131 recommended).*

PHY-130 General Physics II 4-3-2

This is an algebra based physics course. Students learn about the principles and applications of electromagnetism and optics. Laboratory activities give students the opportunity to demonstrate physics principles presented in lecture. This course is designed for earth science, biology, chemistry, health and medical majors. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in PHY 120 and grade of "C" or better in MTH 130 or equivalent (MTH 131 recommended).*

PHY-140 Technical Physics 4-2-4

This course is a survey of basic physics for students majoring in technical fields. Students learn how the concepts of force, work, rate, resistance, energy, power and force transformation are related to mechanical, fluid, thermal and electrical systems. Laboratory activities give the students an opportunity to demonstrate physics principles presented in lecture. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 110 or MTH 125, or equivalent test score.*

PHY-220 Physics for Engineers and Scientists I 5-4-2

This is a calculus based physics course. Students learn about the principles and applications of mechanics, wave motion and heat. Laboratory activities give students the opportunity to develop the basic skills in data collection and analysis required in physics. This course is designed for pre-engineering, physics, chemistry and pre-med majors. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 140.*

PHY-222 Physics for Engineers and Scientists II 5-4-2

This course is a continuation of the calculus based physics course, PHY 220. Students learn about the principles and applications of electromagnetism and optics. *Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in MTH 140 and PHY 220.*

(PLB) PHLEBOTOMY

PLB-100 Introduction to Phlebotomy 2-1-2

Students develop knowledge and skills in phlebotomy. Skill development includes performing common blood collection methods using proper techniques and universal precautions. Collection covers vacuum collection devices, syringes, capillary skin puncture, butterfly needles, blood cultures and specimen collection on adults, children and infants. The course also emphasizes infection prevention, proper patient identification, quality assurance, specimen handling, order of draw and processing. *Prerequisite: Selective admission into the course.*

PLB-101 Phlebotomy Clinical**1-0-2**

Students are assigned to various clinical facilities to develop knowledge and skills in a phlebotomy clinical environment. Skill development includes performing common blood collection methods using proper techniques and universal precautions. Collection covers vacuum collection devices, syringes, capillary skin puncture, butterfly needles, blood cultures, and specimen collection on adults, children and infants. The course also emphasizes infection prevention, proper patient identification, quality assurance, specimen handling, order of draw and processing. *Prerequisite:* Grade of "C" or better in PLB 100.

(PLS) POLITICAL SCIENCE**PLS-101 American Government and Politics****3-3-0**

This course is an introduction to the origin, organization and policy of the United States and state government. The course fulfills Missouri state law requiring instruction in the Constitutions of the United States and Missouri.

PLS-102 Missouri Government and Constitution**1-1-0**

This is a course restricted to transfer students only, dealing with functions, organizations and documentation of Missouri state and local government. *Prerequisite:* PLS 101 or equivalent. Out of state transfer students only.

PLS-103 Introduction to American Public Policy**3-3-0**

This course deals with the process of policy formulation and with the historical development of specific public policies in such fields as economics, foreign affairs, education, business and labor, social welfare, criminal justice, health and environment. *Prerequisite:* PLS 101.

PLS-201 International Relations**3-3-0**

This course is a study of international relations, international behavior, and the role of the nation-state within the international system. Areas of concentration include foreign policy, major social and political forces at work in the contemporary world, theories of international relations, nationalism and conflict/cooperation. *Prerequisite:* PLS 101 or GRY 101.

PLS-250 The Politics of the Environment**3-3-0**

Environmental politics provides an in-depth analysis of the domestic and global dimensions of environmental issues, including air and water pollution, hazardous waste, stratospheric ozone depletion, global warming, the green-house effect, population policy and alternative energy systems. This course will focus on the political interactions within and across nation-states in dealing with environmental problems. *Prerequisite:* PLS 101.

PLS-255 Environmental Laws and Regulations**3-3-0**

This course provides an introduction to hazardous waste regulations, solid waste management programs, the Clean Air Act, OSHA regulations, the Clean Water Act, environmental audits, remediation technology and issues relating to the impact of environmental laws on society.

(PSY) PSYCHOLOGY**PSY-100 Psychology of Personal Adjustment****3-3-0**

This course introduces the psychological principles that contribute to the well-adjusted personality. It explores how to integrate these principles into an explanation of human adjustment and apply them to stress and mood management, human relationships, self-esteem and personal adjustment.

PSY-110 Introduction to Psychology**3-3-0**

This course provides an introduction to psychology including history and systems, physiology, human growth and development, sensation and perception, learning, memory, emotion, motivation, personality, adjustment, psychopathology, industrial and social psychology.

PSY-130 Life Span Developmental Psychology**3-3-0**

This course is a study of human life span development, including the physical, emotional, cognitive and social developments and changes from conception through death.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

PSY-PTA

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

PSY-210 Research Methods in Psychology 3-3-0

This course will explore the basic principles underlying the design of empirical studies and the relationship between research design and statistical analysis. It will familiarize students with a variety of basic research methods and the mechanics and structure of empirical journal articles. Students will design and conduct a research project. *Prerequisites: PSY 110, ENG 101, MTH 105 or higher.*

PSY-255 Psychology of Work Behavior 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the concepts used in industrial and organizational psychology. Specifically, employee selection, performance appraisal, training, motivation, workplace health and consumer behavior are included. *Prerequisite: PSY 110.*

PSY-260 Child Psychology 3-3-0

This course is the study of developmental psychology as it relates to the child from conception to middle childhood. It will cover the biological, behavioral, cognitive, emotional and cultural development of the child as well as family and social influences such as discipline and abuse. *Prerequisite: PSY 110.*

PSY-265 Adolescent Psychology 3-3-0

This course is the study of developmental psychology as it relates to the adolescent and the transition from childhood to adulthood. It will cover the biological, behavioral, cognitive, emotional, and cultural development of the adolescent and issues such as attitudes, interest, and socialization specific to the adolescent. *Prerequisite: PSY 110.*

PSY-270 Psychology of Aging 3-3-0

This course explores the mental, biological, physical, emotional, social and personality development as one ages, as well as mental health and coping. It considers psychological changes in adulthood, middle age and late adulthood. *Prerequisite: PSY 110.*

PSY-275 Consumer Psychology 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the concepts used in consumer psychology. This course explores such concepts as buying habits of consumers, advertising styles of organizations and the methods of interactions between them. *Prerequisite: PSY 110.*

PSY-280 Social Psychology 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to the psychology of social behavior. Systematic consideration of such concepts as social influence, conformity and deviation, social attitudes and prejudice, socialization and personality, communication and propaganda, morals, ethics and qualities of leadership are included. *Prerequisite: PSY 110.*

PSY-285 Abnormal Psychology 3-3-0

This course provides an introduction to psychological pathology. This course encompasses an examination of deviant behavior from both the historical and the present by the study of etiology, description, classification and psychotherapy as each relates to abnormal behavior. *Prerequisite: PSY 110.*

(PTA) PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

PTA-100 Introduction to Physical Therapist Assistant 2-2-0

This course provides an introduction to the role and scope of practice of the Physical Therapist Assistant. Emphasis will be on educational preparation, historical overview of physical therapy in the healthcare system, professional affiliations, structure and function of physical therapy services, ethical and legal issues in healthcare and the demographics of disability. This course also provides an introduction to a self-study program in medical terminology. *Prerequisite: Admission to the PTA program.*

PTA-140 Basic Neuroscience and Motor Development 1-1-X

This course focuses on principles of neuroanatomy, neurophysiology, motor behavior, motor development and motor learning. *Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Physical Therapist Assistant program.*

- PTA-200 Therapeutic Procedures 6-3-9**
This course is an introduction to patient care activities, fundamentals of patient handling, data collection, infection control procedures, wound management and environmental safety as related to physical therapy. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Physical Therapist Assistant courses.*
- PTA-220 Physical Agents and Therapeutic Massage 4-3-3**
This course is a study of the use of physical agents and massage in the practice of physical therapy for the relief of pain and inflammation and the facilitation of motor function. The course includes techniques of application, indications, contraindications, precautions and conditions for which treatment is provided. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Physical Therapist Assistant courses.*
- PTA-225 Clinical Kinesiology 5-4-2**
The focus of this course includes principles of motion, body movements, muscle actions, and joint mechanics in relation to human movement. Principles of anatomical and biomechanical analysis as related to normal movement and modified by pathological conditions are included. *Prerequisite: Admission to the PTA program.*
- PTA-230 Therapeutic Exercise I / Orthopedic and Cardiopulmonary Conditions 4-3-3**
This course provides an introduction of basic exercise principles and the application to musculoskeletal and cardiopulmonary conditions commonly encountered in physical therapy practice with discussion, demonstration and practice of therapeutic exercise interventions designed to improve musculoskeletal or cardiopulmonary function. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Physical Therapist Assistant courses.*
- PTA-240 Therapeutic Exercise II/Neurologic Conditions 3-2-3**
This course provides an introduction of basic therapeutic intervention strategies for patients with neurologic conditions commonly encountered in physical therapy practice. Discussion, demonstration and practice of therapeutic interventions and compensatory strategies for impaired function are included. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Physical Therapist Assistant courses.*
- PTA-250 Clinical Education I 3-0-X (Clinicals)**
This course entails a two-week, full-time, supervised clinical experience at each of two healthcare facilities in which there will be active student participation in patient care consistent with the completed academic coursework. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Physical Therapist Assistant courses.*
- PTA-260 Professional Behaviors for the PTA 3-2-3**
This course provides an introduction to the concept of individual differences, communication skills, psychology of disability and professional behavior within the healthcare delivery system. *Prerequisite: Admission to the PTA program.*
- PTA-270 Selected Topics 2-2-0**
This course is comprised of selected topics in physical therapy to complement prior course work and to respond to student and faculty (academic and clinical) identified requests for additional information. Clinical topics may include: advanced wound topics, chronic pain, orthotics, prosthetics and other contemporary issues encountered in physical therapy delivery systems. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Physical Therapist Assistant courses.*
- PTA-280 Clinical Education II 10-0-X**
This course is comprised of a six-week, full-time, supervised clinical experience at each of two healthcare facilities. One facility must be an acute general hospital setting. Prior completion of academic coursework will allow integration of classroom and clinical experiences with refinement of assessment, communication and treatment skills. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Physical Therapist Assistant courses.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

RDG–RST

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

(RDG) READING

RDG-040 Reading Comprehension 3-3-0

Students are actively engaged with a tutor in an individualized program that will build vocabulary, increase comprehension and make reading easier and more enjoyable. Progress is measured through pre- and post-testing, completion of coursework and tutor observation. If students complete this course but still are not reading at a 12th grade level, they may retake RDG 040.

RDG-045 Intro to College Reading I 3-3-0

Reading 045 prepares the students to enter Reading 050 by focusing on the reading process. Students will be introduced to basic vocabulary development, reading strategies and patterns of organization necessary to successful college reading comprehension. Students review the reading process through reading activities and practice.

RDG-050 Introduction to College Reading II 3-3-0

This course will help students develop college reading skills. By developing critical reading strategies for specific college courses students will be able to meet the reading demands of college-level courses. Critical reading and thinking, vocabulary development, literal and critical comprehension, and organization of written material will be stressed. *Prerequisite: Satisfactory score on the Reading placement assessment, or completion of RDG 045 with a grade of NC or better and satisfactory score on Reading 045 exit assessment.*

RDG-100 College Vocabulary 1-0-2

This course is designed for students who want to expand their college level vocabulary skills through the study of word origins and word parts including prefixes, roots, suffixes and word families. Students will be introduced to vocabulary essential to understanding basic concepts required in general education courses.

RDG-105 College Learning Strategies 3-3-0

This course teaches strategies that will help students succeed in college course work. Students will develop personal learning strategies for various courses. Topics include comprehending college material, integrating new information with prior knowledge for memory and evaluating written material. The relationship between reading and writing is emphasized. *Concurrent enrollment in a 100 level or above course is recommended.*

RDG-106 Technical Reading 3-3-0

Students will work on comprehending and applying critical reading and thinking to occupational and workplace literature. Topics will include reading workplace materials including manuals, memos, letters, reports, proposals and graphs, charts and tables. Textbook reading, test taking and vocabulary strategies for technical coursework will also be taught.

(RST) RESPIRATORY THERAPY

RST-105 Cardiopulmonary Anatomy and Physiology 3-3-0

This course is a study of the gross anatomy and microscopic anatomy of the pulmonary and cardiac systems. Electrophysiology of the heart, mechanics of ventilation, gas transport and neurochemical control of ventilation are presented. *Prerequisite: BCS 120 or BCS 140.*

RST-210 Respiratory Equipment and Therapeutics 3-3-0

This course focuses on gas laws, aerosol, humidity, chest physiotherapy, IPPB and medical gas therapy. *Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Respiratory Therapy program.*

RST-215 Respiratory Pharmacology 2-2-0

Concepts of basic drug science and their application to respiratory drugs, including bronchodilators, corticosteroids, mucokinetic agents and antibiotics are covered. The student is also introduced to other drugs commonly used by pulmonary patients. *Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Respiratory Therapy program.*

- RST-223 Mechanical Ventilation 4-4-0**
This course focuses on the management of ventilatory failure, including ventilator commitment, blood gas management and weaning. Operation of common ventilators and various techniques of mechanical ventilation are presented. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-226 Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics I 2-2-0**
This course focuses on the performance and analysis of pulmonary function studies arterial blood gases. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-227 Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics II 2-2-0**
This course focuses on patient assessment techniques, chest x-ray interpretation, and EKG interpretation. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-228 Pulmonary Diseases 3-3-0**
This course is a survey of pathological disorders of the lungs. Etiology, pathophysiology, clinical manifestations and treatment are covered for each disease. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-240 Pediatric Respiratory Therapy 3-3-0**
This course includes fetal development, high risk anticipation, newborn assessment and care, neonatal and pediatric respiratory diseases and therapies, monitoring, airway care, mechanical ventilation and home care. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-242 Applied Cardiopulmonary Pathology 3-3-0**
This course is a study of techniques used to monitor and treat the pathophysiological processes encountered in respiratory care. The course includes the evaluation of cardiac output, intravascular pressures and tissue oxygenation. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-251 Special Procedures in Respiratory Care 2-2-0**
The focus of this course will be on assisting the physician with bronchoscopy, thoracentesis, tracheotomy, chest tube insertion, invasive cardiac monitoring, pulmonary rehabilitation, quality control procedures and equipment evaluation. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-253 Advanced Respiratory Therapy Theory 2-2-0**
This course is an analysis of therapeutic procedures to achieve and maintain a patent airway, adequate ventilation and oxygenation and removal of broncho-pulmonary secretions. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-281 Clinical Practicum I 4-0-0**
This course provides practical experience in the hospital setting, medical gas therapy, chest physiotherapy and IPPB therapy. *Prerequisite: Acceptance into the Respiratory Therapy Program.*
- RST-282 Clinical Practicum II 8-0-0**
This course focuses on critical care, mechanical ventilation, arterial blood gases and departmental specialty areas. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*
- RST-283 Clinical Practicum III 8-0-0**
This course provides practical experience in critical care, neonatal, medical, pediatric and surgical intensive care patients. Practical experience in special procedures and department management skills is also included. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Respiratory Therapy courses.*

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

SOC–SPN

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

(SOC) SOCIOLOGY

SOC-101 Introduction to Sociology 3-3-0

This course is an inquiry into the nature of society, the foundation of group life, institutions, structure of society and the role of the individual as a group member. Emphasis on implications for social change is encouraged.

SOC-200 Cultural Diversity 3-3-0

This course is designed to broaden the student's awareness of the cognitive knowledge and skill necessary to effectively interact with and/or serve a culturally diverse population. This course focuses on contemporary issues of gender, class, race, sexual orientation, religious and ethnic experiences in American life. The course develops skills in recognizing diversity within social systems from a tri-dimensional perspective: individual, group and organizational. This course requires students to understand the organizational and managerial aspects of cultural diversity in order to compete within the workplace and within our global world. *Prerequisite: SOC 101.*

SOC-210 Urban Sociology 3-3-0

This course is an inquiry into the origin and practice of urban sociology. The course explores theories of urbanization, urbanization of the United States, contemporary urban problems, and global urban development. This course partially fulfills Social/Behavioral Science requirement. *Prerequisite: SOC 101.*

SOC-225 Sociology of Family 3-3-0

This course is an exploration into the structural diversity of family including social construction and historical change, social location, current issues in marriage and family, and the family as a primary group of interpersonal relationships structured by gender roles. *Prerequisite: SOC 101.*

SOC-250 Service Learning in the Community: Making Sociology Real 3-1-4

This course combines community service with classroom instruction to develop the student's critical and reflective thinking skills. Students are involved in a process of volunteering, journaling and reflecting that is meaningful for advancing sociological understanding as well as making a difference in the community and the student's personal life. *Prerequisite: SOC 101.*

(SPN) SPANISH

SPN-101 Beginning Spanish I 3-3-0

This course covers the essentials of pronunciation, verb construction, vocabulary, and speech patterns through aural-oral practice. This course serves as introduction to Spanish speaking cultures. Class will be conducted in Spanish to the extent that is practical.

SPN-102 Beginning Spanish II 3-3-0

This course is a continuation of Beginning Spanish I. Pronunciation, verb construction, vocabulary and speech patterns will be emphasized. This course serves as introduction to Spanish-speaking cultures. Class will be conducted entirely in Spanish. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in SPN 101.*

SPN-201 Intermediate Spanish I 3-3-0

This course will emphasize improving pronunciation, verb construction, vocabulary and speech patterns. It introduces students to Spanish composition and Spanish literary forms. The class will be conducted entirely in Spanish. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in SPN 102.*

SPN-202 Intermediate Spanish II 3-3-0

This course is a continuation of Intermediate Spanish I. Students to improve pronunciation, verb construction, vocabulary and speech patterns. Students start spontaneous conversation, write more compositions and read short stories and poetry. The class is conducted entirely in Spanish. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in SPN 201.*

SPN-205 Conversational Spanish

3-3-0

The primary objective of the course is to develop the student's competency in communicating through the spoken medium. Students engage in conversation and role playing at a formality level appropriate to their language knowledge. Class may also meet in real settings: such as, a restaurant, a hospital or Hispanic neighborhood. Emphasis is on idiomatic expressions used in daily speech, pronunciation, and vocabulary building.

Prerequisites: Grade of "C" or better in SPN 202 or concurrent enrollment.

(SSM) SOPHOMORE SEMINAR

SSM-201 Sophomore Seminar

3-3-0

(Subtitled with the focus of the particular section)

In this course, students apply critical thinking, analytical reading, valuing, and information management skills to topics across the general education curriculum. Each section of this course focuses upon a different and specific topic, as indicated in the title for that course section. A seminar format requiring independent work, intellectual creativity and academic rigor is used to enhance the students' transition to upper level college work.

Prerequisites: Minimum of 28 hours in the General Education Transfer block must include ENG 102 or ENG 150 (or concurrent enrollment), CIS 101 and MTH 110 (or higher). Additional prerequisites may be required for certain sections.

(SUR) SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

SUR-105 Operating Room Technique I

6-5-3

This course introduces students to surgical asepsis, communication, surgical instrumentation and basic lab skills. *Prerequisites:* Admission to Surgical Technology program; Grade of "C" or better in BCS 120, BCS 200 and HIT 191.

SUR-106 Operating Room Technique II

6-5-3

This course introduces students to anesthesia concepts, hemostasis, positioning, wound closure materials, potential complications, infection, wound healing, and death and dying. This includes more advanced lab skill procedures. *Prerequisite:* Grade of "C" or better in SUR 105.

SUR-110 Pharmacology for Surgical Technologists

2-2-0

This course introduces basic pharmacology including mathematics, drug regulation and administration. The student is introduced to medications commonly used in surgery and learns how to safely prepare drugs for administration. Anesthetic agents and concepts are taught to give the student a more complete picture of surgical patient care. *Prerequisite:* Admission to the Surgical Technology program.

SUR-120 Surgical Procedures I

8-5-X

This course is designed to instruct the learner to identify the operative sequence for surgical procedures. Emphasis is placed on surgical anatomy, equipment, and supplies needed for each procedure and surgical sequence. Areas studied include general surgery, gastrointestinal surgery, obstetrics and gynecology, genitourinary, ophthalmic, ear and nose, and laser surgeries. Students will be assigned to cases in the operating room where they will learn to become proficient in their skills. Sterile technique will be practiced. *Prerequisites:* Grade of "C" or better in SUR 106 and SUR 110.

SUR-121 Surgical Procedures II

8-5-X

This course is designed to instruct the learner to identify the operative sequence for surgical procedures. Emphasis is placed on surgical anatomy, equipment, and supplies needed for each procedure and surgical sequence. Areas studied include thoracic, orthopedics, plastic, vascular, cardiac, throat, neurosurgery, pediatric, geriatric, and trauma surgeries. Students will be assigned to cases in the operating room where they will learn to become proficient in their skills. Sterile technique will be practiced. Students will be assigned to more advanced cases. *Prerequisite:* Grade of "C" or better in all of the previous Surgical Technology courses.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

TEC–THR

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

(TEC) TECHNICAL EDUCATION CURRICULUM

TEC-285 Occupational Seminar 1-1-0

Instruction for this course includes career identification, self-assessment, resume' development, preparation of cover letters, completion of applications for local jobs, learning the on-line employment application process, research of local companies, jobs available, and current salary ranges, job searching techniques and tools, interviewing skills, follow-up steps after the job interview and on-the-job performance expectations. *Prerequisite: Minimum of 30 hours toward degree program or advisor's approval.*

(THR) THEATER

THR-101 Introduction to Theater 3-3-0

In this course, students participate in lectures and discussions based on the course text in order to gain and develop knowledge of the major figures, periods and aesthetic movements within the western theatrical tradition. Students apply this knowledge to critical analyses of their own experience in live theatre productions, as well as participation in creative projects, such as acting, playwriting or theatrical design.

THR-110 Acting Fundamentals 3-2-2

This course is designed to introduce the student to the fundamentals of acting and make the student a more informed observer of the acting experience. The course serves as an introduction to the fundamental rehearsal process culminating in the performances of selected scenes. Attendance at live theatre productions is required.

THR-115 Introduction to Script Analysis 3-3-0

This course is designed as an introduction to analysis of the script and its translation from page to performance through an examination of the relationships of directors, designers, performers and audience in the rehearsal process and theatrical performance.

THR-116 Introduction to Performance Studies 3-3-0

Students infuse scholarly research with artistic practice in exploration of performance. The course uses the study of cultural performance, including ritual, socio-cultural and artistic performances as a means of broadening cultural awareness and cultural literacy. This course offers a broad understanding of performance as a subject and method of study. It also develops life-long skills such as information-gathering, reasoning and synthesizing abilities which contribute to an understanding of self, culture and society.

THR-118 Costume Design and Production 3-2-2

Students explore the design process, costume silhouette and detail, and scripts and character analysis within the context of historical theatrical costuming connected to the concurrent Fine Arts production.

THR-120 Acting I 3-2-2

This course introduces the basic skills of actor performance which include using the body and voice as tools and working cooperatively and efficiently with others. While various acting theories are introduced, the Stanislavski System will be emphasized as the main theoretical basis and a shared vocabulary for the development and evaluation of in-class performances. The students explore the interrelation of onstage and offstage performances, drawing upon life experience as a basis for creating characters for the stage. Attendance at live theatre productions is required.

THR-121 Acting II 3-2-2

In this course, students engage in an intensive series of scene studies, covering a range of styles and periods of theatre performance. They are exposed to theories of master teachers of acting, and introduced to many tools for characterization which they can apply to their work. Through this process, students design and develop their own process for creating and performing a role. Through warm-ups and exercises, students develop a greater individual and ensemble awareness, control of their bodies, voices, and concentration. Attendance at live theatre productions is required. *Prerequisite: THR 110 or Grade of "C" or better in THR 120.*

THR-125 Beginning Playwriting**3-3-0**

In this introductory course, students learn specific techniques, practical exercises, and methods from award winning playwrights. This course is designed to work with the basic building blocks of dramatic structure, explore character development, analyze the elements of good dialogue writing, research how to get plays published and explore marketing tools to make a play a best seller. The course includes candid exploration of famous plays. Staged readings of the student's original work are held during finals and open to the public.

THR-130 Introduction to Theatrical Design and Technical Theatre**3-1-4**

In this hands-on course students gain an understanding of the duties of the scenic, costume, lighting and sound designers and all related production members. Students learn about the working relationships between designers and other members of the production and how the theatrical product moves from concept to realization onstage. Students learn about physical theatre spaces, as well as design fundamentals that are applicable to each of the design areas.

THR-215 Introduction to Stage Directing**3-2-2**

Introduction to Stage Directing is a theatre arts elective in which students study the principles, procedures, and practices of stage direction. Students learn how to select, analyze, and conceptualize a play script. They learn how to research the text and develop a prompt book for rehearsal. Students learn the basics of staging through a variety of exercises in which they will direct and be directed by their classmates. Finally, they cast, rehearse, and present a ten minute play of their choosing for public performance. *Prerequisite: Grade of "C" or better in THR 110 and grade of "C" or better in THR 115.*

(TLC) SPECKMAN TUTORING AND LEARNING CENTER**TLC-011 Computer Basics****1-0-2**

This course provides a brief introduction for students who are largely unfamiliar with computers. Computer Basics introduces students to the very basic use of word processing and the management of files created. Students learn how to write and send e-mail, search the Internet and become familiar with the variety of directories available on the desktop. A step-by-step approach is used to give students the important computer skills needed for college course work. Students should report to the Speckman Tutoring & Learning Center to develop a course completion plan.

TLC-022 Study Strategies for College**1-0-2**

This course is designed as a brief overview of study strategies that college students need in order to succeed in college course work. Topics covered in this course include time management, note taking, textbook reading, test taking, critical thinking, memory strategies and health issues that affect college success. Students should report to the Speckman Tutoring & Learning Center to develop a course completion plan.

TLC-023 Mathematics Study Strategies**1-0-2**

This course will assist students in developing the study skills necessary for success in any mathematics course. Some of the topics include: note taking, reading a math textbook, test taking and reducing math anxiety. This course is open to any student currently enrolled in any OTC mathematics course. *Prerequisite: Must be concurrently enrolled in a mathematics course.*

TLC-032 Foundations of Mathematics**2-1-2**

This course is recommended for the student who needs a review of the computational skills required for entering a MTH 040 course. The course covers the addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division of whole numbers, order of operations, an introduction to exponents, addition and subtraction of single- and double-digit integers and signed fractions, the solving of simple equations, translations and applications, and conversions with fractions, decimals, and percents. Enrollment is open through the fifth week of the semester.

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

TLC–WLD

Credit Hours-Lecture-Lab

X=Variable

TLC-041 Basic English Grammar 1-1-0

This course provides students an opportunity to review basic English language skills in preparation for college-level courses and employs a functional approach to grammar. Students learn the basics of punctuation, grammar and sentence structure, and then apply what they have learned to their writing. Students enrolled in 100-level courses who need to review language skills are encouraged to enroll in this course as well. The class meets one time per week for 50 minutes, and additional outside work will be required. Students should report to the Speckman Tutoring & Learning Center during the first week of their enrollment. Enrollment is open until midterm, but it is suggested that students enroll by the fourth week of the semester.

TLC-050 Vocabulary 1-0-2

This course is for students who want to improve their vocabulary. It is a self-paced, computer-assisted course that emphasizes learning vocabulary through context. Students will take a pretest and be placed in an appropriate level of study. An instructor assists students in a course of study and will assess students' progress. Students will work in the Speckman Tutoring & Learning Center on a flexible schedule. This course has four levels, and students may re-enroll in the course for advanced work. Students should report to the Speckman Tutoring & Learning Center for a course completion plan. Enrollment in this course is open until midterm.

(WLD) WELDING TECHNOLOGY

WLD-101 Welding Fundamentals 3-2-2

This course provides study and practice of fundamental welding processes that include oxyacetylene, metallic arc, MIG and TIG. This does not satisfy any OTC requirements within the A.A. or A.A.S. degree programs. *This course should be taken as general elective only.*

WLD-111 Shielded Metal Arc Welding I 4-2-4

This course is an application of entry level skills and knowledge of shielded metal arc welding, oxy-fuel cutting, plasma arc cutting, and carbon arc cutting and gouging are taught in this course. Standards set by the American Welding Society (AWS) are utilized in both classroom study and laboratory work.

WLD-112 Shielded Metal Arc Welding II 4-2-4

This course follows WLD 111 and introduces the student to the entry level skills and knowledge of welding the various joint designs in various welding positions with the shielded metal arc welding process. *Prerequisite: WLD 111.*

WLD-113 Gas Metal and Flux Cored Arc Welding 4-2-4

The student will learn and apply entry level skills and knowledge of welding with gas metal and flux cored arc welding processes. Standards set by the American Welding Society (AWS) are utilized in both classroom study and laboratory work.

WLD-114 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding 4-2-4

This course examines safe practices in the welding industry as well as welding theory, terms, and definitions. Students will weld on carbon steel, stainless steel, and aluminum.

WLD-221 Advanced Shielded Metal Arc Welding 4-2-4

This course provides an in-depth study and application of skills and knowledge of shielded metal arc welding, oxy-fuel cutting, plasma arc cutting, and carbon arc gouging using standards set forth by the American Welding Society (AWS). *Prerequisites: WLD 111 and WLD 112.*

WLD-222 Advanced Gas Metal Arc Welding 4-2-4

This course provides the student with an in-depth study of advanced skills and knowledge of the gas metal arc welding process. *Prerequisite: WLD 113.*

WLD-223 Advanced Flux Cored Arc Welding 4-2-4

This course provides the student with an in-depth study of advanced skills and knowledge of the flux cored arc welding process. Welding theory terms and definitions as well as self-shielded and gas shielded electrodes are applied. *Prerequisite: WLD 113.*

WLD-224 Advanced Gas Tungsten Arc Welding**4-2-4**

This course provides the student with an in-depth study of advanced skills and knowledge of welding with the gas tungsten arc welding process. *Prerequisite: WLD 114.*

WLD-225 Welding Inspection Technology I**4-3-2**

This course introduces the student to the skills and knowledge required to become a welding inspector.

WLD-226 Welding Inspection Technology II**4-3-2**

This course is a continuation of the study of the skills and practice required to become a welding inspector. *Prerequisite: WLD 225.*

WLD-230 Master Welder**32-16-32**

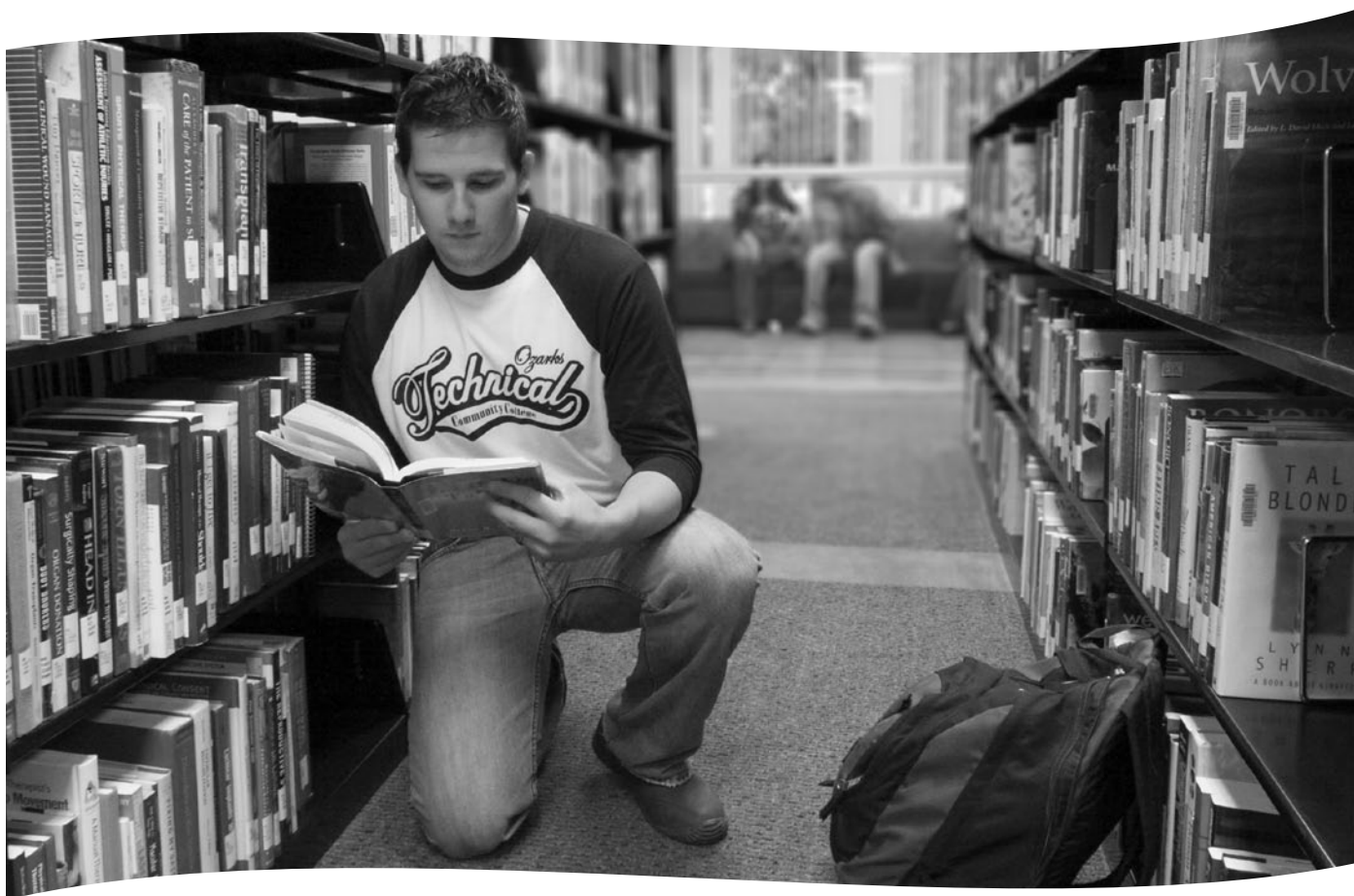
This course introduces students to entry level skills and knowledge of shielded metal arc welding, oxy-fuel cutting, plasma arc cutting and carbon arc cutting and gouging. Students are also introduced to welding the various joint designs in different welding positions with the shielded metal arc welding process. Welding with the gas metal, flux cored, and gas tungsten arc welding process is introduced to students.

WLD-290 Co-Operative Ed/Intern/Related Elective**Variable 1-3**

This course is comprised of a supervised work experience in the major field which provides the student with the opportunity to make practical application of the knowledge and skills attained through coursework. An individualized instructional management plan will determine goals to be accomplished. Seminars may also be required. *Prerequisites: Completion of 30 credit hours and 2.0 GPA, or advisor's approval. Please see the department chair of the specific program area for application.*

OZARKS TECHNICAL COMMUNITY COLLEGE

2012–2013 STUDENT HANDBOOK



The OTC Student Handbook is published by the office of the Dean of Students. All efforts have been made to assure accuracy of the information contained in this handbook. Questions regarding the Student Handbook should be directed to the Dean of Students, OTC Springfield Campus, Information Commons West, Room 219-G.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Students of Ozarks Technical Community College are expected to behave as responsible members of the college community and to be honest and ethical in their academic work. OTC faculty strives to provide students with the knowledge, skills, judgment, and wisdom they need to participate meaningfully in society as educated adults. To falsify or fabricate the results of one's research; to present the words, ideas, data, or work of another as one's own; or to cheat on an examination, corrupts the essential process of higher education.

Guidelines for Academic Integrity

Students assume full responsibility for the content and integrity of the course work they submit. Following are guidelines to assist students in observing academic integrity:

- Students must do their own work and submit only their own work on examinations, reports, and projects, unless otherwise permitted by the instructor. Students are encouraged to contact their instructor about appropriate citation guidelines.
- Students must follow all written and/or verbal instructions given by instructors or designated college representatives prior to taking examinations, placement assessments, tests, quizzes, and evaluations.
- Students are responsible for adhering to course requirements as specified by the instructor in the course syllabus.

Violations of Academic Integrity

Actions constituting violations of academic integrity include, but are not limited to, the following:

PLAGIARISM. The use of another's words, ideas, data, or product without appropriate acknowledgment, such as copying another's work, presenting someone else's opinions and theories as one's own, or working jointly on a project and then submitting it as one's own.

CHEATING. The use or attempted use of unauthorized materials, information, or study aids; an act of deceit by which a student attempts to misrepresent academic skills or knowledge; and, unauthorized copying or collaboration.

FABRICATION. Intentional misrepresentation or invention of any information, such as falsifying research, inventing or exaggerating data, or listing incorrect or fictitious references.

COLLUSION. Assisting another to commit an act of academic dishonesty, such as paying or bribing someone to acquire a test or assignment, taking a test or doing an assignment for someone else, or allowing someone to do these things for one's own benefit.

ACADEMIC MISCONDUCT. The intentional violation of college policies, such as tampering with grades, misrepresenting one's identity, or taking part in obtaining or distributing any part of a test or any information about the test.

Academic Integrity Awareness

In each class, students will be notified about policies and procedures regarding academic integrity. That notification is stated in the course syllabus and contains an explanation of academic integrity, student responsibilities related to academic integrity, and references to information about the consequences of academic integrity violations.

Academic Due Process

Students can expect fair treatment in academic matters, and the following steps will be followed in each situation:

1. Notification of the Charge
2. Presentation of the Evidence Supporting the Charge
3. Opportunity to Respond
4. Notification of the Consequences
5. Information about the Appeal Process

Consequences for Academic Integrity Violations

Academic dishonesty, or violation of academic integrity, is not condoned or tolerated at Ozarks Technical Community College (OTC). Most infractions of academic integrity are governed by the instructional dean responsible for the division in which the violation occurs. OTC delegates the following disciplinary authorities to faculty in responding to infractions of academic integrity:

1. Requiring a reattempt at the assignment or assessment in question.
2. Requiring the completion of an alternative assignment or assessment.
3. Lowering the score on the assignment or assessment in question.
4. Recording a "zero" for the assignment or assessment in question.
5. Referral for further review and disciplinary action at the administrative level and approval.

Some infractions of academic integrity may violate state or federal laws or professional codes and may carry serious legal consequences.

Procedures for Addressing Academic Integrity Violations

Upon determination that an academic integrity violation has occurred, the following procedures will be followed:

1. The instructor will communicate with the student about the violation and the consequences.
2. In cases of flagrant academic integrity violations, the instructor will document the incident and the consequences on an Academic Integrity Infraction Form.
3. The instructor will submit the completed form, via OTC e-mail, to the student and appropriate college officials.
4. If a student does not challenge the accusation and accepts the proposed sanction, the student signs the form electronically and returns it to the instructor via OTC e-mail. The instructor then forwards the signed copy to the appropriate college officials.
5. If a student wishes to challenge the accusation or penalty, he or she must follow the Academic Appeal procedure as outlined in this Student Handbook.

STANDARDS OF STUDENT CONDUCT

Board of Trustees Policy 5.15

Purpose

To describe the standards of conduct to which students must adhere and the regulations for dealing with alleged student violations of college standards of conduct in a manner consistent with the requirements of procedural due process.

General Standards

1. The basic standard of behavior requires a student to comply with, observe, and obey state and/or federal laws; the policies, rules, and regulations of the college; and orders of the President, faculty, administrators, and staff of the institution who are charged with the administration of institutional affairs.
2. A student is not entitled to greater immunities or privileges before the law than those enjoyed by other citizens generally. He/she is expected to obey the civil statutes of the state of Missouri and the federal government, and the Board of Trustees' rules and regulations. He/she may be penalized by the college for violating its standards of conduct even though punished by state or federal authorities for the same act.

Enumerated Standards

The succeeding regulations are set forth in writing in order to give students general notice of conduct that is prohibited. These standards of conduct should be read broadly and are not designed to define prohibited behaviors in exhaustive terms. The college expects all students to obey the law, to show respect for properly constituted authority, to maintain integrity and high standards of individual honor in scholastic work, and to observe standards of conduct appropriate for a community of scholars. In short, a student enrolled in the college assumes an obligation to conduct himself/herself in a manner compatible with the college's function as an educational institution.

The college reserves the right to take necessary and appropriate action to protect the safety and well being of the campus community and to support the mission of the college. Such action may include taking disciplinary action as outlined in this Code against students whose behavior off-campus poses a potential danger to others, to self or would otherwise disrupt the campus environment or adversely affect the college.

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION

1. Issuance and Use of Student I.D. Cards. I.D. cards will be distributed and are required for campus and community events. All I.D. cards are the property of Higher One, Inc., (the college's third party vendor) and must be shown on request of a representative of the college. Students are required to be in possession of their I.D. cards at all times and are prohibited from loaning their I.D. cards to any other person for any reason. Likewise, it is prohibited to use any other I.D. card except the one issued by the college for these purposes.
2. Replacement Cards. If lost, duplicate I.D. cards may be obtained by payment of a replacement fee to Cashier Services.

SPEECH AND ADVOCACY

Students have the right of free expression and advocacy; however, the time, place, and manner of exercising speech and advocacy shall be regulated in such a manner to ensure orderly conduct, non-interference with college functions or activities, and identification of sponsoring groups or individuals. Meetings must be registered with the Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs. An activity may be called a meeting when any special effort to recruit an audience has preceded the beginning of discussion or presentation, and when a person or group of persons appears to be conducting a systematic discussion or presentation on a definable topic.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISRUPTIVE ACTIVITIES

1. Any activity which interrupts the scheduled activities or processes of education may be classified as disruptive; thus, anyone who initiates, in any way, a gathering leading to disruptive activity will be violating college regulations and/or state directive.
2. The following conditions shall normally be sufficient to classify behavior as disruptive:
 - Behavior inside or outside the classroom that disrupts the learning environment, infringes on the rights and/or safety of other students or staff.
 - Blocking or in any other way interfering with access to any facility of the college.
 - Inciting others to violence and/or participating in violent behavior, e.g., assault, loud or vulgar language spoken publicly, or any form of behavior acted out for the purpose of inciting and influencing others toward violent behavior.
 - Holding rallies, demonstrations, or any other form of public gathering without prior approval of the college.

ALCOHOLIC OR INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

The possession, purchasing, selling, or consumption of alcoholic beverages by students on college property or while participating in a college sponsored function is prohibited.

GAMBLING

Gambling of any kind on college property, in college facilities or using college resources is forbidden.

ILLEGAL DRUGS/CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

The unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensation, possession or illegal use of controlled substances by students while attending a college class or function is prohibited.

ENDANGERING OR THREATENING

No student shall take any action, in whatever form, which constitutes a danger or threat to the life or physical safety of members of the college community.

WEAPONS ON CAMPUS OR COLLEGE SPONSORED ACTIVITIES

With the exception of licensed law enforcement, all persons including those licensed to carry weapons, concealed or not, are prohibited from possessing at any time a handgun, firearm, knife (blade length exceeding two and a half inches) or other weapon, concealed or visible, on property or in a vehicle owned, leased, or used by the college for classes or activities. (Policy 4.02[t])

HARASSMENT INCLUDING SEXUAL HARASSMENT

It is forbidden for students to harass faculty, staff or other students. The college's Sexual Harassment Policy 3.40 applies to students as well as to employees. Sexual harassment is a form of discrimination that violates Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Examples of sexual harassment include requests for sexual favors and other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature by any employee, student or campus visitor when:

1. Submission to such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or academic decisions affecting that individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's performance, or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

The offended individual should report the harassment to the Dean of Students. In cases of alleged sexual harassment, the Dean of Students will provide the student with the names and contact information for the college sexual harassment grievance officers.

STANDARDS OF HONESTY AND ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

1. The college experience is founded on the concepts of honesty and integrity. Dishonesty, cheating, plagiarism, or knowingly furnishing false information to the college are regarded as particularly serious offenses. Within the respective curricular divisions of the Ozarks Technical Community College, faculty members handle cases of dishonesty in their classes by levying certain penalties. However, in flagrant cases, the penalty may be failing the course and/or dismissal from the college after proper due process proceedings.
2. The Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs or other appropriate deans may initiate disciplinary proceedings against a student accused of scholastic dishonesty.
3. "Scholastic dishonesty" includes, but is not limited to, cheating, plagiarism, collusion, fabrication and academic misconduct. See the Academic Integrity section of this handbook for definitions, procedures and consequences related to Academic Integrity infractions.

FINANCIAL TRANSACTIONS WITH THE COLLEGE

1. No student may refuse to pay or fail to pay a debt he/she owes to the college.
2. No student may give the college a check, draft or order with intent to defraud the college.
3. A student's failure to pay the college the amount due on a check, draft or order, once the college Finance Office sends the student written notice that the drawee has refused payment on the check, draft, or order, is prima facie evidence that the student intended to defraud the college.
4. No student may default on a deferred payment plan agreement.
5. The Vice Chancellor of Finance or other appropriate vice chancellor may initiate disciplinary proceedings and legal action and assess monetary penalties against a student who has allegedly violated the provisions of this section.

OTHER OFFENSES

The Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs or other appropriate administrators may initiate disciplinary proceedings against a student who:

- conducts him/herself in a way that significantly interferes with college teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, or other college activities, including its public service functions;
- damages, defaces, or destroys college property or property of a member of the college community or campus visitor;
- knowingly gives false information in response to requests from the college;
- fails to conform to community standards of safety, good taste and decency. A student's dress, hygiene and appearance shall not be such that it causes disruption, distracts others from the educational process or creates a health or safety problem.
- forges, alters, or misuses college documents, records, or I.D. cards;
- violates college policies or regulations concerning parking, public safety, tobacco use, registration of student organizations, use of college facilities, computers or other equipment;
- fails to comply with directions of college officials acting in the performance of their duties;
- is abusive or otherwise offensive in conduct or speech which adversely affects his/her suitability as a member of the academic community or endangers his/her own safety or the safety of others;
- commits any act which is classified as an indictable offense under either state or federal law.
- steals college property, personal property of students or staff, or any item(s) on or associated with college owned, rented, or leased facilities.

STUDENT DISCIPLINE & GRIEVANCE PROCEDURES

Administrative Disposition

1. When the Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs or his/her designee receives information that a student has allegedly violated a Board of Trustees policy, college procedure, or administrative rule, the Associate Vice Chancellor or his/her designee shall investigate the alleged violation following which the Associate Vice Chancellor may:
 - dismiss the allegation as unfounded, either before or after conferring with the student;
 - proceed with the administrative conference as provided herein.
2. Upon reasonable notice to the student, the Associate Vice Chancellor may conduct a conference with the student to discuss the alleged violation(s).
3. Following the conference, the Associate Vice Chancellor may dismiss the allegations or impose disciplinary action as prescribed by this policy. The Associate Vice Chancellor shall prepare a written letter of the disposition including the effective date of the action and provide a copy to the student and all college personnel involved in the matter.
4. The student may appeal the administrative disposition within five business days of receipt of the letter by requesting, in writing, a hearing before the Student Grievance Committee.
5. The status of the student will not be changed during the process of the appeal except as allowed below. Any violation occurring during the appeal process may result in a change of status of the student.
6. If the student chooses not to appeal or does not request an appeal by the appropriate date, the administrative disposition indicated in the letter will go into effect as specified.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Interim Suspension

1. In certain circumstances, the Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs or his/her designee may impose an interim suspension prior to a hearing. Interim suspension may be imposed only:
 - To ensure the safety and well-being of a member of the college community or preservation of college property;
 - To ensure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being;
 - If a student poses a definite threat of disruption or interference with the normal operation of the college.
2. During interim suspension, the student shall be denied access to the campus and/or all other college facilities, activities, or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible except to attend the hearing.
3. The Associate Vice Chancellor or his/her designee must notify the student of this action in writing and set a hearing date as soon as practical.

Student Grievance Committee Hearing & Presidential Review

1. Upon timely notice of appeal by the student, a hearing will be held before the Student Grievance Committee. Members of the Student Grievance Committee will be appointed by the college President or his/her designee.
2. The student will be given reasonable notice of the date, time, and place of the hearing.
3. The chairperson of the committee, appointed by the college President or his/her designee, will preside over the hearing. The hearing will be conducted in accordance with due process and pursuant to rules and procedures adopted by the committee.
4. Proceedings will be closed to all but members of the committee, the student, the Associate Vice Chancellor or his/her designee, their advisors, and pertinent witnesses. The student may request an open hearing.
5. The student, Associate Vice Chancellor or his/her designee, and committee may each have an advisor present. The student is responsible for presenting his/her own information, and therefore, advisors are not permitted to speak or to participate directly in the hearing.
6. Following the hearing, through consensus, the committee will provide recommendation to the President on actions to be considered.

7. The chairperson of the committee shall prepare a record of the hearing which shall include a copy of the notice of the hearing, all documentary and tangible evidence, a summary or transcript of all testimonial evidence, copies of written motions, pleas, and any other material considered by the committee, and the committee recommendations.
8. The President will hold final ruling on all grievances.

Penalties

The Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs, or his/her designee, Student Grievance Committee, or the President may impose one or more disciplinary sanctions for violation of Board policies, college regulations, or administrative rules. Sanctions include, but are not limited to, the following:

CENSURE. Written reprimand to the student on whom it is imposed, giving official notice that subsequent violations of college policy will carry heavier penalties because of this prior infraction.

PROBATION. The student may continue to attend classes but may be prohibited from officially representing the college or participating in any extracurricular activities. Probation may be for a designated period of time or indefinite as outlined in the letter to the student. Any further violations of Board policy may lead to suspension or expulsion from the college.

WITHHOLDING OF TRANSCRIPTS. Imposed upon a student who fails to pay a debt owed the college or who has a disciplinary case pending final disposition.

RESTITUTION. Reimbursement by the student for damage to, or misappropriation of property. Reimbursement may include appropriate service to repair or otherwise compensate for damages.

FAILING OR LOWERED GRADE. In cases of academic integrity violations, final course grades assigned may be lowered or an "F" grade assigned.

SUSPENSION. Severs the relationship of the student with the college and college related activities under conditions which permit and anticipate the student's eventual return to the college. The conditions for readmission will be stated in the letter of disposition.

EXPULSION. Permanent severance from the college. It may be recommended by the Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs or his/her designee or the Student Grievance Committee and be imposed or rescinded only by the President.

In the event any portion of this policy conflicts with the state law of Missouri, the state law shall be followed. For further information, contact the Office of the Dean of Students, ICW 219-G2, (417) 447-6966.

INVOLUNTARY MEDICAL LEAVE

When a student's health challenges preclude successful completion of his/her academic course work, the student may be withdrawn from all course work. Normally, a Withdrawal from College will result from the student's voluntary efforts. In exceptional circumstances involving life-threatening behaviors, a student may be required to leave the College involuntarily until life-threatening circumstances have been resolved. In accordance with College policy and applicable federal and state laws, a student whose behavior or health status meets the established criteria may be subject to an Involuntary Medical Leave.

Involuntary Medical Leave Procedures

If it becomes evident, through observed behavior or report(s) from faculty, staff or students, that a withdrawal from the college may be in the best interest of a student and the college, and the student does not agree, then the following procedures will be engaged:

1. The Dean of Students will consult with the Behavioral Intervention Team and will review all available information obtained from incident reports, conversations with appropriate faculty and staff, and the expert opinions of appropriate medical and mental health professionals.
2. The Dean will engage in a determination on an individualized, case-by-case basis and will apply the Direct Threat Analysis, taking into consideration the nature, duration and severity of the risk and the likelihood, imminence and nature of future harmful conduct, either to the student or to others in the college community.
3. The Dean will meet with the student, if possible, so as to allow an opportunity for the student to provide evidence to the contrary and/or to make suggestions for reasonable accommodation(s) short of involuntary medical leave from the college.
4. If, after discussion, the student chooses to withdraw voluntarily, a Withdrawal Form will be processed indicating that the withdrawal is voluntary and of a medical nature.
5. If, after conversation, the student maintains that he/she would like to remain enrolled, the Dean will consult with appropriate medical and mental health professionals regarding the evidence presented by the student. The Dean will also consult with the college President, the Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs and other college officials as appropriate.

6. The Dean will render a decision and present that to the student in writing. Should the decision be to withdraw the student involuntarily, appropriate conditions for return will be contained within the withdrawal letter. These conditions for return will include a signed release by the student for appropriate college officials to discuss the student's readiness to return to college and assistance in developing reasonable accommodations to mitigate any direct threat to self or others.
7. Should the student choose to appeal the Dean's decision, he/she will make such appeal in writing to the Student Grievance Committee following the procedures outlined in this Student Handbook.

GRIEVANCE PROCEDURE FOR STUDENTS

Students having complaints, other than academic or grade appeals, which cannot readily be resolved through normal channels, may bring their complaint to the Dean of Students. If the Dean of Students cannot satisfactorily resolve the complaint, the student may request the matter be referred to the college Student Grievance Committee. The chairperson will convene the committee. The committee will hear the complaint and make a recommendation for resolution to the college President. The decision of the college President shall be final.

OTC ONLINE

Online Courses

Our unique section numbering helps students distinguish between online and other types of courses. A "W" in the course section number designates an online course (e.g., ENG-101-W01). Online courses are completed fully online with the exception of one proctored assessment.* Students can take an online course anywhere they have access to the internet—across the U.S. and international locations—at times that are convenient for students' schedules. Courses are available in the fall, spring, and summer semesters. Credentialed instructors provide coursework and submission dates throughout the semester to keep students on track. All online courses require at least one proctored assessment* which may be administered at any OTC location or at a pre-approved off-campus site. Typical off-campus proctoring locations include other college or university campuses, public libraries, K–12 schools, and government or military education offices. Off-campus locations must be pre-approved by the course instructor or OTC Online. For more information, contact OTC Online at (417) 447-8200 or online@otc.edu.

* Some courses require additional proctored exams.

Hybrid Courses

OTC offers 'hybrid' courses that are a mix of online and traditional, face-to-face classroom instruction. These courses are labeled with an "H" in the course section number (e.g., DAS-120-H01). A hybrid course includes at least 30% online coursework with the remainder of the work to be completed at an OTC campus or center. Face-to-face dates, times, and locations for hybrid course meetings vary by instructor and are included on the OTC course schedule.

Determining whether a hybrid course is a good fit is important. If students feel they need some face-to-face interaction with their instructors and classmates but do not have the desire to attend a traditional seated classroom, a hybrid course could be a great option. Other reasons students may choose hybrid courses include that hybrids offer the 'best of both worlds,' often satisfying the needs of people with other obligations, transportation challenges, or who just have a curiosity about online courses—all without the commitment of going fully online.

Requirements for Online and Hybrid Courses

To perform best in an online or hybrid course, students should be able to do the following:

- Have access to a modern computer that meets the minimum requirements established by the College.
- Be able to consistently access and navigate the internet, send and receive e-mails with attachments, communicate in a digital discussion/chat, use required document management software, e.g. Word or Excel, process digital files, and download/install software from the Internet.

- The Online Course Computer Requirements can be found at <http://www.otc.edu/online/10684.php>.
- The basic online learning expectations that students must agree to can be found at https://www.otc.edu/GEN/resources_priv/Academic_Affairs/OTC_Online/OTC_Online_Course_Requirements_Acknowledgement.pdf.

For more OTC Online information, visit <http://online.otc.edu>, e-mail online@otc.edu, or call (417) 447-8200.

ATTENDANCE REQUIREMENTS

All students are expected to be present for their scheduled classes and labs. Regular attendance and participation are required. The College Administration shall develop and implement standards and procedures to be used to monitor and enforce attendance regulations.

Administrative Withdrawal

It is the policy of the College that a student may be administratively withdrawn from a course due to lack of attendance in seated classes or non-participation in online classes. An instructor will administratively withdraw a student from class if that student meets any of the following criteria:

For Seated Classes

1. Not been in attendance for two consecutive calendar weeks of class during a regular 16 week session (equivalent of shorter sessions).

| # of Weeks for Class | Maximum Length of Absence |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| 20 | 2.5 calendar weeks |
| 16 | 2 calendar weeks |
| 12 | 1.5 calendar weeks |
| 8 | 1 calendar week |
| 4 | .5 calendar week |

2. Total absences equate to 20% of the total semester class time. Practicum, clinical and internship attendance requirements will be determined by the appropriate department.

| # of Class Period/ Semester | Examples | Absence at Which a Student Would be Withdrawn |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 48 | 16w, 3d/w | 10 |
| 32 | 16w, 2d/w; 8w, 4d/w | 6 |
| 16 | 16w, 1d/w; 4w, 4d/w | 3 |
| 24 | 12w, 2d/w | 5 |
| 5 | 1w, 5d/w | 1 |

For Online Classes

1. Do not access (as designated in online grade book) the course for 14 consecutive days without contacting the instructor.
2. Do not submit total assignments equating to 20% of total semester assignments (e.g. assignments, discussions, exam, homework, etc.)

ACADEMIC & COURSE GRADE APPEAL PROCEDURE

In appeals related to final grades, it shall be the responsibility of the student to prove that the grade is incorrect or unjustified. A grade of "F" received due to improper course withdrawal is not subject to this procedure.

Step 1. Informal Resolution: Every reasonable effort should be made by both parties (i.e. student and instructor) to resolve the matter through informal discussion.

Step 2. If adequate resolution is not obtained through informal discussion, the student should proceed as follows:

1. The student will complete a Student Academic/Course Grade Appeal form.
2. A copy of this form will be submitted electronically to appeals@otc.edu. The form will be distributed to the instructor and appropriate administrators.
 - a. For non-final grade appeals this should occur within thirty calendar days following the event
 - b. For appeals that involve final grades, this should occur by the Friday of the fourth week of the next term.

A written decision will be rendered by the instructor electronically to all involved parties within ten college business days following the filing of the appeal.

Step 3. If the student is not satisfied with the disposition of the appeal at Step 2, within ten college business days after receipt of the Step 2 response the following information can be submitted electronically to appeals@otc.edu. The documents will be distributed to the appropriate Dean and administrators.

1. A copy of the written appeal submitted in Step 2
2. Instructor's written response

A written decision will be rendered by the Dean to all involved parties within ten college business days following the filing of the appeal.

Step 4. If the student is not satisfied with the disposition of the appeal at Step 3, a request for an evaluation by the Academic Appeals Committee can be submitted, within ten college business days after receipt of the Step 3 response. The following information should be submitted to appeals@otc.edu:

1. A copy of the written appeal submitted in Step 2
2. Instructor's written response
3. Dean's written response

Upon the determination by the committee, the Chair of the Academic Appeals Committee will provide recommendation for resolution to the Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs within five college business days after the completion of the evaluation.

The Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs shall make a ruling regarding the appeal within ten college business days after receipt of the documentation. The Vice Chancellor's decision shall be final and will be delivered in written form to all involved parties.

General Provisions

In no case may an individual involved at an earlier level of the grievance serve on the Academic Appeals Committee. The committee, Dean, and/or Vice Chancellor has the responsibility to interpret the appeal in light of established laws, rules, policies, procedures, and regulations. Copies of the final resolution of the appeal shall be forwarded to the involved parties and to all administrative officials involved in the appeal. Files of resolved appeals shall be maintained in the office of the Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs.

ACADEMIC FRESH START

Students returning to OTC after an absence of 3 years or longer, with a cumulative OTC GPA of less than 2.0, may apply for Academic Fresh Start in order to recover from a deficient GPA. Academic Fresh Start will be limited to those cases in which the student's prior record does not reflect his/her current maturity with respect to motivation, attitude, and ability.

The following conditions apply to all students seeking Academic Fresh Start:

1. Academic Fresh Start will be granted only once.
2. Academic Fresh Start will apply to OTC course work only; this excludes all transfer credits.
3. A student must not have been enrolled in any course work at OTC, excluding Continuing Education courses, for a period of at least three consecutive years.
4. Academic Fresh Start will apply to all OTC course work attempted prior to the three-year absence. This course work cannot be used to meet any academic requirement (i.e. graduation, prerequisite, and certification).
5. Course work completed prior to the three-year absence will remain on the student's transcript but will not be calculated into the student's cumulative GPA.
6. Upon re-enrolling at OTC, the student must complete 15 hours of college credits (excluding pass/fail courses) with a GPA of 2.50 or better before beginning the application process.
7. The student has no outstanding debt to the College.

To apply for Academic Fresh Start, the student must submit the following to the Office of the Registrar:

1. A completed Academic Fresh Start application (obtained at the Office of the Registrar).
2. A written request which includes an explanation of how previous grades are negatively affecting future educational goals and an explanation as to how your motivation, attitude, and ability have changed since your return to OTC.
3. The Office of the Registrar will present all submitted paperwork to the Academic Review Committee. The committee will review the application and submitted paperwork and notify the student in writing of its decision within 30 days after the committee meets.

Academic Fresh Start is an OTC initiative and may not be recognized by other colleges or universities upon transfer.

HARDSHIP WITHDRAWAL

Hardship Withdrawal may be granted to a student who experiences non-academic emergencies which interfere or prevent the completion of coursework and cannot be resolved through traditional withdrawal methods. Typically, hardships (non-academic emergencies) tend to fall into one of three categories: medical, personal, and financial. Hardship withdrawals are not granted unless there is a compelling reason for such requests.

The Hardship Withdrawal process is not the appropriate venue to resolve or petition academic matters (e.g., grades). Such concerns must be addressed to the respective department. In addition, the Hardship Withdrawal process is not an alternative means to drop classes after the published drop date to remove unwanted grades or preclude resulting academic/financial aid actions (warning, probation, exclusion, etc.)

The following conditions apply to Hardship Withdrawal:

1. Students are not eligible for Hardship Withdrawals in any course in which they have completed the course requirements (e.g., taking the final exam or submitting the final project).
2. Students must apply no more than four weeks into the following semester including the summer semester. This applies whether or not the student is enrolled in the next semester.
3. A Hardship Withdrawal applies to one semester only. Subsequent applications will not be considered.

To apply for a Hardship Withdrawal, the student must submit the following to the Dean of Students office:

1. A completed Hardship Withdrawal application (obtained in Student Services or on the OTC website).
2. A written personal statement of hardship. The written personal statement of hardship should explain to the Academic Review Committee how and/or why the non-academic emergency impacted studies. It is essential that the student gives accurate details about the circumstances surrounding the hardship, date(s) of the emergency, and an account of how the situation specifically prevented the completion of coursework.

3. Required supporting documentation:

- a. Medical (e.g., physical or psychological emergencies): Type-written correspondence on office letterhead from a physician, psychologist, psychiatrist, or any licensed healthcare professional should be submitted as part of the documentation. The letter should include the dates the student was under the doctor's care, a statement of how the illness/condition interfered with the completion of coursework, and the name-title-phone number of the office representative who can verify the authenticity of the letter. Notes on prescription pads, appointment slips, and/or medical consultation forms are not acceptable in lieu of a doctor's letter.
- b. Personal (e.g., death in the family, family crisis, etc.): All family emergencies require official and/or notarized forms, documents, or correspondence from a state agency, governmental entity, or reputable business. For example, death of a close family relative requires a death certificate and/or obituary with the name/date of the publication.
- c. Financial (e.g., loss of sole-supporting job, head of household challenges, mandatory job changes): Financial emergencies require the student's employer or supervisor to document the mandatory change(s), the date of the change(s), and the organizational representative who can verify the circumstances of the job change(s), preferably a human resource professional.

The Dean of Students will present all submitted paperwork to the Academic Review Committee. The committee will review the application and submitted paperwork and notify the student in writing of its decision within 30 days after the committee meets.

GRADUATION APPLICATION PROCEDURE

1. Application for Graduation. Candidates for graduation must make formal application to the Registrar's Office for the degree or certificate they intend to receive by the following deadlines:
 - April 1st to graduate after the spring semester
 - July 1st to graduate after the summer term
 - November 1st to graduate after the fall semester
2. Register for and take an exit assessment.* General Education skills of all students completing the A.A. or A.S. degree are evaluated by the CAAP exam during the last semester of enrollment prior to graduation. General Education skills of students completing a Certificate, A.S.N. or A.A.S. degree are evaluated by the WorkKeys exam during the last semester of enrollment prior to graduation. Certain A.A.S. and certificate graduates will complete industry recognized certification exams in addition to WorkKeys. Students

completing the A.A.T. degree may use the C-Base exam as their exit assessment.

See the College calendar for exit assessment dates and the OTC website for additional information.

3. Pay the \$30 Graduation Fee to the Cashier's Office.
4. Attend Financial Aid Exit Counseling. All students graduating from OTC who have borrowed from the Federal Family Education Loan Program (FFEL) are required to complete a student loan exit counseling session.

* See degree handout

STUDENT PRIVACY (FERPA)

Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act

The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 (FERPA) was enacted to protect student privacy and to provide for the right to inspect and review education records. In compliance with FERPA and with Board Policy 4.02, Ozarks Technical Community College has established the following with respect to students' education records:

1. Students are guaranteed the right to inspect and review their education records, and the right to request amendment of records they believe to be inaccurate or misleading. OTC also guarantees that a student's written consent will be obtained prior to releasing personally identifiable information from education records, other than basic directory information.
2. Basic directory information is not required by law to be restricted; however, the college does not release this information except for evidently valid reasons. Directory information means information contained in an education record of a student that would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. It includes, but is not limited to, (1) student's name; (2) local address; (3) major field of study; (4) academic classification (freshman, sophomore and enrollment status- part-time or full-time); (5) participation in recognized activities, including photographs of sponsored activities; (6) dates of attendance (including matriculation and withdrawal dates); (7) degrees, certificates and awards received, including academic honors. Departmental honors and membership in honor societies; and (8) inclusion of an individual in a group photo. Further, OTC may release lists of students who qualify for academic honors, as well as lists of graduates to newspapers which cover the permanent address of record.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3. Any student who wishes to restrict the release of his/her directory information must file written notification to this effect with the Office of the Registrar during the first two weeks of any semester or term.
4. Certain exceptions to this policy exist when the disclosure of information from an education record is to school officials with legitimate educational interest, to other schools to which a student is transferring, to specified officials for audit or evaluation purposes, to appropriate parties in connection with financial aid to a student, to organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the school, to accrediting organizations, to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena, to appropriate officials in cases of health and safety emergencies, or in other circumstances allowed by FERPA.
5. Upon written request to the college registrar, students may inspect information in their education record and will be given the opportunity to request amendment of any records they consider inaccurate or misleading. If necessary, college regulations and procedures provide for a hearing process.
6. Students have the right to file a complaint with the Family Policy Compliance Office, U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C., 20202-5920 which handles FERPA complaints. For additional information contact the Registrar's office, registrar@otc.edu, or (417) 447-6915.

ANTI-SEXUAL HARASSMENT STATEMENT

Sexual Harassment is a form of discrimination that violates Title VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964. Examples of sexual harassment include requests for sexual favors and other unwelcome verbal or physical conduct of a sexual nature by any employee or student when:

1. Submission of such conduct is made either explicitly or implicitly a term or condition of an individual's employment or academic standing;
2. Submission to, or rejection of, such conduct by an individual is used as the basis for employment or academic decisions affecting that individual; or
3. Such conduct has the purpose or effect of unreasonably interfering with an individual's performance, or creating an intimidating, hostile, or offensive environment.

Offended individuals should report the harassment to the Sexual Harassment Officers, Ramona George, Director of Adult Education and Literacy at (417) 447-8861, e-mail georger@otc.edu or Loren Lundstrom, Assistant Dean of Enrollment Services and Assistant Registrar, at (417) 447-8197, e-mail lundstrl@otc.edu.

BOOKSTORE

The OTC Bookstore provides many services for students, faculty, and staff, and is dedicated to assuring the success of the campus community. The Bookstore offers a full line of textbooks, both new and used, academically priced hardware and software, reference books and materials, official OTC apparel and gifts, and convenience items. The Bookstore also provides a buyback program in which used textbooks may be sold back to the bookstore for cash. Textbooks may be purchased in store by credit card, cash, check, or charged to an e-Cashier account. Purchases can also be made online and shipped, or be placed on reservation for in-store pick-up. The OTC Bookstore is located at the corner of Sherman and Brower, just west of the Information Commons on the OTC Springfield Campus.

Fall and Spring semester textbooks may be returned for a full refund through the first two weeks of the semester. Summer semester textbooks may be returned for a full refund through the first week of the semester. For more information on our return policies, please visit www.otc.edu/bookstore. For additional information, you may call the Bookstore at (417) 447-6620.

Note: Textbooks for Community Enrichment courses are available through the Community Enrichment Center.

BULLETIN BOARDS

Bulletin boards for students are located at designated areas at each campus and center location. Bulletin boards for general notices are located on each campus and center. The Dean of Students (or the Director at locations other than the main campus) must approve all postings as designated on the bulletin board. Please make certain to read the bulletin board instructions before hanging a poster or flyer or the item may be removed immediately.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION CENTER

The Early Childhood Education Center at 936 North Hampton serves students, faculty, staff and the community. The center is licensed by the State of Missouri Department of Health and Senior Services children ages 2 to 5. The center is accredited through the Missouri Accreditation of Programs for Children and Youth. The Early Childhood Education Center features experienced teachers with professional backgrounds in Early Childhood Education or Child Development. As a training facility for the college's Early Childhood program, students help maintain a low child to teacher ratio. Families, teachers, and staff work together to make child care a positive learning experience for each child, enhancing both a positive self-image and self-esteem.

The Early Childhood Education Center provides planned developmentally appropriate activities which encourage and stimulate the cognitive,

creative, emotional, social and physical development of each child in a safe, secure, and nurturing atmosphere. Opportunities are provided for exploration and discovery in a variety of activities such as learning centers, large and small group activities, music, art, cooking, field trips and problem solving. Indoor and outdoor experiences enhance the development and coordination of large and small muscles, and teachers guide children in appropriate social interaction which help the children develop self-confidence in relationships. Families may actively participate in their child's learning experience through voluntary participation in classroom activities, classroom visits, parent teacher meetings, and as representatives on the center's Parent Advisory Board.

Daytime child care services are provided according to the college academic calendar, during the fall and spring semesters, when classes are in session. Hours are 7:30 a.m. to 5:30 p.m., Monday through Friday. The Early Childhood Education Center registers children on a semester basis, with efforts made to accommodate the families' variable schedules whenever possible. For additional information, contact the Early Childhood Development Center at (417) 447-8130.

FITNESS CENTER

The OTC Fitness Center provides students and employees with a safe and clean environment to exercise and workout on well-maintained equipment. We provide competent supervision designed to help participants with their health-related goals on the way to creating a healthy lifestyle. The center is free of charge to all currently enrolled students and employees and is equipped with many accessories in addition to a full circuit of the following:

- Nautilus strength machines
- Treadmills
- Elliptical
- Bikes
- Rowing machines
- Free weights

The center has a broadcast vision system of televisions which allows students to watch and listen as they workout. Students have access to knowledgeable staff who can design workout plans. For more information, visit the Fitness Center in ICW or call Dr. Stephen Biermann, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Administrative Services at (417) 447-4854, biermans@otc.edu.

INSURANCE

Students are encouraged to have health and accident insurance which is available through independent companies at a reasonable cost. For further information, stop by Student Services for brochures from independent companies.

LOST AND FOUND

Lost articles should be reported to the Safety and Security Office at (417) 447-6985 as soon as possible. Found articles will be kept in the Safety and Security Office in the Information Commons. Unclaimed lost and found articles will be given to local charities at the end of each semester. For additional information, contact Pete Rothrock, Director of Safety and Security, Information Commons, Room 208, (417) 447-6985, or e-mail rothroc@otc.edu.

CHILDREN ON CAMPUS

Ozarks Technical Community College provides environments that promote learning for students who are enrolled. Classroom, studio, library and laboratory settings are not appropriate places for children except when the child is a registered participant in a college-sponsored activity, such as a Community Enrichment youth class. The campuses are also places of easy access to the public and do not have resources to protect unsupervised children, which could place the child at risk. Therefore, students and visitors are prohibited from leaving a child unattended at any college facility and may be removed from class until appropriate childcare arrangements can be made.

VISITORS TO THE COLLEGE

The college welcomes visitors, guests and prospective students to visit the campus. However, to ensure safety, visitors may not be in shops, laboratories, or other hazardous areas (as defined by the college or individual college personnel) at any time unless they are escorted by a member of the college staff for brief business visits. Visitors must have instructor approval prior to visiting classrooms or laboratories. For more information, contact the Safety and Security office at (417) 447-6911.

PARKING ON CAMPUS

It is the student's responsibility to understand and follow college traffic regulations. Locations of approved OTC parking areas is included on the OTC Springfield Campus map on the inside back cover. Because of OTC's rapid growth, parking can be a problem; therefore, it is important that even during times of congested parking, students adhere to parking regulations. Safety and Security Officers provide help jump-starting and unlocking certain types of vehicles. It is crucial students follow parking regulations.

Enforcement of policies regarding the operation of vehicles on campus is an important part of the Safety and Security Department. Students will be issued a ticket and levied a fine of \$15 for the following violations:

- Parking in a restricted parking lot or zone.
- Parking in a handicapped parking zone without a proper handicapped decal or license plate displayed.
- Parking on grass (unless signs indicate this is permissible).
- Blocking any legally parked vehicle.
- Not displaying a current parking tag.
- Parking in a "No Parking" zone.
- Parking in other restricted zone.
- Parking against the traffic flow.
- Reckless driving.
- Blocking or obstructing traffic, street, crosswalk, sidewalk, fire hydrant, building entrance or exit, or another vehicle properly parked.
- Protruding into the line of traffic.
- Double parking.
- Parking on shoulder of road (except where parking is indicated by official signs).
- Driving in excess of posted speed limits.
- Failure to obey traffic signs.
- Failure to obey directions of campus security officers.
- Failure to yield the right of way at pedestrian crossings.
- Following too closely.
- Driving under the influence of alcohol or narcotics.
- Operating a vehicle causing loud and unnecessary noise such as loud mufflers, horns, sound systems, etc.
- Failure to yield right of way to emergency vehicles.
- Failure of two-wheeled vehicles to park in areas designated for them.

- Operating or parking a vehicle in any manner that creates a safety hazard.
- Leaving a vehicle on college premises overnight without notifying the campus security officer.
- Parking in a place not designated for parking.

For failure to comply with a lawful directive of any one charged with the responsibility of enforcement of the Traffic Regulations, and failure to pay parking fines owed, the following penalties may be imposed:

- College may prohibit a student from enrolling for classes for the next term.
- College may withhold grades, transcript, and deny graduation.

An appeal must be submitted within one month from the date of issuance of the ticket. For more information regarding parking or to appeal a ticket, contact the Director of Safety and Security, Information Commons, Room 208, (417) 447-6911 or Dr. Stephen Biermann, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Administrative Services at (417) 447-4854, biermans@otc.edu.

SKATEBOARD AND BICYCLE USE ON CAMPUS

OTC endeavors to provide a safe environment for faculty, staff, students, and visitors. The use of skateboards on any campus or center infringes on our ability to fulfill this safe environment. No person shall use, operate, or ride on a skateboard in any public parking area on any OTC campus or center, inside any College building or facility, or on any outdoor stairway, ramp, plaza, or sidewalk.

Bicycles may only be ridden on campus roads that are open to public vehicles. They should not be ridden on sidewalks, ramps, unpaved areas, or the student plaza. Bike riders are required by law to obey the same rules of the road as other vehicles. Bicycles should be stored in a bicycle rack and may not be secured to any other structure or fixture such as trees, sign posts, or railings.

VENDING MACHINES

Vending machines are operated for the benefit of students and staff. Problems with vending machines regarding refunds of \$2 or less should be directed to Cashier Services located on the 2nd floor of IC. All other problems should be directed to the Administrative Services office at (417) 447-4851.

RECYCLING

The college is committed to establishing a comprehensive, cost-effective program for a broad range of recyclable materials. Each building of the college has a designated area with marked containers (bins) for recycling. Students are encouraged to use the bins in an effort to reduce litter and trash.

Currently, the college recycles the following items:

- White Paper
- Mixed Paper (glossy magazines, newspapers, etc.)
- Aluminum Cans
- Plastic Bottles
- Glass

Please use the bins placed around campus and remember it's just a drop in the bin! For details, contact Dr. Stephen Biermann, Assistant Vice Chancellor, Administrative Services at biermans@otc.edu or call (417) 447-4854.

CELL PHONE USE

Cell phones have become ubiquitous in our society. Many people do not exercise good judgment in the use of their cell phones. Students should not use cell phones, including sending or reading text messages while in class, laboratories, or while conducting any official business with the college. Cell phones should have the ring feature turned off to avoid disturbing others.

ONLINE SOCIAL NETWORKS

Online social networks such as Facebook and Twitter are great innovations and offer students the opportunity to interact with and learn more about an extraordinary array of people. If used in the appropriate manner these online networks take advantage of the Internet as never before. You need to take great responsibility in what you post. No one is going to limit those people authorized to use the Internet from seeing what you post online. In other words, you have absolutely no expectation of privacy. With no expectation of privacy must come the understanding you could expose yourself to someone who may not have the same values, assumptions about appropriate behavior, or that may put yourself at risk as a victim of criminal behavior. You must also be concerned about the privacy of others. Be careful that you do not post anything that could be considered defamatory, libelous, or violate any codes of conduct contained in this handbook.

SALES ON CAMPUS

Nothing may be sold on campus by any individual or organization unless through regularly approved distribution channels such as the bookstore or food service, or unless specifically approved by the President or his/her designee. The Vice Chancellor for Administrative Services has been designated as the approving authority. College employees and students are prohibited from canvassing students or staff members for the purpose of sale. For additional information, contact Rob Rector, Vice Chancellor for Administrative Services, (417) 447-4852, rectorr@otc.edu.

STUDENT COMPUTER RESOURCES

Student Computer Help Desk

The Student Computer Help Desk is located in the Information Commons building near the main switchboard and staffed by student workers. Students can find assistance with technology issues such as wireless Internet access, locations of computer kiosks, online registration and student account support. Visit www.otc.edu/helpdesk/helpdesk.php for hours of operation.

The Information Technology Help Desk

The Information Technology Help Desk is located in Graff Hall 203. The Help Desk assists faculty, staff, and students with technology issues. For assistance, e-mail helpdesk@otc.edu or call (417) 447-7548. For hours of operation, visit www.otc.edu/helpdesk/helpdesk.php.

MyOTC

MyOTC is a portal that offers fast and easy access to resources at OTC, with a secure single login. Information about MyOTC can be found through Online Help in the upper right hand corner of the MyOTC login screen. MyOTC is an essential tool to the OTC community and contains the following resources:

COURSE SURVEY

The "course survey" tab is available for students to provide feedback on their instructors during each semester. E-mails will be sent to students notifying them when the tab is available for input. As per state law, all public Missouri Colleges and Universities are to solicit and post consumer information for faculty. Please help us provide this information by giving thoughtful feedback on your instructors. A more comprehensive student evaluation may take place to obtain additional information for the college's confidential personnel process. All survey submissions are completely anonymous and cannot be traced to an individual student. Aggregated survey results will be made available through OTC's website for use during future registrations.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

ACCESSOTC

When a student uses the AccessOTC tab they can:

- Register for classes
- Change class schedule; add/drop classes
- Pay tuition and fees
- Check financial aid awards
- View and print academic records: grades, transcripts, class schedules
- Locate E-Advisor
- Reserve textbooks through the OTC Bookstore

STORAGE

Storage is an area where documents can be saved. Projects can be accessed anywhere there is Internet access. After uploading a file, it is important to remember when making changes to that file, the file should be saved and then re-uploaded into the MyOTC Storage area, in order to have the most recent copy stored. The file cannot be saved directly to the storage area.

RESOURCES

This tab provides access to LRC databases, and IT Resources such as:

- Link to view grades through Pinnacle Gradebook
- Wireless printing link
- OTC Wireless Network instructions
- OTC E-mail instructions for Windows mobile phones and iPhones

EMERGENCY NOTIFICATION

Emergency Notification is a messaging system put into place to alert students, faculty and staff of school emergencies and closings.

WEBMAIL

All currently enrolled students have an OTC e-mail account. There is a 20MB quota, and a 10MB attachment limit. Access to e-mail is available through the "MyOTC" portal (<http://my.otc.edu>) (login and click the Webmail tab).

A student e-mail address will be in the following format:

- First initial of your first name (Lower Case)
- First initial of your last name (Lower Case)
- Student I.D. Number (On Student I.D. Card) @otc.edu;

Example: js0011223@otc.edu

The Webmail tab makes your OTC e-mail available from anywhere there is Internet access. The OTC Webmail system is the official channel for communication of e-mail between faculty, staff, and students. Important

information will be forwarded to students at their OTC e-mail account. This information includes, but is not limited to, critical deadlines and course information.

BLACKBOARD

This tab takes you to OTC's online learning platform, Blackboard Academic Suite. If you take online courses at OTC, you will use Blackboard extensively—to view announcements from your instructors, to access your assignments and other course materials, and to discuss relevant concepts and readings with your classmates and instructors. For more information on Blackboard, visit OTC Online at www.otc.edu/online.

DON'T FORGET THE ONLINE HELP!

There are many tutorials available for MyOTC usage simply by clicking the Online Help link in the upper right hand corner of the screen. You can view this file before and after log-in, so help is always at your fingertips.

Login Information

In order to retrieve your OTC User Name you can go to <https://my.otc.edu/portal>, click on the "What's My User Name?" tab, fill in your last name and either your social security number or student I.D. number.

STUDENT USER NAME FORMAT

- First initial of your first name (Lower Case)
- First initial of your last name (Lower Case)
- Student I.D. Number (On Student I.D. Card)

Example: Jill Student (I.D. # 0011223)

User Name: js0011223

Note: You must use all seven digits of your student identification number, including any zeros.

STUDENT DEFAULT PASSWORD FORMAT

- First initial of your first name (Upper Case)
- First initial of your last name (Lower Case)
- Last seven digits of your Social Security No.

Example: Jill Student

Social Security No: 123-45-6789

Password: Js3456789

PASSWORD GUIDELINES

The first time you log into "MyOTC", you will be asked to accept the computer use agreement and to create a new password. The password must be at least eight characters long and contain:

- At least one Upper Case letter
- At least one Lower Case letter
- At least one number
- NO special characters (i.e., @, \$, !)

PASSWORD HINTS

- Choose your password wisely
- Keep it to YOURSELF
- Do not include your first or last name
- Do not include your social security number or your student identification number
- Be creative! For instance, use the first letter of each word in a phrase or pick a word and substitute a number for certain letters

Once your password is created, log into "MyOTC" with the following:

- Your User Name
- Your NEW password

PASS System

The PASS system allows faculty, staff & students to reset their passwords from on and off campus at any time. In order to do this, you must create a profile. A profile consists of answering five specific questions that you select. If you have not created your profile, you will be asked to the next time you login to a computer on campus. This should only take about five minutes. Once you have created your profile, you are done. There is no need to change your password. For more information, visit <http://www.otc.edu/technology/loginHelp.php>.

Resetting Passwords

Students needing assistance with their computer password on and off campus can contact the OTC IT Help Desk at (417) 447-7548. Upon verification of student information, passwords can be reset back to the default password. Students on the OTC Springfield Campus can visit the Student Computer Help Desk located in the IC Atrium for assistance. Photo I.D. is required for resetting a student's password at the Student Computer Help Desk.

Antivirus Computer Protection

Information Technology recommends the use of the following anti-virus software for personal laptops and home computer use. The software is available at no cost for download through the following links:

For PC computers (Windows XP SP2 and higher), we recommend Microsoft Security Essentials: <http://www.microsoft.com/security/pc-security/mse.aspx>.

For Mac computers, we recommend Sophos: <http://www.sophos.com/products/free-tools/free-mac-anti-virus/>.

OTC-WIFI Wireless Network

Wireless Internet access is available in the common areas of classroom buildings throughout the campus. Information and setup documentation is available at the IT Computer Help Desk or the Student Help Desk. It is your responsibility to know the terms and conditions outlined in the Computer Use Agreement before using OTC-WIFI to access the Internet. Warning: Wireless networks are not secure. Examples of actions you should not conduct on a wireless network include:

- Transferring credit card information
- Using a password to log on to a site or computer

OTC assumes no responsibility for data or personal information compromised through use of its wireless network. The OTC student wireless network conforms to the IEEE 802.11b protocol and standards.

Note: Peer-to-Peer (Limewire, Bittorrent, Bearshare, etc.) file sharing is not authorized.

Wired Internet Access

Wired Internet access is available in the north end of the Information Commons Atrium and in the Information Commons East atrium. Before accessing the Internet, review OTC's Computer Use Agreement.

Computer Kiosks

Computer kiosks are located in various areas on campus. Kiosks are available to current students for Internet access and use of Office 2010 for printing.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Open Computer Lab

Open computer labs are available for currently enrolled OTC students to do homework, research, printing, and to practice using software applications commonly found in the workplace.

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------|----------------|
| OTC Springfield Campus | ICE 223A | (417) 447-7548 |
| OTC Richwood Valley Campus | LSC 216 | (417) 447-7700 |
| OTC Lebanon Center | NEC 107 | (417) 532-5044 |
| OTC Branson Center | BEC 122 | (417) 336-6239 |
| OTC Waynesville Center | WEC 100 | (573) 774-5061 |

Open Computer Lab Guidelines

Computer labs are for curriculum-based studies (programs, research, and papers), not for gaming or chatting.

- Children are not allowed in the computer lab.
- Food and drinks are not allowed in the computer lab.
- Use headphones with music and keep it turned down. The person next to you should not be able to hear your music.
- Keep conversations to a minimum.
- If you must converse, please keep it quiet.
- Put cell phones on silent, vibrate, or turn them off.
- All phone calls should be conducted outside the computer lab.
- Save your work regularly and prior to printing to avoid losing any of your valuable documents.

Please call locations for hours of operation and additional information. The Springfield and Richwood Valley hours are located at www.otc.edu/technology/computer-labs.php.

Student Printing

The IT Department implemented software allowing faculty and students 500 free pages each semester, including wireless from laptops at designated locations. Pages available at the end of the semester will not carry forward to the next semester. Refunds will not be given for pages remaining on accounts. For more information, call: (417) 447-7548.

Free printing is tabulated as follows:

- Black & white count as 1 page
- Black & white duplex count as 1 page
- Color counts as 10 pages
- Color duplex counts as 10 pages

Students must purchase additional printing over the 500 allotted pages. Additional printing purchases can be made on the main OTC Springfield Campus at the Student Helpdesk, and at all other locations in the main offices. Black and white prints are 5¢ each and color prints are 50¢ each.

DESIGNATED PRINTING LOCATIONS

| OTC Springfield Campus | Wireless Printing |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Open Computer Lab, ICE 223A | ● |
| Student Help Desk, IC Atrium | ● |
| NKM Lobby | ● |
| GRF 206 Hallway | ● |
| LCN 112 Hallway | ● |
| ITTC Vending Area | ● |
| GLZ Student Area | ● |
| Learning Resource Center, IC 100 | |
| Tutoring & Learning Center, ICE 212 | ● |
| Writing Center, IC 200 | ● |

| OTC Richwood Valley Campus | Wireless Printing |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Open Computer Lab, LSC 216 | ● |
| Student Services Kiosk, LSC 122 | ● |
| Learning Resource Center, LSC 203 | |

| OTC Branson Center | Wireless Printing |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Open Computer Lab, BEC 122 | ● |
| Learning Resource Center, BEC 123 | |
| Lobby Kiosk | |

| OTC Lebanon Center | Wireless Printing |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Open Computer Lab, LEC 107 | ● |

| OTC Waynesville Center | Wireless Printing |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Open Computer Lab, WEC 100 | ● |

WIRELESS PRINTING

The wireless printing link is located at MyOTC, on the "Resources" tab, under "IT Resources". Pages printed wirelessly are deducted from the 500 free or paid pages.

Network Storage

Students are granted network access that provides storage space to save school-related data. Documents saved to the network are backed up nightly and can be retrieved if accidentally deleted. The network drives available are as follows:

- H Drive—Documents Folder or Home Drive
- S Drive—Instructor and student curriculum storage (content is deleted seven days after the end of the semester).

Note: Documents saved on the OTC network are accessible from campus computers only. Remember that documents saved to the local computer's hard drive (C:drive) and desktop are not backed up.

TRANSFERRING TO A COLLEGE OR UNIVERSITY

Students planning to transfer to a 4 year college or university have the option of completing one of the following degrees: Associate of Arts, Associate of Arts in Teaching, or the Associate of Science in Biology, Chemistry, or Engineering. In order to make the transfer as seamless as possible, students must plan carefully, in part, by determining: (a) the desired transfer institution based on career objective, major, minor; (b) financial obligations; (c) admissions requirements; (d) after-transfer concerns. Many resources and services exist at OTC to guide students in the transfer process including career counseling, admissions guidance, financial and academic advising, registrar, and disability support services. Admissions and transfer representatives from area colleges and universities visit OTC regularly and some maintain office hours in student services to speak to prospective transferring students. For additional transfer resources, visit the website at <http://www.otc.edu/advising/transfer-students.php>.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

While modeling integrity, professionalism and impartiality the Ozarks Technical Community College Student Government Association (SGA) represents the student body, upholds student rights, and provides students with the opportunity for training and experience in a democratic government. The student government is concerned with the development, welfare and governance of all students and student organizations at Ozarks Technical Community College and is responsive to student needs and desires. The Student Government Association encourages students to participate in the development and implementation of policies, procedures, and services which directly impact the student body. SGA emphasizes interaction between students and administration.

All students become members of the college SGA through payment of student fees. This membership allows participation in student-sponsored activities funded by student fees. The SGA holds elections in the spring to elect officers for the following academic year. Information on how to apply for an SGA officer position may be obtained from the SGA Advisor, or from the SGA link at www.otc.edu. Representatives from each recognized student organization participate in SGA meetings. The SGA has the responsibility for planning

student activities and management of an annual budget for the conduct of its business. This budget and expenditures are subject to the policies and procedures set forth by the college. The Advisor to the SGA is responsible for providing guidance and direction in the conduct of the association. The SGA office is located in the Information Commons East and officers may be reached by leaving a message on the SGA office phone at (417) 447-6995 or by e-mailing sgastaff@otc.edu.

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Student organizations are formed to meet the needs and interests of the students. As a prerequisite to operation on campus, all such groups must be recognized by the college and must agree to abide by regulations of the Board of Trustees and policies issued by the administration. Student clubs and organizations shall be established according to the Student Government Association Constitution. Every club or organization must have a faculty or staff advisor. No club or organization will be established or allowed to operate in a manner that discriminates against staff members or students in violation of state or federal laws.

Procedures for Official Recognition of a Student Organization

1. Any group of students desiring to form an organization must have a faculty or staff member willing to serve as an advisor to the organization.
2. The faculty or staff member who desires to serve as an advisor to a student organization presents a written request for permission to be a student organization advisor to their supervisor. Upon approval of the supervisor, the faculty or staff member may proceed to assist the organization in being officially recognized.
3. A representative and the advisor of a student organization present a written request for official recognition to the Student Government Association, including the following documentation:
 - a. Constitution/By-Laws with the organization's statement of purpose.
 - b. Assigned Organization Advisor Responsibility contract (obtained from the SGA Advisor), submitted by the faculty or staff member accepting this responsibility.
 - c. A list of the organization's officers, which should include but is not limited to the following: President, Vice President, Secretary, and Treasurer.
4. When the SGA votes to recommend official recognition, a written recommendation will be sent to the office of the college President. The President has final authority to give official recognition to the student organization. If a student organization is not recommended for official recognition by the SGA, the student organization may appeal the decision of the SGA directly to the President.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

The following Student Organizations have been officially recognized by the Student Government Association and approved by the college administration prior to the fall of 2011:

- Ambassadors of the Modern Arts (AMA)
- Baptist Student Union (BSU)
- Branson Student Government Association
- Business and Economics Student Travel (BEST)
- Campus Crusade for Christ (CCC)
- Catholic Campus Ministries (CCM)
- Chi Alpha Christian Fellowship
- Christian Campus House (CCH)
- Club Español
- College Republicans
- Computer Programmers & Users Society (CPU)
- Creative Arts Alliance (CAA)
- Criminal Justice Society
- Dental Assisting Association
- Dental Hygiene Association
- Equality
- Engineering Club
- Fall Practical Nursing (Fall LPN)
- Four Corners Native Association (FCNA)
- Hmong American Student Association (HASA)
- Honors Student Council
- Hospitality/Culinary Student Association
- International Assoc. of Administrative Professionals (IAAP)
- Jazz Club
- Lebanon Student Government Association
- Occupational Therapy Assistant
- Performing Arts Choir (PAC)
- Phi Theta Kappa, International Honor Society
- Physical Therapy Assistant Association
- Professional Landcare Network (PLANET)
- Respiratory Therapy Association
- Richwood Valley Student Government Association
- Society for Awareness of the Natural Environment (SANE)
- Society of Automotive Engineers
- Society of Manufacturing Engineers (SME)
- Spring Practical Nurses (Spring LPN)
- Springfield Student Government Association (SGA)
- Student Diversity Association
- Student-Missouri State Teachers Association
- Students in Free Enterprise (SIFE)
- Sunday Movie Watchers
- Surgical Technology Association
- The Eagle, Student Newspaper
- The Bowling Club
- United Methodist Wesley Foundation
- Veterans at OTC (VOTC)

Phi Theta Kappa

Phi Theta Kappa is the International Honor Society of Two-Year Colleges. To be eligible for membership, a student must complete a minimum of 12 credit hours at the college with a 3.5 GPA or higher. Membership is by invitation only and invitations are sent the second week of the fall and spring semesters. The international office is headquartered in Jackson, Mississippi, and has more than 2 million members in more than 1,200 chapters in nations including the United States, Canada, Germany, and Japan.

Phi Theta Kappa's purpose is to recognize and encourage scholarship among two-year college students. To fulfill this purpose, Phi Theta Kappa provides an outlet for leadership development, fellowship among student members, community service, and continuing academic excellence. For more information please contact ptk@otc.edu.

EMERGENCY/CRISIS PLANS

A comprehensive Crisis Management Plan has been developed that includes procedures to be followed in all types of emergencies/crises. Crisis guides are posted in each facility giving quick reference procedures for each emergency, location of first aid kits and spill kits, as well as a map giving directions to exit the building. In addition, students are encouraged to sign up for the text message emergency notification system (see the "Emergency Notification" section for more information). For more information regarding emergencies or injury reports, contact Pete Rothrock, Director of Safety and Security at (417) 447-6985 or e-mail rothrock@otc.edu.

Automated External Defibrillator (AED)

The college has Automated External Defibrillator (AED) equipment—emergency medical devices used to stop the rapid beating of the heart in a cardiac distress situation. This equipment is to be used only by Safety and Security Officers. Emergency calls on campus are to be made to 6911.

Emergency Notification System

A messaging system is in place to alert students and staff of college emergencies and closings. Participation in this system is voluntary but is strongly recommended. Your cell phone must be able to accept text messages to receive mobile alerts. If your phone does not accept text messages you can still receive the alerts via e-mail. To sign up go to "MyOTC" and click on the "Emergency Notification" tab. To complete the sign up process you must reply to the text message or e-mail. OTC will not send spam or advertising through this system.

Fire Procedure

In the event of a fire on campus, the audible and visual strobe light alarms will be sounded and the buildings will be evacuated. Each classroom has evacuation maps posted.

Tornado/Severe Weather Procedures

In the event of an emergency such as a tornado or severe weather, you will be advised via the OTC Telephone Alert System. All occupants will be moved to their respective shelter areas and will be required to stay clear of all windows. Administrators and campus security will monitor weather conditions and occupants will not be permitted to return to classrooms/labs until the National Weather Service gives the "ALL CLEAR."

REPORTING OF SAFETY AND SECURITY INCIDENTS

Students and employees are required to immediately report all criminal actions, accidents, injuries, or other emergencies occurring on college property or in college facilities to the Director of Safety and Security, (417) 447-6911. As soon as practicable after a criminal action, accident, injury, or other emergency situation, employees and students are required to complete an Incident Report and an Internal Report of Injury form, for each incident, with the Safety and Security Office. Information concerning criminal actions, accidents, injuries, or other emergencies on college property or in college facilities will be disseminated to faculty, staff, and current and/or prospective students. All reports required by law concerning campus criminal actions or other emergencies will be compiled and reported to the appropriate agencies. For information about reporting non-emergency behaviors of concern, refer to the OTC Cares section of this catalog.

Security Cameras on Campus

College property (including computer labs) is under video surveillance. Activity is being recorded, but NOT continuously monitored. For additional information, contact the Director of Safety and Security at (417) 447-6911.

STUDENT SUPPORT SERVICES

JEANNE CLERY ACT (1998)

Originally the Crime Awareness and Campus Security Act of 1990.

The campus security provisions of the Jeanne Clery Act require the publishing and distribution of information related to campus safety and security. The statistics required for compliance with the law appear below. For further information, contact the Safety and Security Office at (417) 447-6911.

Note: In Missouri registered sex offender information can be found at www.mshp.dps.missouri.gov, then click on "Sex Offender Registry." You can also call 1 (888) 767-6747 for sex offender information from the Missouri State Highway Patrol.

Jeanne Clery Report: 2010 Crime Statistics for All OTC Campuses & Centers

| Criminal Offenses | On Campus | Residence Halls | Non-Campus | Public Property |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Murder/Non-Negligent | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| Negligent Manslaughter | 0 | | 0 | |
| Sex Offenses, Forcible | 0 | | 0 | |
| Sex Offenses, Non-Forcible | 0 | | 0 | |
| Robbery | 0 | | 0 | |
| Aggravated Assault | 2 | | 0 | |
| Burglary | 0 | | 0 | |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 0 | | 0 | |
| Arson | 0 | | 0 | |

| Hate Crimes | On Campus | Residence Halls | Non-Campus | Public Property |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|-----------------|
| Murder/Non-Negligent | 0 | N/A | 0 | N/A |
| Negligent Manslaughter | 0 | | 0 | |
| Sex Offenses, Forcible | 0 | | 0 | |
| Sex Offenses, Non-Forcible | 0 | | 0 | |
| Robbery | 0 | | 0 | |
| Aggravated Assault | 0 | | 0 | |
| Burglary | 0 | | 0 | |
| Motor Vehicle Theft | 0 | | 0 | |
| Arson | 0 | | 0 | |

| Arrests | On Campus | Residence Halls | Non-Campus |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| Illegal Weapons Possession | 0 | N/A | 0 |
| Drug Law Violations | 1 | N/A | 0 |
| Liquor Law Violations | 0 | N/A | 0 |

| Disciplinary Actions 2010 | On Campus | Residence Halls | Non-Campus |
|----------------------------|-----------|-----------------|------------|
| Illegal Weapons Possession | 0 | N/A | 0 |
| Drug Law Violations | 1 | N/A | 0 |
| Liquor Law Violations | 0 | N/A | 0 |

GRADUATE SURVEY INFORMATION

180-Day Post-Secondary Follow-up Report of 2009–2010. This chart reflects the total number of degrees and certificates earned by 595 graduates, percent of total related placement (employment, education, and military) out of total graduates, percent of related employment out of total employed graduates, and average salaries as reported to Career Employment Services.

| Post-Secondary Programs | Number of Degrees & Certificates Earned | % of Total Related Placement/Total Graduates* | % of Related Employment/Total Employed Graduates* | Average Salary Reported** |
|--|---|---|---|---------------------------|
| Accounting | 22 | 37% | 60% | \$22,214 |
| Auto Collision Repair Technology | 12 | 25% | 22% | \$20,800 |
| Automotive Technology | 13 | 42% | 56% | \$20,800 |
| Business & Marketing | 45 | 64% | 80% | \$21,258 |
| Business Technology | 9 | 22% | 40% | \$23,920 |
| Computer Information Science | 9 | 22% | 33% | \$33,280 |
| Construction Technology | 11 | 55% | 50% | \$26,000 |
| Culinary Arts | 23 | 57% | 81% | \$24,107 |
| Baking Arts | 8 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| Dental Assisting | 20 | 70% | 88% | \$24,232 |
| Dental Hygiene | 13 | 100% | 100% | \$61,984 |
| Diesel Technology | 8 | 63% | 67% | \$24,190 |
| Drafting & Design Technology | 16 | 75% | 77% | \$30,368 |
| Early Childhood Development | 26 | 81% | 91% | \$19,843 |
| Electronic Media Production | 22 | 36% | 29% | \$20,550 |
| Electronics & Computer Repair Technology | 1 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| Emergency Medical Technician | 2 | 100% | 100% | \$37,523 |
| Fire Science Technology | 8 | 63% | 71% | \$23,608 |
| Graphic Design Technology | 19 | 53% | 58% | \$19,760 |
| Health Information Technology | 17 | 70% | 80% | \$22,672 |
| Coding Specialist | 8 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| Heating, Refrigeration & A/C | 12 | 58% | 78% | \$29,640 |
| Hospitality Management | 22 | 84% | 91% | \$19,406 |
| Industrial Control & Automation Technology | 5 | 80% | 100% | \$26,000 |
| Industrial Electronics Technology | 1 | 100% | 100% | Not Reported |
| Machine Tool Technology | 7 | 72% | 100% | \$39,520 |
| Manufacturing Technology | 4 | 100% | 100% | \$41,600 |
| Medical Laboratory Technician | 9 | 100% | 100% | \$27,373 |
| Networking Technology | 26 | 65% | 89% | \$31,491 |
| Nursing-Practical | 91 | 85% | 72% | \$29,286 |
| Nursing-Registered | 29 | 86% | 100% | \$39,603 |
| Occupational Therapy Assistant | 17 | 94% | 100% | \$55,266 |
| Physical Therapist Assistant | 18 | 94% | 100% | \$42,806 |
| Printing/Graphics Technology | 4 | 0% | 0% | N/A |
| Respiratory Therapy | 18 | 94% | 100% | \$39,104 |
| Surgical Technology | 12 | 92% | 100% | \$25,667 |
| Turf & Landscape Management | 5 | 80% | 100% | \$24,045 |
| Welding Technology | 4 | 75% | 75% | \$41,600 |
| Master Welder | 28 | 32% | 64% | \$31,762 |
| ALL POST-SECONDARY PROGRAMS | 624 | 69% | 78% | \$30,038 |

* Based on surveys of August 2009, December 2009, and May 2010 Associate of Applied Science, Associate of Science and Certificate graduates.

** Based on survey participants who reported salary.

For further information, contact the Career Employment Services office in ICW 219 or call (417) 447-6964 or e-mail careeremp@otc.edu.

STAFF & FACULTY

INSTRUCTIONAL DIVISIONS

Current as of February 2012

ALLIED HEALTH

STEVEN BISHOP, DEAN

Allied Health

Simulation Laboratory

Michelle Howard, Program Coordinator

Dental Assisting

Janet Sell, Program Director

Dental Hygiene

Margaret Bell, Program Director

Emergency Medical Technician— Paramedic

Sue Allan, Program Director

Health Information Technology

Susan Kirk, Program Director

Health Sciences

Carolyn Lee, Program Director

Hearing Instrument Sciences

Larry Brethower, Program Director

Medical Laboratory Technology

Tony Evans, Program Director

Nursing—Practical Nursing

Jackie Perryman, Program Director

Nursing—Practical Nursing (Reeds Spring)

Sheila Kaylor, Program Director

Nursing—Registered Nursing

Sherry Taylor, Program Director

Occupational Therapy Assistant

Rebecca Jenkins, Program Director

Physical Therapist Assistant

Becky Crocker, Program Director

Respiratory Therapy

Doug Pursley, Program Director

Surgical Technology

Arlene Chriswell, Program Director

BUSINESS/ACCOUNTING/ ECONOMICS

LANCE RENNER, DEAN

Business

Lance Renner, Chair

Accounting

Lance Renner, Chair

Economics

Lance Renner, Chair

GENERAL EDUCATION

STEVEN BISHOP, INTERIM DEAN

Arts & Humanities

Cathy Clemens, Chair

Communication

Kimberly Berry, Chair

Foreign Language

Kimberly Berry, Chair

Criminal Justice

Linda Caldwell, Chair

Education

Linda Caldwell, Chair

Psychology

Linda Caldwell, Chair

English

Richard Turner, Chair

Mathematics

Alan Papen, Chair

Science—Biological

Marianne Crocker, Chair

Science—Life

Joyce Hill

Science—Physical

Lisa Reece, Chair

Social Science

Kay Murnan, Chair

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

LAYTON CHILDRESS, DEAN

Computer Information Science

George Gibeau, Chair

Electronic Media Production

George Gibeau, Chair

Networking

George Gibeau, Chair

Fire Science

George Gibeau, Chair

Graphic Design

George Gibeau, Chair

Agriculture

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Construction

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Drafting

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Heating

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Refrigeration and AC

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Industrial Control Automation

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Machine Tool Technology

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Manufacturing

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Welding

Danelle Maxwell, Chair

Culinary

Lisa Gardner, Chair

Hospitality

Lisa Gardner, Chair

Early Childhood Development

Jo Fritts, Chair

Transportation

Kerry Wrinkle, Chair

DIRECTORY

Marylynne Abbott

Lead Instructor—Mathematics
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Andrew Aberle

Lead Instructor—Mathematics—Richwood Valley
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri Southern State University
B.S., Missouri Southern State University
A.S., Ozark Christian College

James Ackerman

Instructor—Communication
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Michael Adamek

Lead Instructor—Philosophy
D.Min., Meadville-Lombard Theological
M.A., University of Chicago
B.A., Marietta College

Danny Akers

Custodian

Douglas Akers

Workforce Specialist Program Manager
B.S., Crossroads College

Joann Alburquerque

Temporary Instructor—ESL/Program Improvement Specialist
M.S. Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Charnell Allan

Program Director—Emergency Medical Technician-Paramedic
A.S.N., Lester L. Cox College of Nursing
Paramedic Certificate, Missouri Southern State College

Kimberly Allen

Data Collection Technician/Classroom Aide—Adult Education and Literacy

Kathlene Allie

Instructor—Humanities/Fine Arts
M.A., Pittsburg State University
B.F.A., University of Kansas
A.A. Fort Scott Community College

Kelly Andekin

Student Services Representative
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Danyel Anderson

Clinical Coordinator/Instructor—Medical Laboratory Technician
M.P.H., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Richard Anderson

Director—Network Hardware and Telecommunications
M.S., Capella University
B.S., Capella University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Kelly Anthony

Lead Instructor—English
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Tiffany Archer

Instructor—Computer Information Science
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Phillip Arnold

Director of eLearning Systems
B.S., Missouri State University

Carole Atkins

Secretary to the Dean of General Education
A.A.S., Jefferson College

Lisa Atwell

Instructor—Computer Information Science
B.S., Salem-Teikyo University
A.A.S., Alfred State College

Christopher Austin

Coordinator—Visual Design
B.F.A., Missouri State University

Jason Ayer

Lead Electrical Technician

Dennis Baier

Instructor—Emergency Medical Technician/Paramedic
B.N.S., Allen College

David Ball

Director of Writing Center/Instructor—English
Ph.A., University of Arkansas
M.A., University of Arkansas
B.A., University of Arkansas

STAFF & FACULTY

Gabriele Barber

Receptionist/Telephone Operator

Guy Barrett

Custodian—Richwood Valley

Joan Barrett

Associate Vice Chancellor for Student Affairs

M.P.A., Missouri State University

B.S., Missouri State University

LaRaine Bauer

Director—Middle College

Ph.D., Saint Louis University

M.S., Missouri State University

B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Lisa Beebe

Secretary to the Director of OTC Career Center

B.A., Drury University

A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

H. Anita Beeler

Academic Advisor

M.S.Ed., Missouri State University

B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Margaret Bell

Program Director/Instructor—Dental Programs

B.S., Baker College

A.A.S., St. Louis Community College

Abigail Benz

Research Assistant

M.S., Missouri State University

B.S., Missouri State University

Linda Berger

Vocational Resource Educator

M.S.Ed., Missouri State University

M.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Beth Berns

Assistant Director—Administrative Computing

M.B.A., Southwest Baptist University

B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Certificate, Ozarks Technical Community College

Kimberly Berry

Instructor—Communication/Department Chair—Communication

M.A., Missouri State University

B.S., Missouri State University

Amanda Besser

Tutor—Reading Comprehension Program

B.S., Missouri State University

A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Stephen Biermann

Assistant Vice Chancellor for Administrative Services

Ph.D., University of Missouri

Ed.S., Missouri State University

M.S., Missouri State University

B.S., Evangel College

Steven Bishop

Dean—Allied Health/Interim Dean—General Education

Ph.D., University of Missouri

M.S., Missouri State University

B.S., Missouri State University

Maria Blackmon

Instructor—Spanish

M.A., University of Oklahoma

B.S., University of Oklahoma

Susan Blakey

Assistant Director—Career Center Programs and Assessment

M.S., Missouri State University

B.S., College of the Ozarks

John Boburka

Lead Custodian—Richwood Valley

Toni Bolderson

Assistant Coordinator—Financial Aid

M.A., Webster University

B.A., College of the Ozarks

P.H.R. Certificate, Society for Human Resource Management

James Borowiec

Administrator—Applications and Server Systems

A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jason Bound

Lead Groundskeeper—Facilities and Grounds

Philip Bowles

Coordinator—Web Services

B.S., Missouri State University

Trixie Braden

Counselor—Disability Resource

M.S., Missouri State University

B.S., College of the Ozarks

Carla Bradley

Coordinator—Online Instructional Development
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Katherine Brady

Assistant to the Registrar—Communications
M.B.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Judith Brake

Lead Instructor—Sociology
M.S., Southwest Baptist University
B.S., Drury University

Carol Brand

Purchasing Specialist
B.S., Missouri State University

Benjamin Breed

Open Computer Lab Monitor
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Douglas Brennaman

Instructor- Computer Network Technology
B.S., University of Texas, Austin

Larry Brethower

Program Director/Instructor—Hearing Instrument Science
ScD, Rochville University
B.S., University of Central Missouri

Robert Brewer

Custodian
Certificate, Electronics Technology

Kristina Bridges-Templeton

Coordinator—Media Production
B.F.A., Missouri State University
A.A., Mineral Area College

Jim Bridwell

Instructor—Welding Technology

Randy Brock

Administrative Assistant—Community Enrichment
B.S., Missouri State University

Carolyn Brockman

Instructor—Specman Tutoring and Learning Center (Math and Technology for Teachers)
M.Ed., Drury University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Frederick Broemmer II

Instructor—Automotive Technology
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Indiana Vocational Technical College

Brian Brooks

Instructor—Welding Technology
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
Diploma, Tulsa Welding School

Hope Brooks-Lovan

Assistant Director—Creative Services
B.S., University of Missouri

Anthony Brown

Custodian

Dennis Brown

Instructor—Computer Network Science
B.S.Ed., Northwest Missouri State University

Stephanie Brown

Director of Development
M.A., Drury University
B.S., Missouri State University

Sara Bruffey

Instructor—Graphic Design Technology

Donna Bryant

Coordinator—Help Desk
B.S.B.A., Missouri Southern State University

Gerald Bryant

Assistant Vice Chancellor—Information Technology
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri Southern State University

Kathy Buchholz

Lead Instructor—Computer Information Science
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Thomas Buckley

Lead Custodian
B.S., Pittsburg State University

Kevin Buening

Operations Manager—College Bookstore
B.A., Drury University

Deanna Burke

Secretary—Allied Health Department
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Gary Burns

Custodian

STAFF & FACULTY

Dana Burpo

Director of Student Services—Richwood Valley
M.Ed., Drury University
B.A., University of Texas at Tyler

Annette Burtin

Financial Aid Representative
B.F.A., Missouri State University

Linda Burton

Assistant Coordinator—Help Desk
M.S.Ed., Drury University
B.S., Evangel University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Staci Burton

Employee Recruitment Specialist
M.S.Ed., Drury University
B.S., Evangel University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Dawn Busick

Project Director—MOHealthWINS Grant
B.A., University of Illinois

Cheryl Butler

Senior Receptionist/Telephone Operator
A.A.S., Springfield College

Rona Butrick

Secretary—General Education
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Rebecca Caceres

Instructor—Dental Programs
B.S., Western Kentucky University

Linda Caldwell

Instructor—Psychology/Department Chair—Psychology,
Teacher Education and Criminal Justice
Ph.D., Southern Illinois University
M.A., Southeast Missouri State University
B.S., Southeast Missouri State University

Christie Campbell

Lead Instructor—Bioclinical Science—Richwood Valley
Ph.D., Clemson University
M.S., Clemson University
B.S., Missouri State University

Carolyn Cantrell

Secretary to the College Director of Human Resources
B.S., Evangel University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jennifer Capps

Academic Advisor
M.S., Missouri State University

Sara Carlin

Secretary—Institutional Advancement
B.A., Southwest Baptist University

Debbie Carlstrom

Secretary to the Vice Chancellor of Information Technology
C.P.S., International Assoc. of Administrative Professionals
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Elizabeth Carpenter

Testing Services Aide

James Carpenter

Coordinator—Counseling Services
M.S., Missouri State University
B.A., Drury University

William Carpenter

Safety and Security Officer
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Kimberly Cary

Assistant Director of Financial Aid/Coordinator—Federal Programs
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Emma Case

Assistant Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Samantha Cash

Instructor—Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center (Math/Science)
M.S., Purdue University
B.S., Missouri State University

Lesley Cash-Moore

Secretary to College Director—Maintenance and Grounds
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Nathan Cassady

Instructor—Communication
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Christie Cathey

Instructor—Psychology
Ph.D., University Connecticut
M.A., University Connecticut

Michele Charlebois-Didreckson

Coordinator—Career Education, Breaking Traditions
M.S.Ed., Drury University
B.A., California State University, Fullerton
A.A., Golden West College

Dusty Childress

Instructor—Science—OTC Lebanon Center
M.S., University of Nebraska
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Layton Childress

Dean—Technical Education
M.S., Central Missouri State University
B.S., Liberty University
Certificate, Central Virginia Community College

Vanda Chism

Academic Scheduling Specialist
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Charlotte Choate

Instructor—Practical Nursing—Reeds Spring
B.B.A., University of Wisconsin—Oshkosh
B.B.A., Southern Baptist University
A.S.N., Southern Baptist University

Jonathan Christenson

Technician—Network Hardware
B.S., Missouri State University

Kathy Christy

Director—Career Employment Services
M.S., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Arlene Chriswell

Program Director/Instructor—Surgical Technology
M.S.B.A., Boston University
B.S.N., Missouri State University
Diploma, Wesley School of Nursing

Robert Clark

Lead Instructor—Biology/Chemistry
M.S., University of Central Arkansas
B.S., University of Central Arkansas

Sally Clark

Instructor—Mathematics
M.S., Indiana State University
B.S., Illinois State University

Patrick Clawson

Service Desk Assistant—LRC
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

John Clayton

College Director—Research and Strategic Planning
M.B.A., Northwest Missouri State University
B.S., Northwest Missouri State University

Bruce Clemens

OTC Workforce Liaison to Missouri Career Center
B.B.A., Evangel University
Certificate, Electronics Technicians Association, Intl.

Catherine Clemens

Instructor—Arts and Humanities/Department Chair—Humanities
M.F.A., Claremont Graduate School
B.A., California State University, San Bernardino

Sherry Coker

Director—CWD
B.A., Drury University

Christopher Cole

Instructor—Chemistry
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Ted Collier

Custodian

Jill Colony

Secretary to the Dean of Extended Campuses and College Outreach
B.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Drake University

Bryan Cook

Custodian

Christopher Cooper

Custodian

Franklin Copher

Custodian

Jane Cowden

Instructor—Developmental English
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Jill Cox

College Director of Finance
B.A., Drury University

Katherine Craft

Assistant to the Vice Chancellor of Institutional Advancement/
Coordinator—Content Management
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

STAFF & FACULTY

Claude Crain

Instructor—Chemistry
M.S., University of Missouri
B.S., University of Missouri

Karen Creighton

Executive Secretary to the Chancellor

Martha Crise

Instructor—College Success
M.A., University of Illinois, Chicago
B.A., University of Tulsa

Marianne Crocker

Instructor—Biology/Department Chair-Biological Clinical Science
M.S., Texas Christian University
B.S., Missouri State University

Rebecca Crocker

Program Director/Instructor—Physical Therapist Assistant
D.P.T., Creighton University
B.S., University of Missouri

Michelle Crum

Instructor—Practical Nursing
E.J.D., Concord Law School
B.S.N., Capital University

Cindy Cummins

Lead Instructor—Developmental Math
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri Southern State University

Carol Curtis

Instructor—History
Ed.D., University of Missouri
M.A., College of William & Mary
M.S., Columbia University
B.A., Smith College

John Curtis

Middle College At-Risk Specialist
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Valentin Curutiu

Shipping/Receiving/Distribution Clerk
Diploma, Romania Polytechnic Institute

Robert Dale

Facility HVAC Technician

Rebecca Dalton

Secretary to the Director of Counseling & Advising
B.S., Drury University

Chasity Daniels

Senior Staff Accountant
B.S., Missouri State University

Doug Dashnaw

Instructor—Automotive Technology
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Stephanie Davenport

Instructor—Psychology
M.S., Missouri State University
B.A., Drury University

Cliff Davis

Vice Chancellor—Institutional Advancement
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Amanda DeLong

Assistant Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Chris Delp

Assistant Coordinator—User Support
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Rachel DeMoro

Advisor—Student Services—Richwood Valley
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Betty Denson

Grants Accountant
M.B.A., Webster University
B.S., Missouri State University

Keith Dinwiddie

Technical Education Extension Specialist/Instructor
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Phillip Dodge

Technician—Telecommunications
B.A., University of Nevada Las Vegas
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Joel Doecker

College Director of Communications and Public Relations
M.A., Drury University
B.A.A., Central Michigan University

Lynda Doecker

Manager—Workforce Development and Community Enrichment
B.S., Missouri State University

Gary Dollens

Supervising Dentist/Instructor—Dental Programs
D.D.S., University of Missouri
B.S., Missouri State University

Nancy Doubrava

Secondary Counselor
M.S., Missouri State University
B.A., University of Missouri
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

William Dowdy

Safety and Security Officer

Jack Dozier

Director—Technical Services and Administrative Computing
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Sean Dronick

Custodian

Jonathan Drozdowski

Specialist—Client Systems
B.S., Missouri State University
A.S., Northwest Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Li'anne Drysdale

Instructor—Biology
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Phillip Duncan

Lead Custodian

Jennifer Dunkel

Lead Instructor—Developmental English
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Truman State University

Linda Dyer

Remote Site Technician
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Julia M. Edwards

Assistant Dean—Disability Support
M.S., Missouri State University
B.A., Drury University

Peter Edwards

Internal Auditor
M.B.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Paul Ehrich

Instructor—Physics and Astronomy
M.S., University of Missouri
B.S., Missouri State University

Vivian Elder

Instructor—Biology
M.A.T., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Devon Ellis

Secretary—OTC Branson Center
A.A.S., Brigham Young University

Sam Endsley

Custodian
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Kitty Estabrook

Assistant Director—Learning Resources Center
M.A., University of Missouri
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.F.A., University of New Mexico

Annette Evans

Fieldwork Coordinator/Instructor—Occupational Therapy Assistant
B.S., University of Kansas

Anthony Evans

Program Director/Instructor—Medical Laboratory Technician
M.A., Drake University
B.A., Drake University

Kelly Everding

Assistant Coordinator for Cashier Operations
B.S., Missouri State University

Terri Fahnestock

Enrollment Management Clerk/Technician
B.B.A., Evangel University
A.A., Northeastern Oklahoma A&M
A.A.S., Northeastern Oklahoma A&M

Kristin Farish

Secretary to the Vice Chancellor for Institutional Advancement

Ryan Farmer

Customer Service Manager—College Bookstore
B.S., Missouri State University

David Felin

Instructor—Mathematics
B.S., University of Missouri

STAFF & FACULTY

Cheryl Feller

Instructor—Graphic Design Technology
B.F.A., Missouri State University

Gayla Fewell

Student Services Representative

Andrea Fish

Secretary—Academic Support Services/Faculty
B.S., Missouri State University

John Fishback

Lead Instructor—Biology
M.S., Missouri State College
B.A., Southwestern College

Robert Flatness

Instructor—Agriculture, Turf and Landscape
B.S., Missouri State University

Jan Fleischman

Financial Aid Representative
B.S., Missouri State University

Gabriela Florea

Programmer
B.S., Missouri State University

H Juline Fontinelle

Secretary—Practical Nursing Program—Reeds Spring

Stuart Foraker

Custodian—Richwood Valley
B.A., Missouri State University

Jeffery Ford

College Director—Financial Aid
M.S.A., Southeast Missouri State University
B.S., Southeast Missouri State University

Karen Foresee

Instructor—Developmental English
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Susan Forte

Lead Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

David Fotopulos

Lead Instructor—Communication—Richwood Valley
M.A., Drury University
B.S., Drury University

Lavonna Franklin

Senior Computer Programmer
B.B.A., Evangel University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Eric Freeman

Director—Network Software
B.S., University of Phoenix
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Eric James Freeman

Technician—User Support
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Rima Freeman

Instructor—Tutoring and Learning Center
B.S., Missouri State University

Melissa Freres

Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Josephine Fritts

Instructor—Early Childhood Development/Department Chair—
Early Childhood Development
Ed.S., Missouri State University
M.A., University of Kansas
B.S., University of Kansas
A.A., Johnson County Community College

Steve Fritts

Coordinator—Advisor Training and Development
M.S., Missouri State University
M.A., University of Kansas
B.S., University of Kansas
A.A., Johnson County Community College

Lindsey Fronterhouse

Instructor—English—Richwood Valley
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Dane Galloway

Lead Instructor—English
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

John Gambon

Instructor—Psychology
Ph.D., Walden University
M.S., Emporia State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Dana Gambriel

Instructor—Electronic Media Production
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Lisa Gardner

Instructor—Hospitality Management/Department Chair—Hospitality and Culinary
B.S., Missouri State University

Travis Garrison

Server Systems Administrator
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
Certificate of Completion, Ozarks Mountain Technical Center

Gail Garton

Lead Online Instructor—Business, Accounting and Economics
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Gretchen Gawron

Assistant Director—Academic Advising
MSE, Drury University
B.B.A., Evangel University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Ramona George

Director—Adult Education and Literacy
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Jessica Gerard

Lead Instructor—History
Ph.D., University of London, Great Britain
M.A., University of Canterbury, New Zealand
B.A., University of Canterbury, New Zealand

Vanessa Germeroth

Assistant Director—E-Learning Outreach
M.B.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Northeastern Illinois University

George Gibeau, Jr.

Instructor—Computer Network Technology/Department Chair—Computer Information Science, Electronic Media Production, Fire Science Technology, Graphic Design Technology, and Networking Technology
M.S., University of Cincinnati
B.S., University of Cincinnati

Michael Gilmore

Network Hardware Technician
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Gwen Gilpin

Financial Aid Representative
B.S., Drury University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Amy Gleason

Production Assistant—Print Shop
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jason S. Gomez

Coordinator of Marketing and Promotion
M.Ed., Drury University
B.S., Evangel University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Mindy Gomez

Assistant Coordinator—Online Instructional Resources
M.L.S., Texas Woman's University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Terry Goodman

Custodian

Donna Graham

Lead Instructor—English
M.A., University of Iowa
B.A., Boston University

Craig Granger

Instructor—Science (BCS)—Richwood Valley
M.S., Drury University
B.A., Missouri State University
A.A., East Central College

Renee Graves

Secretary to Academic Services/Curriculum Specialist
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Kimberly Greene

Specialist—Online Outreach
M.A., Drury University
B.S., Missouri State University

Kelly Greenwood-Craeger

Secretary to the Vice Chancellor of Finance

Virgie Greer

Accounting Technician
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Karla Gregg

Dean of Students
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri Southern State University

STAFF & FACULTY

Robert Griffith

Director—OTC Branson Center
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Ouachita Baptist University

Sherry Griffiths

Open Computer Lab Monitor
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Susan Griffiths

Instructor—Practical Nursing
B.S.N., Southwest Baptist University
A.S.N., Southwest Baptist University

Jonathan Grindstaff

Windows Programmer
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Shanna Grooms

Shipping and Receiving Supervisor—College Bookstore
B.S., Missouri State University

Susan Gunter

Lead Instructor—Mathematics (Developmental Emphasis)
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Northeastern State University
A.A.S., NEO A&M College

Christopher Guthrie

Accounting Technician

Daniel Gutierrez

Admissions Representative
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Ida Guynn

Specialist—Dental Programs Curriculum
Instructor—Dental Assisting Program—Hybrid Track
B.B.A., Evangel University
C.D.A., Graff Vo-Tech

Lisa Hamilton

Accounting Technician

Lynnar Hamilton

Technical Education Specialist
B.S., California State University
A.S., Rio Honda Community College, California

Kelly Hampton

Lead H.V.A.C. Technician
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Robert Haralson

Instructor—Health Information Technology
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Connie Harmon

Manager—Early Childhood Education Center
B.S., College of the Ozarks

Jane Harmon

Instructional Aide—Technical Education Division
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

John Harrell

Custodian

Matthew Harris

Interim College Director—OTC Online
M.S., Oklahoma State University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Amy Hart

Coordinator—Testing Services
B.S., Evangel University

Ethan Hart

Director—Learning Resources Center—Richwood Valley
C.A.S., Syracuse University
M.L.S., University of Missouri
B.S., Missouri State University

Jennifer Hartman

Custodian—Richwood Valley

Holly Hartmann

Secretary to the Dean of Academic and Student Affairs—Richwood Valley
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Lisa Hearn

Coordinator—Communications Management
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Johnson and Wales University
A.S., Johnson and Wales University

Jonathan Herbert

Instructor—Humanities/Theatre and Drama
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., University of Missouri, Columbia

John Hess

Instructor—Psychology
M.S., Pittsburg State University
Ed.S., Pittsburg State University
B.A., Pittsburg State University

Elizabeth Hetherington

Instructor—Practical Nursing
B.S.N., Southwest Baptist University
A.S.N., Southwest Baptist University

Daniel Hiebert

Instructor—Humanities—Richwood Valley
M.A., University of Kansas

Hal L. Higdon

Chancellor
Ph.D., University of Southern Mississippi
M.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
B.S., University of Alabama

David Higginbotham

Coordinator—Information Technology—Richwood Valley
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Harlan Hill

College Architect
B.A., University of Arkansas

Joyce Hill

Instructor—Biology/Department Chair—Life Science
M.S., University of Arkansas, Fayetteville
B.S., Missouri Southern State University

Norman Hill III

Programmer
B.S., Missouri State University

David Hoffman

College Director—Bookstore
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Andy Hoggatt

Interim Administrator—Network Security Systems
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
A.A., Missouri State University

Gene Hogue

Technician—Facility Maintenance

Shanna Holcomb

Accounting Technician
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Michael Holik

Instructor—Culinary Arts
M.S., University of Central Missouri
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

James Holmes

Instructor—Automotive Technology
M.S., Pittsburg State University
B.S., Pittsburg State University
A.A.S., Northeast Oklahoma A & M

Diana Hopkins

Custodian

Sadie Hopper

Assistant Coordinator for Federal Programs
M.Ed., Drury University
B.A., Drury University

Reginal Hoskins

Workforce Specialist Business Manager, CWD
B.S., Western Illinois University

Michelle Howard

Specialist—Nursing Curriculum
M.S.N., Liberty University
B.S.N., Southwest Baptist University
Diploma, St. John's School of Nursing

Glynette Hubach

Secretary—Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center
B.S., University of Missouri

Tracy Hudgens

Instructor—English—Richwood Valley
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Louisiana Tech University

Kerri Huff

Instructor—Reading
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Evangel University

Lisa Hunter

Instructor—Dental Programs
B.A., Drury University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Holly Hurshman

Academic Advising Representative
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Timothy Hyden

Custodian

Vasile Iacob

Custodian

STAFF & FACULTY

Patrick Iver

Support Technician—Extended Hours
B.S., Evangel University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Lisa Jacks

Instructor—Practical Nursing
B.S.N., Missouri State University

Alice Jefferson

Custodian

Jackie Jenkins

Director—OTC Career Center
Ed.S., William Woods University
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Rebecca Jenkins

Program Director/Instructor—Occupational Therapy Assistant
B.S., University of Kansas

Jeff Jochems

Campus President—OTC Richwood Valley Campus
Ed.D., University of Arkansas
M.S.Ed., University of Kansas
B.B.A., Washburn University
A.S., Pratt Community College

Celeste Johns

Instructor—Business Law
LL.M., University of Notre Dame
J.D., Baylor University School of Law
B.B.A., B.S., Evangel University

Linda Johns

Coordinator—A+ Program
B.S., University of South Florida
A.A., Manatee Community College

Jeffrey Johnson

Instructor—Electronic Media Production
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Robert Johnson

Custodian

Jeffrey Jones

Counselor—Disability Resource
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Evangel University

Sheila Kaylor

Program Director/Instructor— Practical Nursing Program—
Reeds Spring
Ed.S., University of Georgia
M.S.N., Liberty University
M.H.S.A., Medical University of South Carolina
B.S.N. Medical College of Georgia
A.A., Brewton Parker College

Rufus Kelly

Lead Truck Driver Trainer—Center for Workforce Development
M.S.Ed., Drury University
B.A., Ottawa University

Roseanne Killion

Instructor—Mathematics—Richwood Valley
Ed.S, University of Georgia
M.S.Ed, University of Georgia
B.B.A., Berry College

Gary King

Instructor—Mathematics
M.S., West Texas State University
B.S., West Texas State University

Susan Kirk

Program Director/Instructor—Health Information Technology
B.S., Drury University
A.S., Cypress College

Deborah Kirksey

Workforce Specialist Business Manager—CWD
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Don Kleier

Assistant Director of Databases and Technical Services
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
B.B.A., Evangel University
Certificate, Ozarks Technical Community College

Curtis Klotz

Temporary Full-Time Instructor—Biology
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Maple Woods Community College

Patricia Knox

Accounting Technician

Donna Koehler

Secretary —Community Enrichment

Steve Koehler

Coordinator of Media Relations

Daniel Kopsas

Instructor—Mathematics
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Paul Kraeger

Custodian

Tal Kroll

Instructor—Accounting
M.B.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Jeffrey Kulback

Director—OTC Lebanon Center
M.B.A., Drury University
B.S., Austin Peay State University

Linda Kutz

Secretary to the Dean of Students

Eric Kyle

Administrator—Learning Management Systems
B.S., Missouri State University

George Lamelza III

College Director—Web Services
B.B.A., Evangel University

J.D. Landon

Safety & Security Officer
M.S.A.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Evangel University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College
Reserve Springfield Police Academy

Danny Lane

Temporary Full-Time Groundskeeper
B.A., Central Bible College

Eric Lansdown

Workforce Specialist Business Manager—CWD

Tracy Lansdown

Secretary—Information Technology Department
A.A.S., Phillips Junior College

Joel LaReau

Vice Chancellor—Information Technology
M.P.A., University of Missouri
B.P.A., Embry Riddle Aeronautical University

Carolyn Larsen

Instructor—Health Information Technology
B.S.Ed., University of Missouri

Gary Larson

Instructor—HVAC
Diploma, Salina Area Vo. Tech

Shirley Lawler

Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs
Ed.D., University of Missouri
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Tara Lawless

Math Tutor

Carolyn Lee

Program Director/Instructor—High School Health Science
M.S.N., Missouri State University
B.S.N., University of Central Missouri

Jill LeGrand

Financial Aid Advisor
B.F.A., Missouri State University

Robert Leone

Instructor—Automotive Technology
A.A.S., University of Southern Colorado

Jacob Lewellen

Director—Tutoring and Learning Center
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Sandra Lewis

Instructor—High School Health Science
B.S.N., Northeast Missouri State University

Cheryl Li

Instructor—Geography
M.Eq.Std., University College Dublin
B.A., Gettysburg College

Allen Lieske

Custodian

Aaron Light

Clinical Coordinator/Instructor—Respiratory Therapy
M.S., Northeastern University
B.S.R.T., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Lawrence Lininger

Technician—Facility Maintenance

Phillip Litton

Lead Custodian

STAFF & FACULTY

Tracy Livingston

Lead Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jamie Lopez

Accounting Technician

Veronica Lowe

Workforce Specialist Business Manager—CWD
B.A., Dillard University

Ginger Luke

Director—Academic Advising
M.Ed., Drury University
B.B.A., Pittsburg State University

Loren Lundstrom

Assistant Dean of Enrollment Services/Assistant Registrar
Ph.D., University of Missouri—St. Louis
M.A., Naval Postgraduate School
B.S., Washburn University

Vicki MacDonald

Lead Enrollment Management Representative
B.S., University of Missouri, St. Louis

Michael Madden

Dean—Learning Resources
M.A., University of Missouri
B.M., University of Missouri—Kansas City

Jack Manes

Coordinator—Network Hardware
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Faith Mann

Instructor—Allied Health Community Enrichment
R.N., North Arkansas College

Bradley Maples

Technician—User Support

Glenn Marcum

Instructor—Diesel Technology
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Lisa Marks

Instructor—Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center
(College Success/Reading/Writing)
M.A., California State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Lee Marsh

Coordinator Telecommunications
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jennifer Marshall

Coordinator—Training
M.B.A., Southwest Baptist University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Dana Mason

Coordinator—Public Information
B.B.A., Evangel University

Lindsay Mather

Instructor—Dental Programs
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Sally Mattchen

Assistant Director of Finance
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Lacey Evans Mattheis

Registrar
M.B.A., Missouri State University
B.S., College of the Ozarks

Gerardo Maupome-Millian

Custodian

Danelle Maxwell

Instructor—Agriculture/Department Chair—Industrial & Manufacturing
M.S., University of Missouri
B.S., University of Missouri

Shane May

Portal Programmer
M.A., University of Houston
M.S., University of Houston
B.S., University of Houston

Anita Maylee

Financial Aid Advisor
M.B.A., University of Phoenix
B.S.B.M., University of Phoenix

Nora McAmis-Payne

Food Service Manager

Jennifer McAtee

Lead Instructor—Humanities/Music
M.M., Missouri State University
B.A. Missouri State University

Angela McChesney

Instructor—Chemistry
M.S., Drury University
B.S., Central Missouri State University

Corky McCormack

Director—Learning Resources Center
M.L.I.S., University of Missouri
B.S., University of Nebraska-Kearney

Rebekah McCormack

Student Records Manager
M.L.I.S., University of Missouri
B.A., Southeast Missouri State University

J'Neal McCoy

Secretary to the Vice Chancellor of Administrative Services
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Meg McElhany

Customer Service Technician—Non-credit Programs
A.A., Metropolitan Community College

Tracy McGrady

Lead Instructor—Communication/College Director of Grants Development
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Gloria McTeer

Instructor—Computer Information System
B.S., Missouri State University

Jane Means

Secretary to the Dean of Technical Education
B.S., College of the Ozarks

Joanna Mendez

Student Services Representative
B.A., Missouri State University

Angela Messner

Instructor—Practical Nursing
B.S.N., Southwest Baptist University
A.S.N., Columbia University

Jeff Meyer

Instructor—Communication
M.A., Missouri State University

Angela Miller

Coordinator/Instructor—Teacher Education
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Benjamin Miller

Desktop Deployment Systems Administrator
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Bill Miller

Custodian

Leona Mills

Secretary—Disability Support Services
Certificate, Ozarks Technical Community College

Lori Mills

Custodian—Richwood Valley

Joe Millsap

Coordinator—Academic Support Center—Richwood Valley
M.S. Ed., Missouri State University
B.S. Ed., Missouri State University

Lori Minor

Community Safety Specialist—Community Enrichment Center
B.S.N., Drury University

Lisa Mitchell

Testing Services Specialist
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Jason Monroe

Lead Instructor—Computer Information Technology—Richwood Valley
B.S., Evangel University

Jason Moody

Assistant Food Prep Manager—Café

Marla Moody

Vice Chancellor—Finance
M.B.A., Drury University
B.S. Ed., Missouri State University

Jimmie Moore

Technician—Facilities Maintenance—Richwood Valley

Sue Moore

Dean—Extended Campuses and College Outreach
Ed.D., University of Missouri
M.S. Ed., University of Missouri
B.S., Missouri State University

Susan Moorefield

General Merchandise Manager—College Bookstore
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Kathleen Murnan

Instructor—Political Science/Department Chair Social Science
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

STAFF & FACULTY

Jacob Neimeyer

Coordinator—Videography/Video Editing
B.S., Missouri State University

Ellen Newby-Hines

Academic Advisor—Developmental Education
M.Ed., Drury University
B.A., Drury University

Bera Nichols

Instructor—Marketing
M.S.Ed., Arkansas State University
B.S.Ed., Arkansas State University

Becky Noel

Secretary—Technical Education

Gavin O'Connor

Assistant Dean of Academic Services
Ph.D., University of Missouri—St. Louis
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Jana Owen

Instructor—History
M.A., Tufts University
B.A., Missouri State University

Kathryn Owen

Transcript Evaluator
B.A., Missouri State University

Alan Papen

Instructor—Mathematics/Department Chair—Mathematics
M.S., Central Missouri State University
B.S., University of Missouri—Rolla

Dianna Parker

Instructor—Business and Marketing
International Research Certificate
Ph.D., University of Missouri
M.B.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Drury University
Certificate, Northeast Missouri State University

Dana Thorp-Patterson

Director for Community Enrichment
M.S., Missouri State University
B.A., College of the Ozarks
Institutional Research Certificate, University of Missouri

Jane Payne

Employment Specialist
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jody Pena

Instructor—Physical Therapist Assistant
M.P.T., Southwest Baptist University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Michael Pena

Staff Accountant
M.B.A., Drury University
B.S., Missouri State University

Katherine Perkins

Dean of Academic Services
Ph.D., University of Missouri—St. Louis
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Drury University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jackie Perryman

Program Director/Instructor—Practical Nursing
M.S.N., Missouri State University
B.S.N., Southwest Baptist University
Diploma, Burge School of Nursing

Dennis Peters

Lead Student Services Representative
B.S., Drury University
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Lynn Peterson

Custodian

Cynthia Phillips

Coordinator—Technical Education Programs
M.A., Webster University
B.S., Northeast Missouri State University

Jerry Phillips

Lead Custodian

Steven Polk

Custodian

Tracy Ponder

Outreach Librarian
M.L.S., Texas Woman's University
B.A., Missouri State University

David Pope

Instructor—Networking Technology
B.A., Missouri State University

Kayla Porter

Student Services Representative—Richwood Valley
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Gary Powell

Safety and Security Officer
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Rosaland Pride

Director—OTC Waynesville Center
M.B.A., Webster University
M.A., Webster University
B.B.A., Columbia College

Terry Pridgeon

Instructor—Auto Collision Repair

Christopher Przybylski

Remote Sales Supervisor—College Bookstore
B.S. Ed., Missouri State University

David Pulley

Instructor—Biology
B.S., Missouri State University

Michael Pulley

Instructor—English
M.A., University of Missouri
B.A., Southwest Baptist University

Doug Pursley

Program Director/Instructor—Respiratory Therapy
M.S.Ed., University of Phoenix
B.S.R.T., Missouri State University

Alice Ramey

College Director—Human Resources
M.S.Ed., Drury University
B.B.A., Evangel University
A.A.S., Certificate, Ozarks Technical Community College

Jerome Ransom

Safety & Security Officer
POST Certification, Drury University

David Ray

Lead Custodian

Rob Rector

Vice Chancellor—Administrative Services
B.S., Missouri State University

Lisa Reece

Instructor—Chemistry/Department Chair—Physical Science
M.S., Pittsburgh State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Don Reeves

Instructor/Technician—Auto Collision Repair

Jenna Reeves

Secretary—OTC Lebanon Center
B.S., Drury University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Lauren Reiter

Financial Aid Representative
B.S., Missouri State University

Lance Renner

Dean of Academic and Student Affairs/Dean of Business, Accounting
and Economics—Richwood Valley
M.B.A., Drury University
B.A., Drury University

Gary Reynolds

Instructor—Accounting
M.B.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Oklahoma State University
A.A., Northeast Oklahoma A&M Junior College

David Richards

Instructor—HRAC
Certificate, Rankin Technical Institute

Rebecca Richey

Student Services Representative—Richwood Valley

Lisa Roberson

Tutor—Reading Comprehension Program
B.A., University of Missouri, St. Louis

Becky Robinson

Secretary to the Dean of Allied Health
Diploma, Draughon Business College

Billy Robinson

Groundskeeper—Facilities and Grounds

Tim Rogers II

Instructor—Business
M.B.A., University of North Dakota
B.B.A., Evangel University

D. Anne Rose

Custodian

Peter Rothrock

College Director—Safety and Security
B.S., Drury University

Rita Rubison

Custodian

STAFF & FACULTY

Elizabeth Ruddick

Instructor—Associate Degree Nursing Program
M.S.N., University of Missouri
B.S.N., Missouri State University

John Rude

Instructor—Machine Tool Technology
A.A.S., Purdue University

Karla Rues

Lead Instructor—Nutrition and Lifetime Wellness
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri Southern State University

Shawn Ryan

Custodian

Nancy Sanders

Safety & Security Officer
POST Certification—Drury College

Veronica Sanders

Academic Advisor—Developmental Education
M.Ed., University of Arkansas
B.A., University of Arkansas

Robin Schaffrinna

Custodian

Larry Scharnberg

Instructor—Biology
M.S., Portland State University
B.S., University of Missouri, Columbia

Virginia Schnabel

Secretary—OTC Waynesville Center
B.A., University of Hawaii

Linda Schott

Lead Instructor—Mathematics
M.S.Ed., University of Southern Mississippi
B.S., University of Missouri—Rolla

Craig Schutt

Instructor—Graphic Design Technology
B.S., Southwest Baptist University

Sandra Scroggins

Secretary to the Director—CWD

Janet Sell

Program Director/Instructor—Dental Programs
M.S., Drury University
B.S., Drury University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Amber Shanks

Staff Accountant
M.B.A., Southwest Baptist University
B.B.A., American Intercontinental University
A.A., American InterContinental University

Dana Sherman

Lead Instructor—Health and Wellness
M.P.H., Missouri State University
B.A., Drury University

Angela Shreckhise

Instructor—Mathematics
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Susan Siemens

Lead Instructor—Political Science/History
Ph.D., Trident University International
M.S.Ed., Drury University
M.P.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Joseph Siler

Instructor—Mathematics
D.A., Idaho State University
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Bert Simmons

Instructor—Mathematics
M.S.T., University of Florida
B.S., United States Coast Guard Academy

Matthew Simpson

Research Assistant
M.A., Vanderbilt University
B.A., Missouri State University

David Smith

Temporary Full-Time—Network Hardware Technician
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Ginger Smith

Administrative Assistant—Adult Education & Literacy
A.A.S., Drury University
C.P.S., International Assoc. of Administrative ... Professionals

Tanya Smith

Purchasing Assistant
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jennifer Snyder

Instructor—Chemistry/Geology
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

George Southwick

Instructor—Culinary Arts
A.A.S., Southern Illinois University
Diploma in Culinary Arts, AT1 Career Institute

Nicholas Spangenberg

Instructor—Economics
M.A., Indiana University
B.A., University of Missouri

John Spear

Instructor—Electronics
A.A.S., DeVry Institute

Sheila Sperry

Clerk/Technician—Enrollment Management
Diploma, Vatterot College

Jayna Spindler

Instructor—Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center (Math/Science)
Ph.D., Emory University
M.A., University of Houston/Clear Lake City
B.S.E., Emporia State University

William “Tom” Stage

Instructor—Welding

Kara Starnes

Secretary—OTC Lebanon Center

David Steele

Custodian

Cindy Stephens

Director—Innovative Career/Technical Education Programs
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Amanda Stone

Director of Student Financial Services
B.S., Missouri State University

Michelle Stout

Assistant Manager—Food Service

Peter Sullivan

Career Counselor
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri Southern State University

Teri Summerfield

Staff Accountant
B.S., Missouri State University

Kim Sutton

Instructor—Early Childhood Development
M.S.Ed., Williams Woods University
B.S., Missouri State University

Angela Swift

Service Desk Assistant—Richwood Valley
B.A., Arizona State University

Linda Szura

Coordinator—User Support
M.B.A., University of Phoenix
B.S., University of Phoenix
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Barrie Talbott

Lead Online Instructor—English
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Carol Taylor

Secretary—OTC Branson Center

Rick Taylor

College Director of Facilities and Grounds

Selina Taylor

Secretary—Waynesville Center

Shelia Taylor

Lead Instructor—Science/Bioclinal Sciences
D.V.M., University of Missouri
B.A., Drury University

Sherry Taylor

Program Director/Instructor—Associate Degree Nursing
M.S.N., University of Wyoming
B.S.N., Missouri State University
A.S.N., Missouri State University

Daniel Templeton

Tutor—Reading Comprehension Program
B.F.A., Missouri State University

Lisa Tessier

Temporary Full-Time Career Educator—Career Employment Services
B.A., St. Lawrence University, Canton, New York

STAFF & FACULTY

Eloise Thomas

Instructor—Psychology
M.A., Assemblies of God Theological Seminary
M.S., Evangel University
B.S., Evangel University
A.A., Western Nebraska Community College

Joyce R. Thomas

Director—Counseling Services
M.S. Ed., Western Illinois University
B.A., Millikin University

Justin Thomas

Specialist—Help Desk/Gradebook Systems Administrator
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Deborah Thompson

Instructor—Humanities
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Kip Thompson

Lead Instructor—Life Science
Ph.D., University South Alabama
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S. Ed., Missouri State University

Marissa Thompson

Secretary—Allied Health
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College

Alan Tillery

Secondary Counselor
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S.W., Missouri State University

Ronald Timmins

Temporary Full-Time Safety and Security Officer
A.A., Jefferson Community College

Max Trader

Custodian

Melissa Trader

Student Services Representative
A.A., Ozarks Technical Community College
A.A.T., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jon Trogdon

Custodian

Paul Trout

Instructor—Culinary Arts
A.A.S., Shasta College, Redding CA
C.E.C., American Culinary Federation

Terry Troxell

Instructor—Computer Information Science
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Central Missouri State University

Richard Turner

Instructor—English/Department Chair-English
M.A., University of Arkansas
B.A., Missouri State University

Cindy Tuttle

Secretary to the Associate Vice Chancellor of Student Affairs
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Andrea Twyford

Secretary—Career Center Counseling and Assessment
B.B.A., Evangel University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Temenuka Tzaneva

Custodian

Shirey Van Hook

Instructor—History
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Cheryl Vaughan

Instructor—Drafting and Design Technology
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Mike Vest

Temporary Full-Time Networking Technology Technician
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Pam Vokolek

Director of Development
B.A., University of Nebraska Kearney

Leticia Vosotros

Instructor—Biology
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S.E., University of Mindanao

Amanda Walker

Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
B.S.Ed., University of Missouri Columbia

David Walker

Coordinator—Scheduling
B.S.E., Missouri State University
Certificate, Ozarks Technical Community College

Justin Walker

Lead Instructor—Business
M.S., Southwest Baptist University
B.S., Southwest Baptist University
A.A.A., Kaskaskia College

Scott Walker

Textbook Manager—College Bookstore

Nichole Wallen

Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education/Instructor—Physical
Therapist Assistant
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jessica Walter

Assistant Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Jeffery Warner

Interim Production Supervisor—Print Shop

Annette Warren

Secretary to the Assistant Director of the Career Center

Laurel Watson

Accounting Technician
B.S., Missouri State University

Deborah Weatherly

Secretary—Allied Health

Katherine Webb

Instructor—Health Information Technology
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Sallee Webb

Instructor—Adult Education and Literacy
M.S.Ed., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Kimberly Whalen

Coordinator—Reading Comprehension Program
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Marcia Wheeler

Director of Institutional Effectiveness
M.Ed., Drury University
B.S., Missouri State University
A.A.S., East Central College

Tena Wheeler

Instructor—Associate Degree Nursing
M.S.N., Southeast Missouri State University
B.S.N., Southeast Missouri State University
A.A.S., Mississippi County Community College

Danny Whistler

Instructor—Fire Science Technology
B.S., Baptist Bible College

Deborah Whitaker

Instructor—Practical Nursing—Reeds Spring
B.S.N., Cox College of Nursing
B.S., Missouri State University

Ann White

Secretary to the Campus President—OTC Richwood Valley Campus
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Stephen White

Lead Instructor—Biology/Coordinator of Environmental Safety and
Compliance
M.S., Georgia Southern University
B.S., Missouri State University

Trisha White

Instructor—Developmental Math
M.Div., Assemblies of God Theological Seminary
B.S.E., University of Central Missouri

James Whitt

Instructor—Political Science
Ed.S., Missouri State University
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Jessica Whittington

Accounting Technician

Dr. Jason Wilkins

Medical Director—Emergency Medical Technician
M.D., University of Missouri
B.A., University of Missouri

Todd Wilkinson

Service Desk Manager—Learning Resources Center
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., Missouri State University

Don Williams

Custodian

Whitney Williams

Coordinator for Cashier Operations
B.B.A., Drury University

Piper Wilson

Coordinator of Career Center Programs
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

STAFF & FACULTY

Sheila Wilson

Instructor—High School Health Sciences
B.S.N., Missouri Western State University

Jeff Wisdom

Instructor—Economics
Ed.S., University of Arkansas
M.B.A., University of Memphis
B.S., Austin Peay State University
B.B.A., Austin Peay State University

Ashlei Woelk

Lead Instructor—Developmental English
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., College of the Ozarks

Sam Woelk

Instructor—English/OTC Branson Center
M.A., Missouri State University
B.A., College of the Ozarks

Dr. John Wolfe

Medical Director—Respiratory Therapy
M.D., University of Kansas
B.A., Southwestern College

Amy Wood

Assistant Director—Middle College
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S.Ed., Missouri State University

Brenda Woods

Secretary to the Provost/Vice Chancellor for Academic and Student Affairs
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College
Certificate, Evergreen State College

Doran Woods

Coordinator—Custodial Services

Joseph Woods

Safety and Security Officer

Vicotoria Wren

Counseling and Assessment Technician
B.S., Jacksonville University

Chelsey Wright

Assistant Preschool Teacher—Early Childhood Education Center
A.A.S., Ozarks Technical Community College

Kerry Wrinkle

Instructor—Collision Repair Technology/Department Chair—
Transportation
Certificate, Southwest Area Career Center

Russell Wydeen

Instructor—Mathematics—OTC Branson Center
M.A., M.S., Roosevelt University, Chicago
B.S., University of Illinois, Chicago

John Todd Yerby

Instructor—Communication/Director of Honors College
M.A., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

John Yinger

Instructor—Diesel Technology
A.A.S., Gavilan College
A.A., Gavilan College

Fan Zhou

Instructor—Mathematics
M.S., Missouri State University
B.S., Missouri State University

Maryann Zihala

Instructor—Political Science—Richwood Valley
J.D., Southern California University
M.A., Catholic University
B.A., University of Maryland
A.A.S., Community College of the Air Force

A

Academic Advisement, 23
 Academic Calendar, 6
 Academic & Course Grade Appeal, 27, 175
 Academic Due Process, 168
 Academic Fresh Start, 26, 27, 176
 Academic Honors, 28
 Academic Integrity, 10, 168–169, 170
 Academic Progress, 17
 Appeal Process, 18
 New Financial Aid Recipients and Transfer Students, 18
 AccessOTC, 182
 Accounting
 Courses, 88–90
 Curriculum, 39
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Online Degree, 24
 Accreditation, 6
 Administrative Disposition, 171
 Administrative Withdrawal, 174
 Admissions, 12
 Categories, 12–13
 Policy, 12
 Adult Education and Literacy, 7, 8, 13, 24
 Agriculture
 Courses, 90–91
 Curriculum, 40–41
 Electives, 31
 Turf and Landscape Management, 41
 Alcoholic or Intoxicating Beverages, 170
 American Sign Language
 Courses, 93–94
 Electives, 31
 Anthropology
 Courses, 91–92
 Electives, 31
 Antivirus Computer Protection, 183
 Apprenticeship Industrial Technology—Construction Option, 48
 Art
 Courses, 92–93
 Electives, 31
 A+ Schools Program, 19
 Assessment, 9, 12, 20
 Associate of Applied Science Degree, 24, 30, 39–86
 Associate of Arts Degree, 24, 29, 32
 Associate of Arts in Teaching Degree, 24, 29, 33–34
 Associate of Science Degree, 29, 35–37

Associate of Science in Nursing
 Courses, 94–95
 Curriculum, 38
 Attendance, 174–175
 Audit, 178
 Course, 14
 Degree, 15
 Auto Collision Repair Technology
 Courses, 87–88
 Curriculum, 42
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Automated External Defibrillator, 187
 Automotive Technology
 Courses, 95–96
 Curriculum, 43
 Graduate Survey Information, 189

B

Baking Arts. *See* Culinary Arts
 Bicycles, 180
 Biological Clinical Science
 Courses, 96–97
 Electives, 31
 Biology
 Courses, 97–98
 Curriculum, 35
 Electives, 31
 Transfer Degree, 185
 Blackboard, 21, 25, 182
 Bookstore, 178, 182
 Breaking Traditions, 20
 Bridge to Success, 23
 Bulletin Boards, 178
 Business and Marketing
 Courses, 98–101
 Curriculum, 44
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Online Degree, 24
 Business Technology
 Curriculum, 45
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Online Degree, 24

C

Career Center, 7, 23
 Counseling and Assessment, 23
 Enrollment, 13
 Career Employment Services, 20, 189
 Carol Jones Writing Center, 21

INDEX

- Cell Phones
 - Emergency Notification System, 187
 - Usage, 181, 184
 - Censure, 172
 - Center for Workforce Development, 24
 - College History, 7
 - College Purpose, 9
 - Certificate
 - Academic Fresh Start, 26
 - Developmental Courses, 23, 25
 - Graduation Requirements, 28
 - of Achievement, 30
 - Online, 24
 - Previously Earned Credit, 27
 - Chemistry
 - Courses, 102–103
 - Curriculum, 36
 - Electives, 31
 - Transfer Degree, 185
 - Children
 - Early Childhood Education Center, 178
 - In Computer Labs, 184
 - On Campus, 179
 - Chinese
 - Courses, 103
 - Electives, 31
 - Classification of Students, 25
 - College & Careers
 - Courses, 102
 - College History, 6–7
 - College Today, The, 7
 - Commencement, 28
 - Communication. *See* Speech Communication Center
 - Courses, 106
 - Electives, 31
 - Community Enrichment
 - Books, 178
 - Children, 179
 - College Purpose, 9
 - Community Enrichment Center, 7, 24
 - Grading System, 26
 - Refund Policy, 16
 - Repeating Courses, 27
 - Computer Information Science
 - Courses, 103–106
 - Curriculum, 46
 - Graduate Survey Information, 189
 - Computer Kiosks, 181, 183
 - Computer Resources, 181
 - Computer Use Expectations
 - Seated Courses, 25
 - Concurrent Enrollment, 25
 - Conduct, 169–171
 - Confidentiality
 - of Student Records, 14
 - Construction Technology
 - Courses, 107–109
 - Curriculum, 47
 - Graduate Survey Information, 189
 - Core Values, 8
 - Counseling Services, 20
 - Treatment Programs, 10
 - Courses
 - Delivery, 26
 - Hybrid, 26, 174
 - Load/Overload, 26–27
 - Numbering System, 25
 - Online, 26
 - Computer Requirements, 174
 - Seated, 26
 - Course Survey, 181
 - Credit. *See* Community Enrichment; *See also* Dual Credit
 - by Exam, 27–28
 - Previously Earned, 27
 - Repeating Courses, 27
 - Transfer
 - Evaluation of, 14
 - Criminal Justice
 - Courses, 106–107
 - Criminal Justice Society, 186
 - Evening Classes at Richwood Valley Campus, 7
 - Culinary Arts
 - Courses, 109–110
 - Curriculum, 49
 - Graduate Survey Information, 189
- ## D
-
- Degree Audit, 15
 - Dental Assisting
 - Dental Assisting Association, 186
 - Graduate Survey Information, 189
 - Hybrid Track
 - Courses, 110–112
 - Curriculum, 51–52
 - Selective Admissions, 12
 - Traditional Track
 - Courses, 112–113
 - Curriculum, 50

Dental Hygiene
 Courses, 115
 Curriculum, 53–54
 Dental Hygiene Association, 186
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Selective Admissions, 12
 Developmental Courses, 23
 Developmental Education
 College Purpose, 9
 Diesel Technology
 Courses, 116–117
 Curriculum, 55
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Diplomas, 28
 Directory
 Confidentiality, 14, 177
 Staff & Faculty, 191
 Disability Support Services, 20
 Transferring, 185
 Discipline, 171–172
 Grievance Committee Hearing & Presidential Review, 172
 Disruptive Activities, 170
 District, 8
 Drafting and Design Technology. *See* Manufacturing Technology
 Courses, 113–114
 Curriculum, 56
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Drugs, 170
 Drug Free Statement, 10–11
 Dual Credit, 23

E

Early Childhood Development. *See* Early Childhood Education Center
 Courses, 118–120
 Curriculum, 57–58
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Early Childhood Education Center, 7, 178–179
 Early Start Students, 12
 Economics
 Business and Economics Student Travel, 186
 Courses, 120
 Electives, 31
 Education
 Courses, 120
 Philosophy of, 9
 Electives, 31

Electrical. *See* Automotive Technology; *See also* Diesel Technology
 ASE Master Certified Program, 55
 Courses, 121–122
 Curriculum, 59
 Electronic Media Production
 Courses, 122–123
 Curriculum, 60
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Emergency
 Notification System, 182, 187
 Plan, 10, 187–189
 Emergency Management Systems
 Courses, 124
 Emergency Medical Technician—Paramedic
 Courses, 124–125
 Curriculum, 61–62
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Engineering
 Courses, 121
 Curriculum, 37
 Electives, 31
 Engineering Club, 186
 Transfer Degree, 185
 English. *See* Developmental Courses; *See also* English as a Second Language; *See also* Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center
 Admissions, 12
 College Transfer, 12
 First Time Freshman, 12
 International Students, 13
 OTC Career Center, 13
 Visiting Students, 12
 Adult Education and Literacy, 24
 Courses, 125–127
 Electives, 31
 English as a Second Language, 7. *See also* Adult Education and Literacy
 Courses, 127
 Enrollment. *See* Concurrent College Enrollment
 Definitions, 27
 Discontinuing, 15
 Honors Program, 25
 Infectious and Contagious Diseases, 10
 OTC Career Center, 13, 23
 Expulsion, 172

F

Failing Grade, 172
 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA), 14, 177

INDEX

Fees, 15
 Appealing, 16
Final Examinations, 28
Financial Aid, 17–19. *See also* Refund Policy
 A+ Schools Program, 19
 Graduation Procedure, 177
Financial Transactions, 171
Fire Procedure, 187
Fire Science Technology
 Courses, 127–129
 Curriculum, 63
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
First Time Freshman, 12
Fitness Center, 179
French
 Courses, 127
 Electives, 31

G

Gambling, 170
General Degree Requirements, 29
General Education
 College Purpose, 9
 Electives, 31
 General Education Diploma (GED), 7, 12, 21
 Graduation Procedure, 177
Geography
 Courses, 131
 Electives, 31
German
 Courses, 131
 Electives, 31
Grade Point Average, 17
 Academic Honors, 28
 Developmental Courses, 23
 OTC Career Center Enrollment, 13
 Repeating Courses, 27
 The Cumulative Grade Point Average Schedule, 27
Grading System, 26
Graduate Survey Information, 189
Graduation
 Application Procedure, 177
 General Degree Requirements, 29
 Honors, 28
 Requirements, 28
Graphic Design Technology
 Courses, 129–130
 Curriculum, 64
 Graduate Survey Information, 189

Grievance Procedure, 173

H

Harassment, 170
 Sexual, 11, 178
Hardship Withdrawal, 27, 176–177
Health Information Technology
 Coding Specialist, 66
 Courses, 133–134
 Curriculum, 65–66
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
Health Sciences
 Courses, 136
Health & Wellness
 Courses, 134
Hearing Instrument Science
 Courses, 131–132
 Curriculum, 67
 Selective Admissions, 12
Heating, Refrigeration and A/C
 Courses, 134–136
 Curriculum, 68
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
Help Desk. *See* Printing Locations
 Information Technology Help Desk, 181
 Student Computer Help Desk, 181
High School Diploma, 17. *See also* General Education: General Education Diploma (GED)
History
 Courses, 138
 Electives, 31
 of the College, 6–7
Home School, 13
Honors Program, 25
 Courses, 134
Hospitality Management
 Courses, 136–138
 Curriculum, 69
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
Humanities
 Courses, 138–139
 Electives, 31

I

Inclement Weather, 10
Individual Approval, 13
Industrial Maintenance Technology. *See* Manufacturing Technology
 Courses, 139–140
 Curriculum, 70–71

Infectious and Contagious Diseases, 10
 Instructional Divisions, 190
 Insurance, 179
 International Students, 13
 Interim Suspension, 172
 International Students, 13
 Internet Access. *See* Wireless Network
 Wired, 183
 Involuntary Medical Leave, 173

J

Jeanne Clery Act, 188
 Journalism
 Courses, 140

L

Learning Resources Centers, 21
 Libraries. *See* Learning Resource Centers
 Login Information, 182
 Lost and Found, 179

M

Machine Tool Technology. *See* Manufacturing Technology
 Courses, 144–145
 Curriculum, 72–73
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Manufacturing Technology
 Courses, 140–141
 Curriculum, 74–75
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Mathematics. *See* Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center
 Courses, 142–144
 Electives, 31
 Medical Laboratory Technician
 Courses, 141–142
 Curriculum, 76
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Selective Admissions, 12
 Military Science
 Courses, 142
 Mission, 8, 9
 Music
 Courses, 145–148
 Electives, 31

MyOTC, 181
 Emergency Notification System, 187
 Online Help, 182
 Password Guidelines, 183
 Webmail, 182
 Wireless Printing, 184

N

Networking Technology
 Courses, 148–150
 Curriculum, 77
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Nursing—Practical Nursing
 Courses, 150–151
 Curriculum, 78–79
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Nursing—Registered Nursing
 Curriculum, 38
 Graduate Survey Information, 189

O

Occupational Therapy Assistant
 Courses, 151–153
 Curriculum, 80–81
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Selective Admissions, 12
 Student Organizations, 186
 Online Course. *See* Courses
 Online Help, 182
 Open Computer Lab, 184
 Designated Printing Location, 184
 OTC Cares, 20
 Reporting of Safety and Security Incidents, 187
 OTC Centers, 8
 OTC Online, 24, 174. *See also* Blackboard

P

PACE, 17
 Parking, 180
 PASS System, 183
 Passwords
 Default Format, 182
 Guidelines, 183
 Hints, 183–184
 Resetting, 183

INDEX

Philosophy
 Courses, 153
 Electives, 31
 of Education, 9
Phi Theta Kappa, 186–187
 Student Organizations, 186
Phlebotomy
 Courses, 154–155
Physical Therapist Assistant
 Courses, 156–157
 Curriculum, 82–83
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Richwood Valley Programs, 7
 Selective Admissions, 12
 Student Organizations, 186
Physics
 Courses, 153–154
 Electives, 31
Political Science
 Courses, 155
 Electives, 31
Prerequisites
 Concerns, 29
Printing, 184
 Designated Locations, 184
 Wireless, 184
Privacy, 177–178. *See also* Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA)
Probation, 27, 172
 Financial Aid, 18
Psychology
 Courses, 155–156
 Electives, 31
Purpose Statement, 9

R

Reading
 Courses, 158
 Developmental Courses, 23
Readmitting Students, 12
Recycling, 181
Refund Policy, 16, 18–19
Repeating Courses, 27
Reporting of Safety and Security Incidents, 187
Residency Classification, 14

Respiratory Therapy
 Courses, 158–159
 Curriculum, 84
 Graduate Survey Information, 189
 Selective Admissions, 12
 Student Organizations, 186
Restitution, 172
Richwood Valley Campus, 7

S

Sales on Campus, 181
Schedules
 Change of, 15
Science
 Electives, 31
Security Cameras, 187–188
Selective Admissions, 12. *See also* Dental Assisting; *See also* Dental Hygiene; *See also* Emergency Medical Technician—Paramedic; *See also* Hearing Instrument Science; *See also* Medical Laboratory Technician; *See also* Nursing—Practical Nursing; *See also* Nursing—Registered Nursing; *See also* Occupational Therapy Assistant; *See also* Physical Therapist Assistant; *See also* Respiratory Therapy; *See also* Surgical Technology
Severe Weather, 187
Sexual Harassment. *See* Harassment
Skateboards, 180
Social/Behavioral Science
 Electives, 31
Social Networks, 181
Sociology
 Courses, 160
 Electives, 31
Sophomore Seminar, 31
 Courses, 161
Spanish
 Courses, 160–161
 Electives, 31
Speckman Tutoring and Learning Center, 21
 Courses, 163–164
 Developmental Courses, 23
Speech and Advocacy, 169
Speech Communication Center, 22
Springfield Campus, 7
Storage, 182, 185
Student Government Association, 185. *See also* Student Organizations
Student Identification, 169
Student Organizations, 185–186
Student Rights/Responsibilities, 10

Student Services

- Academic Advisement, 23
- Career Employment Services, 20
- Change of Schedule, 15
- College Purpose, 9
- Degree Audits, 15
- Designated Printing Location, 184
- Diplomas, 28
- Early Start Students, 12
- Federal Work Study Program, 18
- Financial Aid, 17, 18, 19
- Hardship Withdrawal, 176
- Insurance, 179
- International Students, 13
- Residency Classification, 14
- Selective Admissions, 12
- Veterans Affairs—Certification of Benefits, 19
- Withdrawal from all Classes, 15

Surgical Technology

- Courses, 161
- Curriculum, 85
- Graduate Survey Information, 189
- Selective Admissions, 12
- Student Organizations, 186

Suspension, 27, 172

- Interim, 172

T

Technical Education

- College Purpose, 9

Technical Education Curriculum

- Courses, 162–165

Testing Services, 21

Test Out. *See* Credit By Exam

Theater

- Courses, 162–163
- Electives, 31

Tobacco-Free Policy, 10

Transcripts, 15

- Withholding of, 172

Transfers, 12, 185–189

Tuition, 15

- Financial Aid, 17
- International Students, 13
- OTC Career Center, 23
- VIP Tuition Waiver, 19

U

User Name Format, 182

V

Variable Credit

- Courses, 87

Vending Machines, 180

Veterans Affairs, 19

VIP Tuition Waiver, 19

Vision, 8

Visiting Students, 12

Visitors, 179

W

Weapons, 170

Webmail, 182

Welding Technology

- Courses, 164–165

- Curriculum, 86

- Graduate Survey Information, 189

Wireless Network, 183. *See also* Printing

- Instructions, 182

Withdrawal, 15

- Refunds, 16